

**Report No. 495(59/33/4)**

**Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers**

**Consumption Expenditure of  
Farmer Households**

**NSS 59<sup>th</sup> Round  
(January–December 2003)**



**National Sample Survey Organisation  
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation  
Government of India**

**October 2005**

## Preface

India has a large agrarian economy with most of its rural population subsisting on farming. Over the decades since independence, Government has made concerted efforts to improve the lot of the farmers. In the new millennium, the Union Ministry of Agriculture desired that a comprehensive Socio-Economic study of the Indian farmers covering educational level, level of living, farming practices, possession of productive assets, awareness and access to modern technology, resource availability, indebtedness and a host of other relevant issues be studied through a special survey. Subsequently, the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) conducted the Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers during 2003 in the rural areas, as part of the NSS 59<sup>th</sup> round.

Data for the survey were collected from 51770 households spread over 6638 villages from across the country in the Central Sample. A farmer for this survey was identified as a person who possessed some land and performed agricultural activities on any part of that land during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. A farmer household was termed as a household in which there was at least one farmer. Agricultural activities included cultivation of field and horticultural crops, growing of trees or plantations such as rubber, tea etc and animal husbandry, fishery, sericulture etc.

This report is the fourth in the series of five reports to be brought out on the basis of the data collected through the survey. It deals with different dimensions in the level and pattern of consumer expenditure and related aspects of the standard of living of the farmer households. It also shows the distribution of MPCE for the farmer households by different items of food and non-food groups and their comparison over those for the all rural households.

In Chapters One, Two and Three are given the introduction, concepts and definitions used, and the summary of findings of the survey respectively. The detailed tables at the State/UT and All-India level are given in Appendix A and the sample design and estimation procedure in Appendix B. Facsimile of the schedule used for data collection is given in Appendix C.

All the technical work including development of sampling design, survey instruments and preparation of the report was undertaken by the Survey Design and Research Division of the NSSO. The fieldwork was conducted by the Field Operations Division and the data processing and table generation by the Data Processing Division. The Coordination and Publication Division was responsible for the over-all coordination. The Chairman and Members of the Governing Council of NSSO along with the Chairman and Members of the Working Group set up for this round provided the technical directions and guidance at every stage of the survey. I am grateful to all of them. The report I hope will be useful to the planners, policy makers and researchers. Comments and suggestions are most welcome.

New Delhi  
October 2005

Dr. S Ray  
Director General & Chief Executive Officer  
National Sample Survey Organisation

# Highlights

---

## Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households

- The average MPCE for farmer households at all India level during the year 2003 was Rs. 502.83 (less by 9.3%) compared to Rs. 554.15 for all rural households.
- The corresponding break-ups for food and non-food groups were Rs.278.74 and Rs. 224.09 for farmer households (less by 6.6% and 12.3.% respectively) in comparison with Rs. 298.57 and Rs. 255.59 for all rural households.
- At all India level the sex ratio in farmer population was 942 compared to 957 in all rural population. The figures corresponding to children and adults were 925 and 952 compared to 915 and 982 in all rural population.
- At all India level about 4% of farmer households had MPCE less than Rs. 225, 8% had MPCE less than Rs. 300 and 15% had MPCE less than Rs. 380. On the other hand, 7.5% of the farmer households had MPCE more than Rs. 950 and 26% had MPCE more than Rs. 615.
- The average household size for farmers was 5.5 at all India level. It was highest (6.9) for households having MPCE less than or equal to Rs. 225 and lowest (4.1) for households having MPCE more than Rs. 950. Also, average household size declined steadily over successive classes of MPCE.
- At state level, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh registered highest average household size (6.1) for farmers, followed by Haryana (6.0) and Rajasthan (5.9). Whereas Tamil Nadu registered lowest average household size (4.4), followed by Kerala and Andhra Pradesh (both 4.7).
- The average MPCE during 2003 was highest for the farmers of Kerala (Rs. 900.59) followed by Nagaland (Rs. 882.93) and Punjab (Rs. 828.01).
- For the farmer households average MPCE during 2003 was lowest for Orissa (Rs. 341.75), preceded by Jharkhand (Rs. 352.85), Chhattisgarh (Rs. 378.89) and Bihar (Rs. 403.60).

- The sex ratio in farmer population was highest in Himachal Pradesh (1089), followed by Kerala (1048) and Uttaranchal (1014). It was lowest in Assam (849), preceded by Punjab (859) and Tripura (870).
- In terms of value of per-capita consumption of cereals, Manipur registered the highest i.e. Rs. 193.31 (33% of MPCE); then came Arunachal Pradesh (Rs. 167.84 or 29% ), Nagaland (Rs. 166.76 or 19%) and Mizoram (Rs. 150.77 or 23%).
- The consumption of cereals was lowest in Punjab (Rs. 73.46 or 9% of MPCE), preceded by Haryana (Rs. 74.01 or 10%) and Gujarat (Rs. 80.16 or 14%).
- The percentage share of all food taken together to total consumption expenditure was highest for the farmer households of Assam (65%); then came Jharkhand (64%), Bihar (62%), West Bengal (61%) and Sikkim (60%).
- An estimated 22% of the farmer households in Orissa, 11% in Jharkhand 8% in both Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh and 6% in Bihar had MPCE less than or equal to Rs. 225.
- About 57% farmer households in Orissa, 50% in Jharkhand, 44% in Chhattisgarh, 37% in Madhya Pradesh and 34% in Bihar had MPCE less than or equal to Rs. 340.
- On the other hand, 94% farmer households in Nagaland, 68% in Punjab, 67% in Kerala, 63% in Jammu & Kashmir and 59% in Haryana had MPCE more than Rs. 615.
- About 36% of the farmer households in Nagaland, 35% in Kerala, 28% in Punjab and 23% in Haryana had MPCE more than Rs. 950.
- Per capita consumption of 'pan, tobacco & intoxicants' per 30 days was highest in Meghalaya (Rs. 43.30), followed by Mizoram (Rs. 40.53), Aurnachal Pradesh (Rs. 30.75) and Tripura (Rs. 29.96).
- Per capita monthly expenditure on education was highest in Nagaland (Rs. 77.21); then came Haryana (Rs. 48.01), Punjab (Rs. 42.87) and Kerala (Rs. 42.36).
- Per capita monthly medical expenses was highest for the farmer households belonging to Kerala (Rs. 97.78), followed by Punjab (Rs. 63.04), Tamil Nadu (Rs. 48.76), Maharashtra (Rs. 47.71) and Haryana (Rs. 46.98).

# Contents

		Page
...	<b>Highlights</b>	i - ii
...	<b>Contents</b>	iii
Chapter One	<b>Introduction</b>	1 – 2
Chapter Two	<b>Concepts and Definitions</b>	3 – 7
Chapter Three	<b>Summary of Findings</b>	8 – 25
Appendix A	<b>Detailed Tables</b>	A-1 – A-142
Appendix B	<b>Sample Design and Estimation Procedure</b>	B-1 – B-10
Appendix C	<b>Facsimile of Schedule 33</b>	C-1 – C-30

## Appendix A

Table No.	Title	Page
1	Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes	A-1 – A-15
2	Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households by food availability status separately for households having different sources of income	A-16 – A-25
3	Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class	A-26 – A-40
4	Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class	A-41 – A-55
5	Statewise break-up of total monthly per-capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes	A56 – A84
6	Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days	A85 – A142

# Chapter One

## Introduction

**1.0** At the beginning of this millennium, the Union Ministry of Agriculture had planned for a comprehensive assessment of the situation of farmers in the country. The areas of interest were their level of living as measured by consumer expenditure, income and productive assets, their indebtedness, farming practices and preferences, resource availability, their awareness of technological developments and access to modern technology in the field of agriculture. To meet these requirements, the Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers (SAS) was conducted by the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) in the Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation during January to December, 2003, as part of its 59<sup>th</sup> round.

**1.1** The survey was conducted only in the rural sector of the country. In all, 51,770 households spread over 6,638 villages were surveyed in the Central Sample. In the State Sample, seven States/UT's, namely, Andhra Pradesh, Chandigarh, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Orissa and Tripura participated. The Central Sample covered the rural area of the whole of the Indian Union except (i) Leh (Ladakh) and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of any bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

**1.2** A farmer household was defined as one which had at least one farmer as a member. A farmer was understood to be a person who possessed some land and was engaged in agricultural activities on any part of that land during the last 365 days. Agricultural activity was taken to include cultivation of field and horticultural crops, growing of trees and plantations such as rubber, cashew, coconut, pepper, coffee, tea, etc; and animal husbandry, poultry, fishery, bee-keeping, vermiculture, sericulture, etc. By cultivator was meant a farmer who had been engaged in activities related to production of crops by tillage and ancillary jobs.

**1.3** There were four subjects of enquiry in the 59<sup>th</sup> round of NSS: Land and Livestock Holdings (Schedule 18.1), Debt and Investment (Schedule 18.2), Consumer Expenditure (Schedule 1.0), and Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers (Schedule 33). Only the Situation Assessment Survey was restricted to rural India; the others covered both rural and urban areas of the country. The survey period of the 59th round was from January to December, 2003. The period was further divided into two sub-rounds. Sub-round 1 consisted of the first half of the survey period of each visit while sub-round 2 consisted of the remaining period. Equal numbers of sample FSU's were allotted to each sub-round and an FSU was normally surveyed in the sub-round to which it was allotted. Because of arduous field conditions, this restriction was not strictly enforced in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, and rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland. With the exception of consumer expenditure, all the enquiries required two visits to each sample household for collection of data: one during January to August (visit 1) and the other during September to December (visit 2). Accordingly, each sample first stage unit

(village or block) was visited twice by the investigator to whom it was allotted. Canvassing of the listing schedule (Schedule 0.0) and selection of the sample households was carried out in the visit 1 only.

**1.4** The present report is the fourth of a series of five reports planned to be brought out on the basis of the Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers. The first three reports dealt with Indebtedness of Farmer Households; Access to Modern Technology for Farming; and Some Aspects of Farming. The fifth report will be on: Income, Expenditure and Productive Assets of Farmer Households. The present report deals with Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households. It presents different facets of the variation in the level and pattern of consumer expenditure and related aspects of the standard of living of the farmer households. It covers some demographic aspects of farmer households such as average household size, and sex ratio for adults, children and all persons over different MPCE classes. It also shows the distribution of MPCE of the farmer households across the States and at all India level by different items of food and non-food groups and their comparison with those for the all rural households (as brought out by the consumer expenditure survey of the same round).

**1.5** Detailed estimates at State and Union Territory level are presented in Appendix A of the report. The sample design and estimation procedure are explained at length in Appendix B. A facsimile of the schedule of enquiry (Schedule 33) is included as Appendix C. Concepts and definitions followed in the survey are set out in Chapter Two and the results of the survey are presented in brief in Chapter Three: Summary of Findings.

**1.6** Since estimates based on very small samples may not be reliable, it was decided to release State-level estimates if the total number of sample farmer households for the State was at least 300. As a consequence, for Tables 1 to 6 in Appendix A, separate figures for the States of Delhi and Goa could not be brought out. From similar considerations figures for all the UT's have been clubbed and shown under the head 'Group of UT's'. It may be noted that data from all the States and UT's have been used in the building up of All-India estimates.

# Chapter Two

## Concepts and Definitions

### **Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households:**

**2.0** Before discussion on the main findings on Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households, the concepts and definitions of different terms used in the survey are given below.

**2.1 Household:** A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. By "normally" is meant, temporary visitors are excluded while temporary stay-aways are included. Thus, a son or a daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer's/host's household. "Living together" is usually given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict. However, in other cases, a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage or otherwise, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc. is considered as a single-member household except that a family living in such an establishment is considered as one household only. Under-trial prisoners in jails, indoor patients in hospitals and nursing homes are excluded from listing therein, but such persons are taken into consideration for listing in their original households. However, floating population without any normal residence, foreign nationals and their domestic servants, persons in barracks of military and paramilitary forces, and members of an orphanage or rescue home or ashram or vagrant house are excluded at the time of listing of households.

**2.2 Household size:** The size of a household is the total number of persons, normally living in the household.

**2.3 Adult:** A person who has completed 15 years of age.

**2.4 Farmer:** For the purpose of this survey, a farmer is defined as "a person who operates some land and was engaged in agricultural activities during the last 365 days". Agricultural activities is meant the cultivation of field crops and horticultural crops, growing of trees or plantations (such as rubber, cashew, coconut, pepper, coffee, tea, etc.), animal husbandry, poultry, fishery, bee-keeping, vermiculture, sericulture, etc.

Thus, a person qualifies as a farmer if

- (i) he possessed some land (i.e. land, either owned or leased in or otherwise possessed), and
- (ii) he was engaged in some agricultural activities on that land during the last 365 days.

It may be noted that persons engaged in agricultural and/or allied activities but not operating a piece of land are not considered as farmers. Similarly, agricultural labourers,



coastal fishermen, rural artisans and persons engaged in agricultural services are not considered as farmers.

It is also quite possible that during the reference period of last 365 days, a person could have left his entire land as 'current fallow' by discretion or due to natural situation or otherwise. Such farmers are also excluded from the coverage of the present Situation Assessment Survey.

**2.5 Farmer household:** A household having at least one farmer as its member is regarded as a farmer household in the context of the present survey.

**2.6 Household consumer expenditure:** The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. Household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items, namely (i) food, pan (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home-grown stock; (c) receipts in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex-farm or ex-factory rate. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii), i.e., items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles, a different approach is followed. In this case, the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase or acquisition of goods and services is considered as consumption.

Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex-farm or ex-factory rate. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collections, and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period. It may be noted that goods procured by credit purchase are also to be considered as consumption of the household.

**2.7 Reference period:** The reference periods used for collection of consumption data for different groups of items are given below:

education, medical care (institutional), clothing, footwear and durable goods	last 365 days
all other items, viz., food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants, fuel & light, miscellaneous goods & services, and medical care (non-institutional)	last 30 days

**2.8 Monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE):** For a household, this is its total consumer expenditure divided by its size and expressed on a per month (30 days) basis. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs. For the Situation Assessment Survey the MPCE is based on the abridged version of the consumer expenditure schedule adopted in blocks 18 to 22 of the Schedule 33. MPCE has been used as classificatory variable for many tables in this report, where the classes were formed separately for rural and urban sectors, on the basis of the data from Schedule 1.0 in the 55<sup>th</sup>

round (1999-2000). The twelve classes had been formed in such a way that approximately 5% of the population belonged to each of the bottom two and top two classes and 10% of the population belonged to each of the middle eight classes. The MPCE classes for the rural sector were all along used in this report, as also used in the report no. 490, meant for Schedule 1.0 in the same round.

**2.9 Clothing and footwear:** This category includes bedsheets, bedcovers, pillows, curtains, mattresses, blankets, rugs, mats and mattings, cotton yarn, wool, and knitting wool. It, however, excludes tailoring charges, which come under "miscellaneous goods and services".

**2.10 Durable goods:** Items included here are distinguished from other miscellaneous goods by having a longer expected lifetime of use (roughly, one year or more). Expenditure incurred on repairs, and purchase and construction of durables used for domestic purpose is included in "expenditure on durable goods".

**2.11 Miscellaneous goods and services:** This is a residual group containing items other than food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light, clothing, footwear, rent, taxes and durable goods.

**2.12 Land possessed :** Land possessed by the household is obtained by summing the land areas (in hectares) for plots owned, leased in and otherwise possessed by the household and then subtracting the land area leased out by the household.

**2.13 Land owned :** A plot of land is considered to be owned by the household if the right of permanent heritable possession, with or without the right to transfer the title, is vested in a member or members of the household. Land held in owner-like possession under long term lease or assignment is also considered as land owned.

**2.14 Lease of land:** Land given to others on rent or free by owner of the land without surrendering the right of permanent heritable title is defined as land leased-out. It is defined as land leased-in if it is taken by a household on rent or free without any right of permanent or heritable possession. The lease contract may be written or oral.

Sometimes orchards and plantations are given to others for harvesting the produce for which the owner receives a payment in cash or kind. Such transactions are not treated as 'lease' for the purpose of the survey.

**2.15 Otherwise possessed land:** This is understood to mean all public/institutional land possessed by the household without title of ownership or occupancy right. The possession is without the consent of the owner. Private land (i.e. land owned by the household sector) possessed by the household without title of ownership and occupancy right is not included in this category. All private land encroached upon by the household is treated as leased-in land.

**2.16 Operational holding:** An operational holding is a techno-economic unit constituted of all land that is used wholly or partly for agricultural production and is operated (directed/managed) by one person alone or with assistance of others, without regard to title, size or location. The holding may consist of one or more parcels of land, provided

that they are located within the country and that they form part of the same techno-economic unit.

**2.17 Crop seasons (Kharif and Rabi):** Generally, the agricultural year is divided into two main crop seasons, Kharif and Rabi. The crop season is identified by the months of harvesting of the crop during the year. In a broad sense, crops which are harvested in the period from July to December are known as Kharif crops, while Rabi crops are those which are harvested during January to June. For the purpose of the survey, Kharif season included both early Kharif (i.e. autumn) and late Kharif (i.e. winter). Similarly, the Rabi season included both Rabi and Zaid Rabi (i.e. summer). The harvesting months of the early Kharif and the late Kharif seasons may extend over July to October and November to January, respectively. Again, the crops of Rabi and Zaid Rabi seasons may be harvested during December to April and May to July, respectively. However, there may be further departure from this general rule in case of some crops grown in certain regions. Therefore, the general policy is to ascertain the crop season from the farmer who has harvested the crop. As a general guideline, the crop seasons for some principal crops are given as shown below:

crop	season	crop	season
Rice	Kharif,Rabi (summer)	Sugarcane	Kharif
Wheat	Rabi	Sesamum	Kharif, Rabi
Jowar	Kharif, Rabi	Groundnut	Kharif
Bazra	Kharif	Linseed	Rabi
Maize	Kharif	Castor	Kharif
Ragi	Kharif	Cotton	Kharif
Barley	Rabi	Tobacco	Kharif
Gram	Rabi	Jute	Kharif

However, it was ensured that all the crops, whether principal or not, grown during the agricultural year 2002-03 were duly considered in either Kharif or Rabi season. For land without crop, July to December 2002 was treated as Kharif season and January to June 2003, as Rabi season.

**2.18 Social group:** There are in all four social groups, namely, scheduled caste, scheduled tribe, other backward class and others. Those who do not come under any one of the first three social groups are assigned to 'others' meant to cover all other categories. In case different members of a household belong to different social groups, the group to which the head of the household belongs is considered as the 'social group' of the household.

**2.19 Principal source of income:** The principal source of income of the household is the source which yielded maximum income among various sources from which the household received any income during the 365 days prior to the date of survey. The different sources are (i) cultivation, (ii) farming other than cultivation, (iii) other agricultural activity, (iv) wage/salaried employment, (v) non-agricultural enterprises, (vi) pension, (vii) remittances, (viii) interest and dividends and (ix) others. It may be noted that income received from begging, prostitution, etc. is not considered in determination of principal source of income.

Here, 'cultivation' is meant activities related to production of crops by tillage and related ancillary activities. 'Farming other than cultivation' includes animal husbandry, poultry, fishery, bee-keeping etc.; whereas growing of trees, horticultural crops (orchards)

and plantations (rubber, cashew, pepper, coffee, tea, etc.) are considered under 'other agricultural activity'.

**2.20 No. of villages surveyed:** Table A below shows, State/UT-wise, the number of villages allotted for survey and the number actually surveyed, and the number of sample farmer households for which Schedule 33 was canvassed along with the number of sample persons. It may be noted that 93 sample villages falling in disturbed areas – 77 in Jammu & Kashmir and 16 in Assam – could not be surveyed. Apart from this, 29 villages – 8 in Tamil Nadu, 2 in Arunachal Pradesh and 19 in the Andaman & Nicobar Islands – became casualty as they could not be surveyed within the deadline set for Visit 1. In Visit 2 four more villages became casualty. The difference in the number of sample households (as well as the number of sample persons) surveyed in visit 2 from those of visit 1 was mainly due to non-existence of those households because of change or shift of residence or due to casualty for some other reason.

Table A: Number of villages allotted and surveyed, and number of farmer households and persons surveyed for the Situation Assessment Survey

State/UT	no. of villages allotted	no. of villages surveyed		no. of households surveyed		no. of persons surveyed	
		visit 1	visit 2	visit 1	visit 2	visit 1	visit 2
Andhra Pradesh	432	432	432	3396	3325	15382	15108
Arunachal Pradesh	68	66	65	502	496	2580	2543
Assam	296	280	280	2187	2182	12211	12162
Bihar	504	504	504	3970	3959	24206	24107
Chhattisgarh	140	140	140	1087	1077	6124	6090
Goa	12	12	12	91	88	434	417
Gujarat	172	172	172	1330	1319	7565	7464
Haryana	120	120	120	928	923	5617	5567
Himachal Pradesh	148	148	148	1154	1134	6027	6019
Jammu & Kashmir	196	119	119	917	910	5787	5734
Jharkhand	180	180	180	1405	1398	7943	7917
Karnataka	256	256	256	2009	2002	11286	11268
Kerala	300	300	300	2232	2185	10720	10535
Madhya Pradesh	312	312	310	2455	2416	14482	14242
Maharashtra	424	424	424	3312	3247	17794	17465
Manipur	124	124	124	986	986	5425	5410
Meghalaya	92	92	92	724	724	3779	3783
Mizoram	68	68	66	501	484	2592	2502
Nagaland	48	48	48	384	380	1828	1800
Orissa	244	244	244	1938	1930	10045	10002
Punjab	164	164	164	1279	1260	7467	7361
Rajasthan	336	336	336	2596	2554	15985	15715
Sikkim	72	72	72	552	518	3025	2826
Tamil Nadu	412	404	404	3189	3143	13870	13774
Tripura	128	128	128	1022	1022	4952	4886
Uttar Pradesh	852	852	851	6748	6607	42772	42133
Uttaranchal	56	56	56	412	400	2231	2159
West Bengal	504	504	504	3958	3941	21556	21384
A & N Islands	36	17	17	90	88	477	469
Chandigarh	8	8	8	52	47	309	281
Dadra & N. Haveli	16	16	16	128	128	714	713
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	55	55	317	316
Delhi	12	12	12	22	20	127	115
Lakshadweep	8	8	8	64	63	449	430
Pondicherry	12	12	12	95	94	425	428
<b>All-India</b>	<b>6760</b>	<b>6638</b>	<b>6634</b>	<b>51770</b>	<b>51105</b>	<b>286503</b>	<b>283125</b>

NSS Report no. 495: Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households, 2003

# Chapter Three

## Summary of Findings

**3.0** The objective of the Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers (SAS) was to assess the state of the farming community of the country through their level of living as measured by consumer expenditure, farm and non-farm business, productive assets, income and indebtedness; their farming practices, preferences, and resource availabilities; awareness and access to modern technological developments etc.

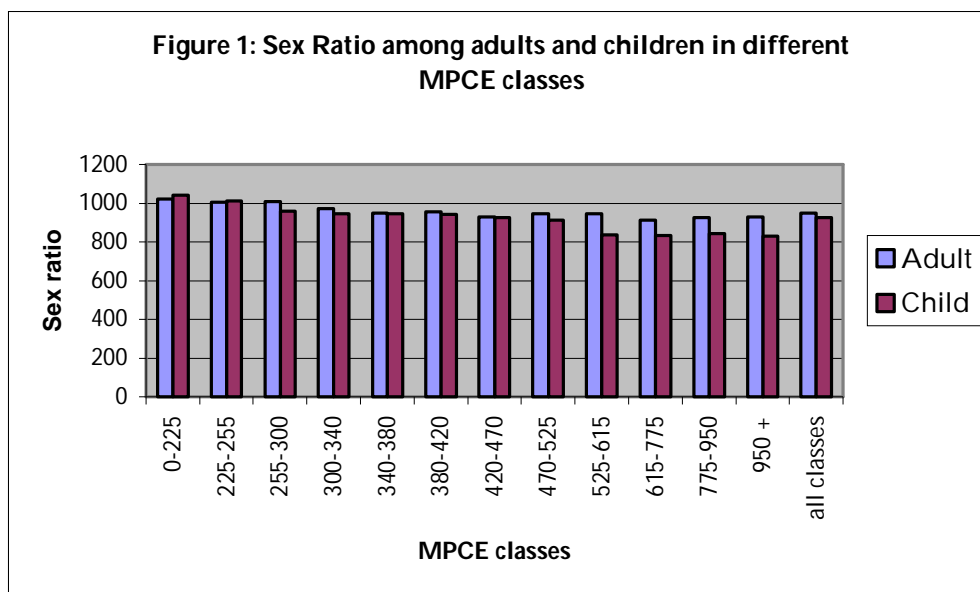
The present report brings out various facets of household consumption expenditure of farmers. The main results are shown under Tables 1 to 6 in Appendix A. Table 1 shows per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons by MPCE class, and average number per 1000 farmer households of adults and children by sex in different MPCE classes. Table 2 shows per 1000 distribution of farmer households by food availability status for each source of income. Table 3 presents quantity (kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person for a period of 30 days in each MPCE class, Table 4 shows corresponding values (Rs) of consumption in each MPCE class. Table 5 shows break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes whereas Table 6 presents quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days for a detailed list of items.

It may be noted that the Table 2 in Appendix A is based on visit 1 data only, since information on sufficiency of food in Block 5, Schedule 33 (see Appendix C) were collected only in visit 1. But Tables 2 and 3 to 6 in appendix A were based on data for both the visits 1 and 2 with weights 2:1, since visit 1 was extended to eight months from January to August, 2003 and visit 2 to four months from September to December, 2003. The Summary of Findings is now arranged according to the subjects in the order given below:

- Demographic characteristics of farmer population: all India and States
- Break-up of MPCE for farmer households against all rural households: all India
- Break-up of MPCE by broad item groups- cereals, food and non-food by States
- Distribution of farmer households and population over MPCE class by States
- Consumption pattern of cereals in different States
- Break-up of MPCE on different items of non-food group by States
- MPCE for farmer households versus all rural households by States.

**3.1 Demographic characteristics of farmer population: all India and States:** Statement 1 shows distribution of farmer households, average household size and sex ratio for adults, children and all persons belonging to farmer households at the all-India level over different MPCE classes. By sex ratio is meant the number of females per thousand males. It is observed that concentration of households was maximum (11.8%) in the MPCE class 615-775, followed by the classes 525-615 (11.7%), 420-470 (10.4%) and 470-525 (9.7%). That is, more than 43% of the farmer households had MPCE in the range of Rs. 420 to Rs. 775. About 15% of the farmer households had MPCE less than or equal to Rs. 300 and nearly one-third of the farmer households had MPCE less than or equal to Rs. 380. On the other hand, only 7.5% of the farmer households had MPCE more than Rs. 950 and about 14% had MPCE more than Rs. 775.

The average household size estimated at all-India level was 5.5. It was highest (6.9) in the lowest MPCE class and reduced to 4.1 (lowest) in the highest MPCE class. Also average household size declined steadily over successive classes of MPCE. The sex ratio in the farmer population, at all India level, had been 942 for all persons, 952 for adults and 925 for children. The corresponding figures for all rural population were 957, 915 and 982 respectively (refer to NSS Report No. 490 on the Schedule 1.0, 59<sup>th</sup> round). Except for the first two MPCE classes (and first three MPCE classes for the adults) the sex ratio had always been less than 1000. It is also observed that the sex ratios for children in comparison to those for adults were all along on the lower side except in the first two MPCE classes where it was more than 1000. Figure 1 below shows the sex ratio among adults and children in different MPCE classes, at all India level.



**Statement 1: Distribution of farmer households and persons over different MPCE classes: all-India**

MPCE class (Rs.)	per 1000 no. of households	average household size	sex ratio			estimated no. of households (00)	estimated no. of persons (00)
			adults	children	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0-225	41	6.9	1024	1043	1033	36587	253523
225-255	34	6.7	1006	1012	1009	30620	205598
255-300	76	6.6	1009	962	988	67973	450710
300-340	88	6.3	974	947	963	78936	496873
340-380	93	6.0	950	947	949	83218	501886
380-420	93	5.8	957	942	951	82668	477635
420-470	104	5.6	930	925	928	92964	520599
470-525	97	5.3	948	914	936	86468	461583
525-615	117	5.0	946	840	912	104511	524954
615-775	118	4.8	913	834	890	105817	503348
775-950	63	4.4	927	845	906	56730	247398
950 +	75	4.1	929	830	907	67160	278288
<b>all classes</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>893651</b>	<b>4922394</b>
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	893651	--	3156313	1766081	4922394	--	--
no. of sample hhs/persons	51770	--	187056	99447	286503	--	--

Statement 2 provides average household size, average MPCE and sex ratio of farmer population at the State and all-India levels. It is observed that the estimated average household size was highest (6.1) in Bihar as well as Uttar Pradesh, followed by Haryana (6.0) and Rajasthan (5.9). On the other hand, average household size was lowest in Tamil Nadu (4.4), preceded by Kerala and Andhra Pradesh (both 4.7); Arunachal Pradesh, Orissa and Tripura (all 5.0).

The sex-ratio was estimated to be highest in Himachal Pradesh (1089), followed by Kerala (1048) and Uttaranchal (1014). It was less than 1000 in all other States including the group of UT's. It was lowest in Assam (849), preceded by Punjab (859) and Tripura (870).

The estimated average MPCE for farmer households during the year 2003 at all India level came about Rs.502.83. It was highest in Kerala (Rs.900.59), followed by Nagaland (Rs.882.93), Punjab (Rs.828.01) and Haryana (Rs.741.10). The estimated MPCE was lowest in Orissa (Rs.341.75); then came Jharkhand (Rs.352.85), Chhattisgarh (Rs.378.89) and Bihar (Rs.403.60).

Figures 2.1 and 2.2 at page 11, show the distribution of MPCE for the farmer households in different States with higher and lower series of MPCE respectively.

**Statement 2 : Average household size, MPCE and sex ratio in each State and all-India.**

State/UT	average household size	average MPCE (Rs.)	sex ratio	estd. no. of households (00)	estimated no. of persons (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	4.7	512.56	938	60354	281001
Arunachal Pradesh	5.0	582.65	923	1229	6202
Assam	5.7	479.42	849	25040	141738
Bihar	6.1	403.60	924	70804	431411
Chhattisgarh	5.4	378.89	964	27598	148991
Gujarat	5.6	562.86	903	37845	210260
Haryana	6.0	741.10	932	19445	115815
Himachal Pradesh	5.2	708.47	1089	9060	46917
Jammu & Kashmir	5.8	711.82	967	9433	54447
Jharkhand	5.4	352.85	931	28238	151818
Karnataka	5.3	491.19	966	40413	214531
Kerala	4.7	900.59	1048	21955	103599
Madhya Pradesh	5.8	406.30	910	63315	364500
Maharashtra	5.1	524.12	959	65817	337650
Manipur	5.5	592.27	938	2146	11774
Meghalaya	5.4	592.73	950	2543	13725
Mizoram	5.7	656.60	926	782	4449
Nagaland	5.1	882.93	955	805	4087
Orissa	5.0	341.75	983	42341	210191
Punjab	5.8	828.01	859	18446	107828
Rajasthan	5.9	557.45	980	53086	313138
Sikkim	5.2	548.02	939	531	2787
Tamil Nadu	4.4	572.81	964	38887	170099
Tripura	5.0	561.89	870	2333	11593
Uttar Pradesh	6.1	474.89	944	171562	1047442
Uttaranchal	5.1	566.60	1014	8961	45532
West Bengal	5.3	507.74	932	69233	363747
Group of UT's	5.2	658.50	983	732	3781
<b>All India</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>502.83</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>893651</b>	<b>4922394</b>





### 3.2 Break-up of MPCE for farmer households against all rural households: all India

Statement 3 presents the break-up of MPCE for farmer households in comparison to those for all rural households, at the all India level. Before comparing of the two sets of data, we have to remember that MPCE for all rural households was based on Consumer Expenditure Schedule 1.0 surveyed in the same round and that for the farmer households was based on the data from the Blocks 18-22 of the Schedule 33. In Schedule 1.0, there were a total of 360 items (inclusive of sub-totals and totals), compared to only 70 items in Schedule 33. That is, consumer expenditure part of schedule 33 was a much-abridged version of the usual consumer expenditure Schedule 1.0.

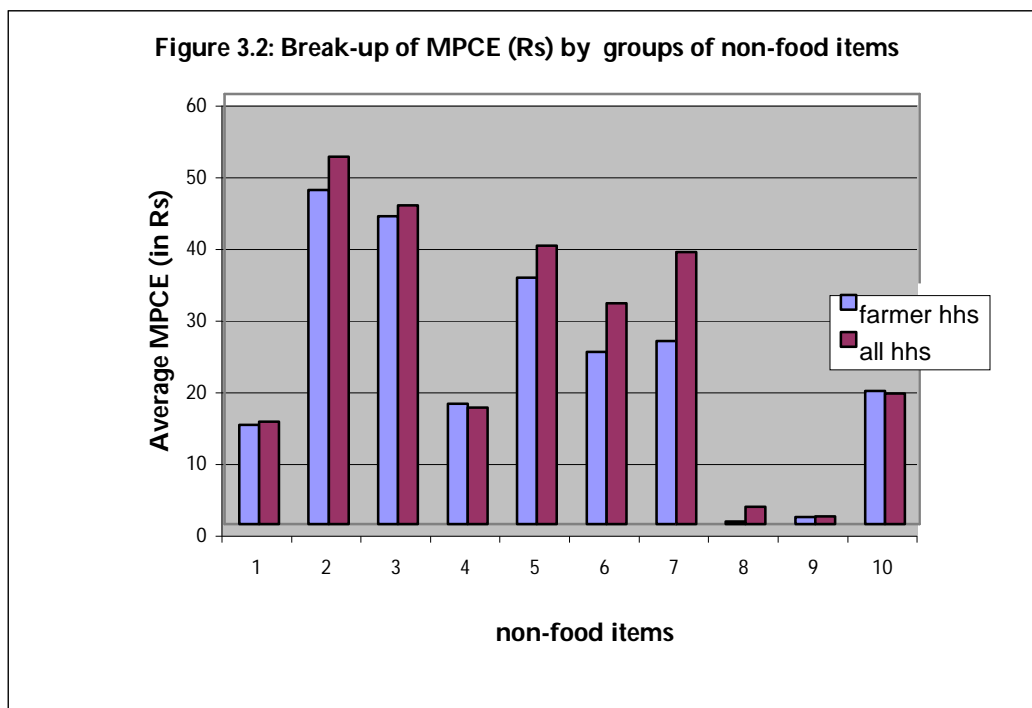
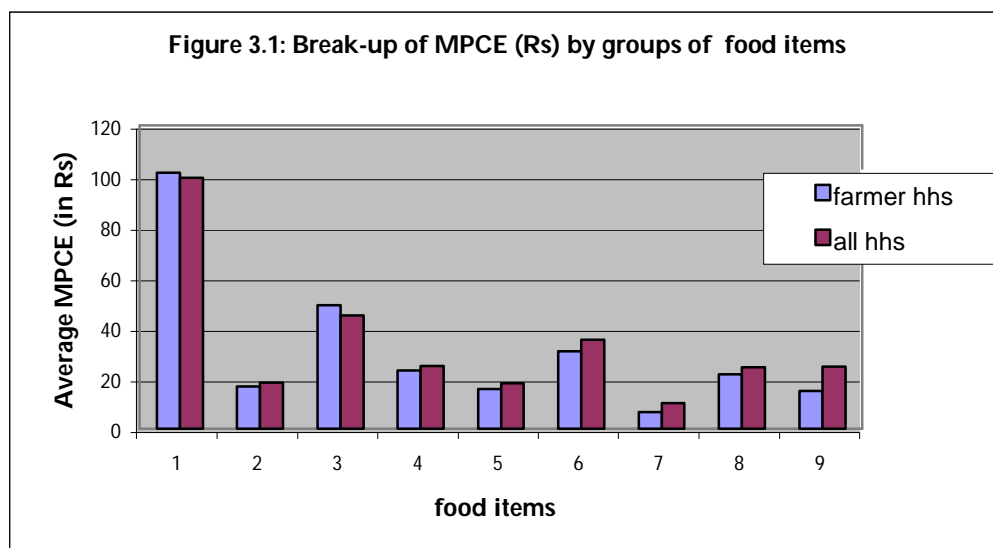
The MPCE for all item groups taken together was estimated to be Rs. 502.83 for farmer households compared to Rs. 554.15 for all rural households. The corresponding break-ups of MPCE for food total were Rs. 278.74 and Rs. 298.57 and those for non-food total had been Rs. 224.09 and Rs. 255.59 for the farmer households and all rural households respectively. It is observed that except for cereals & cereal substitutes and milk & milk products, the MPCE corresponding to items in the food group for the farmer households were always on the lower side compared to those for all rural households. The phenomenon was also true for the items under non-food group, with the exception of expenditure on education and durable goods which were marginally higher for the farmer households.

**Statement 3 : Break-up of MPCE for farmer households and all rural households by item groups: all-India.**

Sl. no.	item group	monthly per capita exp. (Rs.)		Sl. no.	item group	monthly per capita exp. (Rs.)	
		farmer hhds	all rural hhds			farmer hhds	all rural hhds
1.	cereals & cereal substitutes	101.27	99.17	2.	fuel and light	46.58	51.20
2.	pulses & their products*	16.57	18.06	3.	clothing & footwear	42.94	44.43
3.	milk & milk products	48.71	44.76	4.	education	16.83	16.26
4.	edible oil	23.00	24.62	5.	medical	34.40	38.87
5.	egg, fish & meat	15.70	17.93	6.	misc. consumer goods	24.02	30.82
6.	vegetables	30.60	35.29	7.	misc. consumer services	25.54	37.98
7.	fruits	6.60	9.98	8.	rent	0.40	2.38
8.	sugar, salt and spices	21.42	24.30	9.	taxes and cesses	0.99	1.11
9.	beverages, refreshments & processed food	14.87	24.45	10.	durable goods	18.57	18.24
	<b>food total</b>	<b>278.74</b>	<b>298.57</b>		<b>non-food total</b>	<b>224.09</b>	<b>255.59</b>
1.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	13.83	14.28		<b>all items</b>	<b>502.83</b>	<b>554.15</b>

\*includes gram

Figures 3.1 and 3.2 below show the break-up of MPCE for various item groups under food and non-food respectively. The item numbers printed horizontally in the graphs correspond to the serial numbers of items under food and non-food groups shown in the statement 3.



### 3.3 Break-up of MPCE by broad item groups- cereals, food and non-food by States:

The break-ups of MPCE for farmer households on cereals, food and non-food and their percentage shares by different States and all India are available in Statement 4. Per capita monthly consumption of cereals per person per 30 days was Rs.101.27 (about 20% of MPCE) at all India level. It was reported to be highest (Rs. 193.31 or 33% of MPCE) in Manipur, followed by Arunachal Pradesh (Rs. 167.84 or 29%), Nagaland (Rs. 166.76 or 19%) and

Mizoram (Rs. 150.77 or 23%). The per capita monthly consumption of cereals was lowest in Punjab (Rs. 73.46 or 9%); thereafter came Haryana (Rs. 74.01 or 10%), Gujarat (Rs. 80.16 or 14%) and Madhya Pradesh (Rs. 81.91 or 20%).

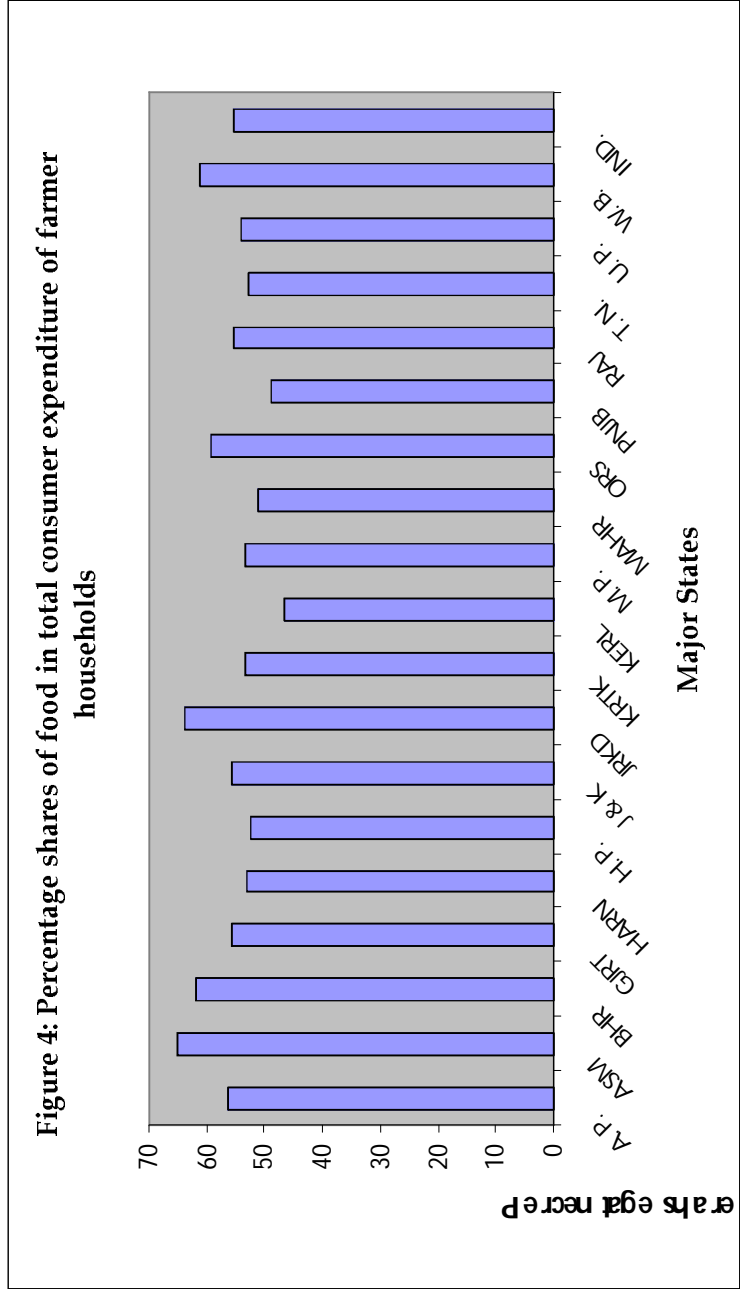
The MPCE on food group was Rs.278.74 at all India level. It was highest in Nagaland (Rs. 478.02), followed by Kerala (Rs. 418.88), Punjab (Rs. 403.84) and Jammu & Kashmir (Rs. 396.86). On the other hand, the MPCE on non-food was highest in Kerala (Rs. 481.71), Punjab (Rs. 424.17), Nagaland (Rs. 404.91) and Haryana (Rs.347.13).

The percentage share of food in total consumption expenditure for all major States have been shown in Figure 4 at page 15. It was highest for the State of Assam (65%), followed by Jharkhand (64%), Bihar (62%), West Bengal (61%) and Sikkim (60%). The highest shares of non-food happened to be in Kerala (53%), Punjab (51%), Maharashtra (49%) and Himachal Pradesh (48%).

It may be stated that the variation observed across the States is partly due to variation in average MPCE and partly due to variation in composition of cereals. There are States consuming rice mainly, States which mainly consume wheat and States which consume other cereals mainly. Prices vary between these types of cereals. Naturally, average expenditure on cereals tends to be high in rice-consuming States compared to States consuming wheat and other cereals.

**Statement 4 : Average per capita consumption expenditure per 30 days on cereals, all food, non-food and their percentage shares in total consumption, by States and all-India.**

State/UT	MPCE (Rs.) on				percentage share in total expenditure		
	cereals	all-food	non-food	total	cereals	all-food	non-food
Andhra Pradesh	123.82	289.00	223.55	512.56	24.16	56.39	43.61
Arunachal Pradesh	167.84	307.42	275.23	582.65	28.80	52.76	47.24
Assam	133.66	311.72	167.70	479.42	27.88	65.02	34.98
Bihar	111.81	250.28	153.32	403.60	27.70	62.01	37.99
Chhattisgarh	121.04	219.11	159.78	378.89	31.94	57.83	42.17
Gujarat	80.16	313.29	249.58	562.86	14.24	55.66	44.34
Haryana	74.01	393.97	347.13	741.10	9.99	53.16	46.84
Himachal Pradesh	99.87	371.46	337.01	708.47	14.10	52.43	47.57
Jammu & Kashmir	126.65	396.86	314.96	711.82	17.79	55.75	44.25
Jharkhand	110.99	225.06	127.79	352.85	31.45	63.78	36.22
Karnataka	97.59	262.71	228.48	491.19	19.87	53.48	46.52
Kerala	124.12	418.88	481.71	900.59	13.78	46.51	53.49
Madhya Pradesh	81.91	217.17	189.13	406.30	20.16	53.45	46.55
Maharashtra	88.92	268.25	255.87	524.12	16.97	51.18	48.82
Manipur	193.31	314.98	277.29	592.27	32.64	53.18	46.82
Meghalaya	132.19	347.06	245.68	592.73	22.30	58.55	41.45
Mizoram	150.77	365.06	291.53	656.60	22.96	55.60	44.40
Nagaland	166.76	478.02	404.91	882.93	18.89	54.14	45.86
Orissa	104.84	202.81	138.94	341.75	30.68	59.34	40.66
Punjab	73.46	403.84	424.17	828.01	8.87	48.77	51.23
Rajasthan	86.61	308.63	248.82	557.45	15.54	55.36	44.64
Sikkim	110.96	329.60	218.42	548.02	20.25	60.14	39.86
Tamil Nadu	103.29	302.07	270.74	572.81	18.03	52.73	47.27
Tripura	131.52	316.64	245.25	561.89	23.41	56.35	43.65
Uttar Pradesh	90.52	257.30	217.59	474.89	19.06	54.18	45.82
Uttaranchal	91.12	301.81	264.78	566.60	16.08	53.27	46.73
West Bengal	132.67	311.32	196.42	507.74	26.13	61.32	38.68
Group of UT's	103.97	349.84	308.66	658.50	15.79	53.13	46.87
<b>All India</b>	<b>101.27</b>	<b>278.74</b>	<b>224.09</b>	<b>502.83</b>	<b>20.14</b>	<b>55.43</b>	<b>44.57</b>



### 3.4 Distribution of farmer households and population over MPCE class by States:

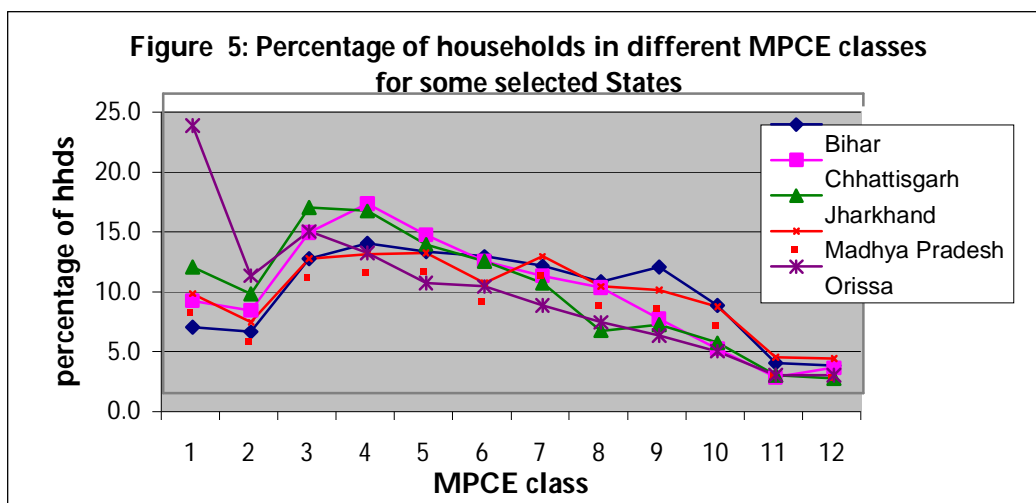
Statement 5 shows the distribution of farmer households over different MPCE classes in each of the States and at all India level. About 4% of the farmer households at all India level had MPCE less than or equal to Rs.225 and 24% had MPCE less than or equal to Rs.340. It is observed that an estimated 22% of the farmer households in Orissa belonged to the lowest MPCE class where MPCE was Rs 225 or less. An estimated 11% of the farmer households in Jharkhand, 8% in Madhya Pradesh as well as Chhattisgarh and 6% in Bihar also had MPCE less than or equal to Rs. 225. About 57% of the farmer households in Orissa, 50% in Jharkhand, 44% in Chhattisgarh, 37% in Madhya Pradesh and 34% in Bihar had MPCE as Rs. 340 or less.

On the other hand, 94% of the farmer households in Nagaland, 68% in Punjab, 67% in Kerala, 63% in Jammu & Kashmir and 59% in Haryana had MPCE more than Rs. 615, whereas at all India level the percentage of the same was 26. Again, about 36% of the farmer households in Nagaland, 35% in Kerala, 28% in Punjab and 23% in Haryana had per-capita consumption expenditure more than Rs. 950. The corresponding percentage at all India level was 8 only.

Statement 6 shows similar distribution like statement 5, but for the farmer population. It may be observed that at all India level, 5% of the farmer population had MPCE as Rs. 225 or less; 19% had MPCE equal to or less than Rs. 300; whereas only 6% of the farmer population had MPCE more than Rs. 950 and 21% had MPCE more than Rs. 615. At the State level, 25% of the farmer population in Orissa, 13% in Jharkhand, 11% in Madhya Pradesh and 9% in Chhattisgarh had MPCE as Rs. 225 or less. About 49% of the farmer population in Orissa, 39% in Jharkhand, 33% in Chhattisgarh and 30% in Madhya Pradesh had MPCE equal to or less than Rs. 300.

On the other hand, 32% of the farmer population in Nagaland, 28% in Kerala, 24% in Punjab and 20% in Haryana were fairly prosperous, having MPCE more than Rs.950. Again, 94% of the farmer population in Nagaland, 65% in Punjab, 60% in Kerala, 58% in Jammu & Kashmir and 54% in Haryana had MPCE more than Rs.615.

Figure 5 below shows the percentage of households in different MPCE classes for some five States which accounted comparatively low MPCE for the farmer households. The MPCE classes are: 1 : 0-225, 2 : 225-255, 3 : 255-300, 4 : 300-340, 5 : 340-380, 6 : 380-420, 7 : 420-470, 8 : 470-525, 9 : 525-615, 10 : 615-775, 11 : 775-950, 12 : 950 +.



**Statement 5: Per 1000 distribution of farmer households over MPCE classes for each of the States and all-India**

State/UT (1)	MPCE (Rs)														aver- age hhs size (15)	estd. no. of hhs (00) (16)	no. of sample hhs (17)
	0- 225	225- 255	255- 300	300- 340	340- 380	380- 420	420- 470	470- 525	525- 615	615- 775	775- 950	950 & more	all				
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)				
Andhra Pradesh	18	26	61	80	98	101	115	111	124	132	59	75	1000	4.7	60354	3396	
Arunachal Pradesh	40	37	43	56	72	66	120	82	147	135	71	129	1000	5.0	1229	502	
Assam	12	14	50	67	99	118	119	139	176	138	46	20	1000	5.7	25040	2187	
Bihar	55	51	112	125	118	114	106	93	105	73	25	23	1000	6.1	70804	3970	
Chhattisgarh	77	69	134	158	132	110	98	88	62	37	13	21	1000	5.4	27598	1087	
Gujarat	16	29	56	59	66	91	112	70	114	150	116	121	1000	5.6	37845	1330	
Haryana	0	2	15	23	37	51	65	63	155	205	152	232	1000	6.0	19445	928	
Himachal Pradesh	1	2	14	22	40	42	73	100	140	214	135	219	1000	5.2	9060	1154	
Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	5	8	18	41	43	87	164	289	190	153	1000	5.8	9433	917	
Jharkhand	105	83	155	152	124	110	92	52	57	42	15	12	1000	5.4	28238	1405	
Karnataka	9	24	59	85	119	113	134	115	115	131	45	52	1000	5.3	40413	2009	
Kerala	2	4	9	20	20	34	56	60	124	175	146	350	1000	4.7	21955	2232	
Madhya Pradesh	83	59	112	116	117	92	114	89	86	72	30	29	1000	5.8	63315	2455	
Maharashtra	22	19	60	67	82	87	105	114	148	150	75	71	1000	5.1	65817	3312	
Manipur	5	4	10	27	81	109	136	156	176	160	64	73	1000	5.5	2146	986	
Meghalaya	0	0	1	10	17	62	82	135	244	271	118	58	1000	5.4	2543	724	
Mizoram	14	6	50	63	66	61	84	81	155	165	95	157	1000	5.7	782	501	
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	52	262	319	359	1000	5.1	805	384	
Orissa	223	98	135	117	92	89	73	59	48	35	15	15	1000	5.0	42341	1938	
Punjab	1	3	10	16	19	35	50	58	128	213	186	281	1000	5.8	18446	1279	
Rajasthan	12	17	38	73	82	87	111	113	139	154	87	88	1000	5.9	53086	2596	
Sikkim	0	9	32	30	43	90	143	119	205	203	62	64	1000	5.2	531	552	
Tamil Nadu	24	23	56	71	73	76	98	106	130	132	79	130	1000	4.4	38887	3189	
Tripura	4	9	22	31	72	103	122	169	183	190	59	36	1000	5.0	2333	1022	
Uttar Pradesh	36	37	94	107	108	98	108	99	106	98	53	56	1000	6.1	171562	6748	
Uttaranchal	4	15	23	59	65	95	117	101	157	179	87	99	1000	5.1	8961	412	
West Bengal	16	17	60	74	92	98	121	116	153	137	63	52	1000	5.3	69233	3958	
Group of UTs	4	4	20	45	61	61	92	105	137	201	119	150	1000	5.2	732	484	
<b>All-India</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>893651</b>	<b>51770</b>	

Statement 6: Per 1000 distribution of persons belonging to farmer households over MPCE classes for each of the States and all-India

State/UT	MPCE (Rs)																average MPCE (Rs)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons							
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950 & more	all	(14)	(13)	(12)				(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(6)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	24	34	76	94	111	108	119	109	114	113	45	55	1000	512.56	281001	15382										
Arunachal Pradesh	51	40	50	66	71	64	140	99	147	121	55	97	1000	582.65	6202	2580										
Assam	16	19	70	82	118	125	122	130	157	116	32	14	1000	479.42	141738	12211										
Bihar	74	65	130	138	121	110	100	88	91	54	16	14	1000	403.60	431411	24206										
Chhattisgarh	91	78	162	162	132	107	90	82	45	26	10	16	1000	378.89	148991	6124										
Gujarat	23	44	74	71	75	95	124	73	107	141	89	84	1000	562.86	210260	7565										
Haryana	0	2	25	28	40	60	76	70	163	204	129	202	1000	741.10	115815	5617										
Himachal Pradesh	2	2	23	31	49	53	86	114	155	211	113	162	1000	708.47	46917	6027										
Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	7	10	25	53	52	97	174	291	171	117	1000	711.82	54447	5787										
Jharkhand	131	98	165	164	125	105	82	42	40	30	10	7	1000	352.85	151818	7943										
Karnataka	15	31	76	105	136	120	132	110	101	105	32	37	1000	491.19	214531	11286										
Kerala	2	5	12	30	26	45	69	73	140	178	135	284	1000	900.59	103599	10720										
Madhya Pradesh	109	66	126	125	118	95	112	82	71	58	20	20	1000	406.30	364500	14482										
Maharashtra	29	24	73	78	95	98	111	116	137	125	57	57	1000	524.12	337650	17794										
Manipur	5	4	15	32	100	113	141	158	165	150	58	61	1000	592.27	11774	5425										
Meghalaya	0	0	1	13	28	80	102	144	263	247	85	37	1000	592.73	13725	3779										
Mizoram	20	9	62	72	74	69	98	86	163	146	81	119	1000	656.60	4449	2592										
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	58	281	335	319	1000	882.93	4087	1828										
Orissa	251	101	137	118	89	81	70	52	47	29	12	14	1000	341.75	210191	10045										
Punjab	1	3	14	17	22	40	57	61	139	224	180	243	1000	828.01	107828	7467										
Rajasthan	15	23	47	88	92	97	121	116	125	137	71	69	1000	557.45	313138	15985										
Sikkim	0	13	39	38	51	108	155	128	204	179	48	37	1000	548.02	2787	3025										
Tamil Nadu	30	32	73	85	85	83	103	108	121	114	65	100	1000	572.81	170099	13870										
Tripura	7	13	29	38	84	114	132	170	170	175	44	25	1000	561.89	11593	4952										
Uttar Pradesh	46	44	112	120	117	102	107	92	95	83	40	41	1000	474.89	1047442	42772										
Uttaranchal	5	22	28	79	87	107	127	108	154	148	66	69	1000	566.60	45532	2231										
West Bengal	26	23	80	90	102	102	123	112	137	116	50	39	1000	507.74	363747	21556										
Group of UTs	4	3	27	59	72	68	106	112	139	184	106	121	1000	658.50	3781	2691										
<b>All-India</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>502.83</b>	<b>4922394</b>	<b>286503</b>										

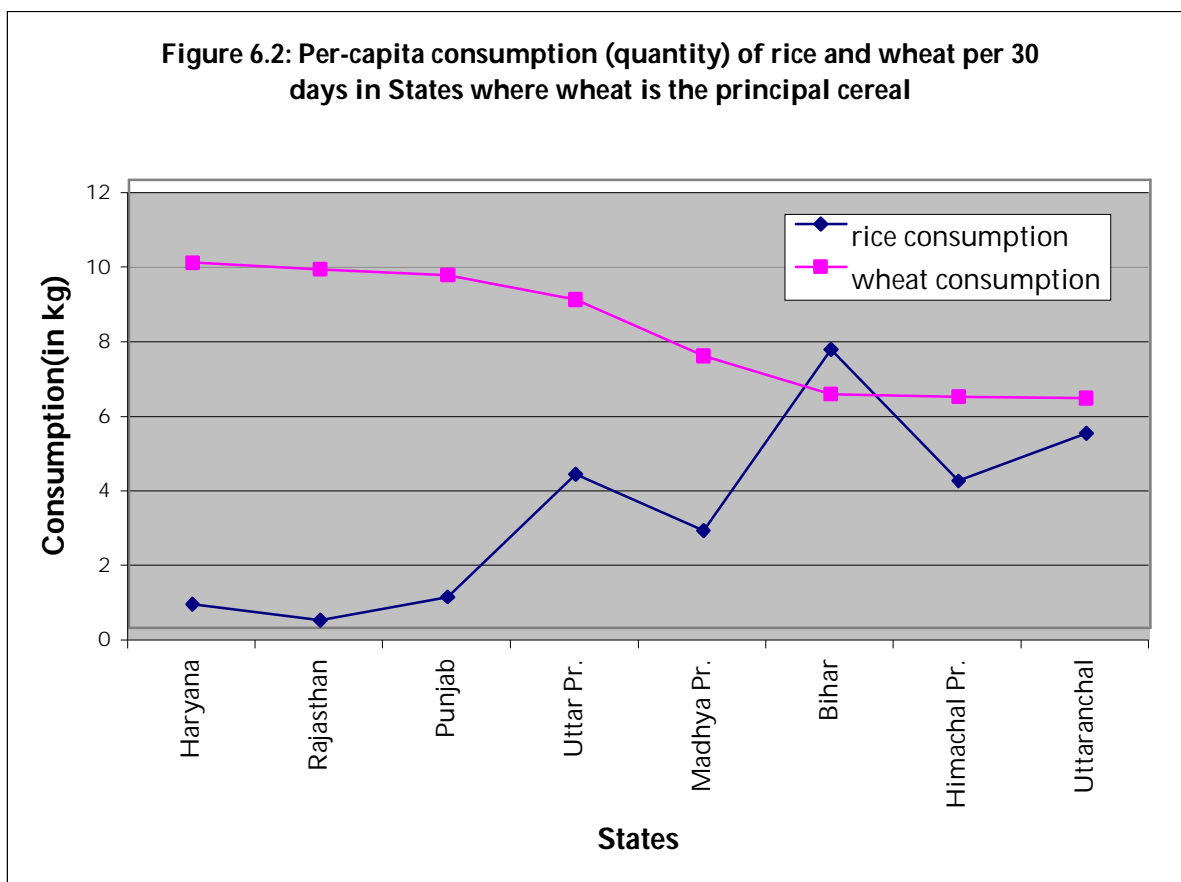
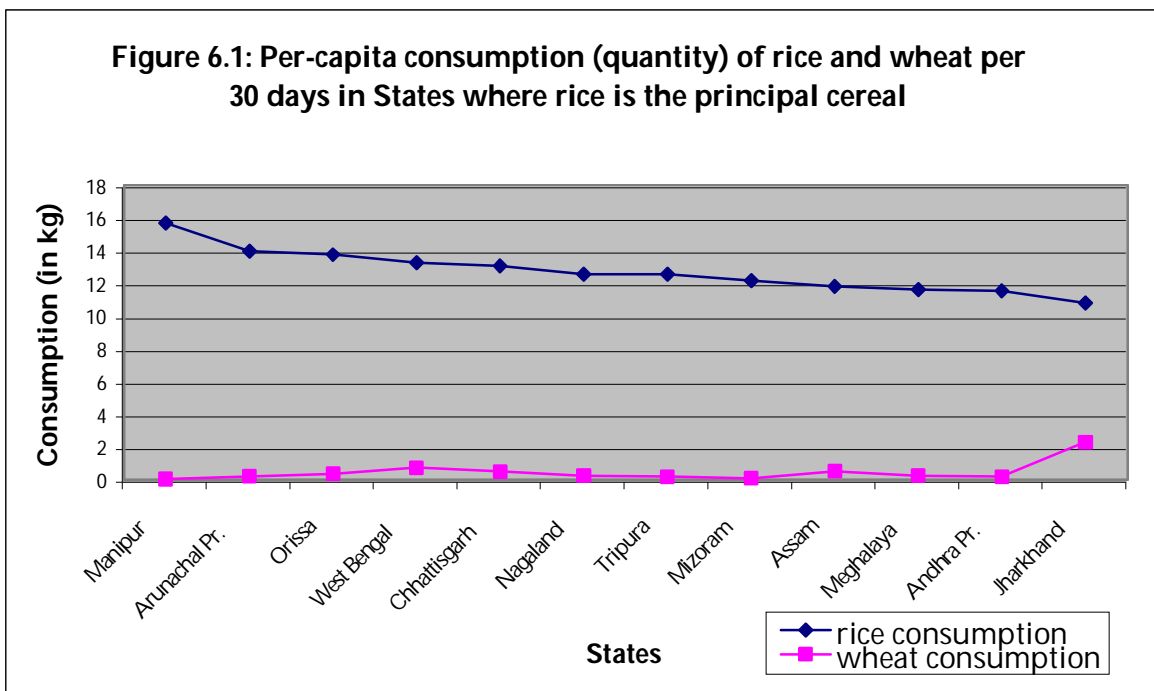
**3.5 Consumption pattern of cereals in different States:** Statement 7 presents State-wise averages (both quantity and value) of per capita consumption per 30 days of cereals by the farmer households. Major rice-eating States were all the North-Eastern States, Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Orissa and West Bengal, whereas major wheat-consuming States were Bihar, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal. Other cereals such as jowar, bajra, maize, barley, small millets and ragi were the choice in Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Rajasthan,. The monthly per-capita rice consumption was highest in Manipur (15.7 Kg), followed by Arunachal Pradesh (14.0 kg), Orissa (13.8 kg) and West Bengal (13.3 kg). Farmers of Haryana consumed maximum quantity of wheat (9.8 kg per person per 30 days), followed by Rajasthan (9.6 kg), Punjab (9.5 kg) and Uttar Pradesh (8.8 kg). Other cereals shared the maximum consumption by the farmers of Gujarat (5.1 kg per person per 30 days), followed by Karnataka (4.9 kg) and Maharashtra (4.8 kg).

**Statement 7 : Average per capita consumption (quantity and value) of cereals per 30 days by States and all-India**

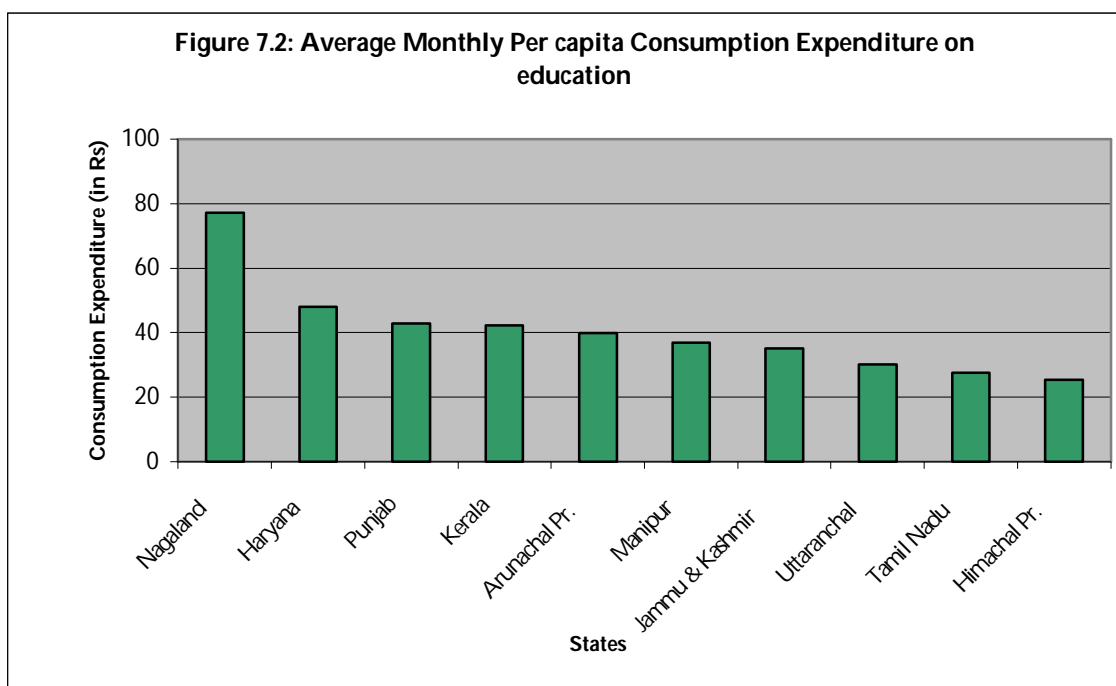
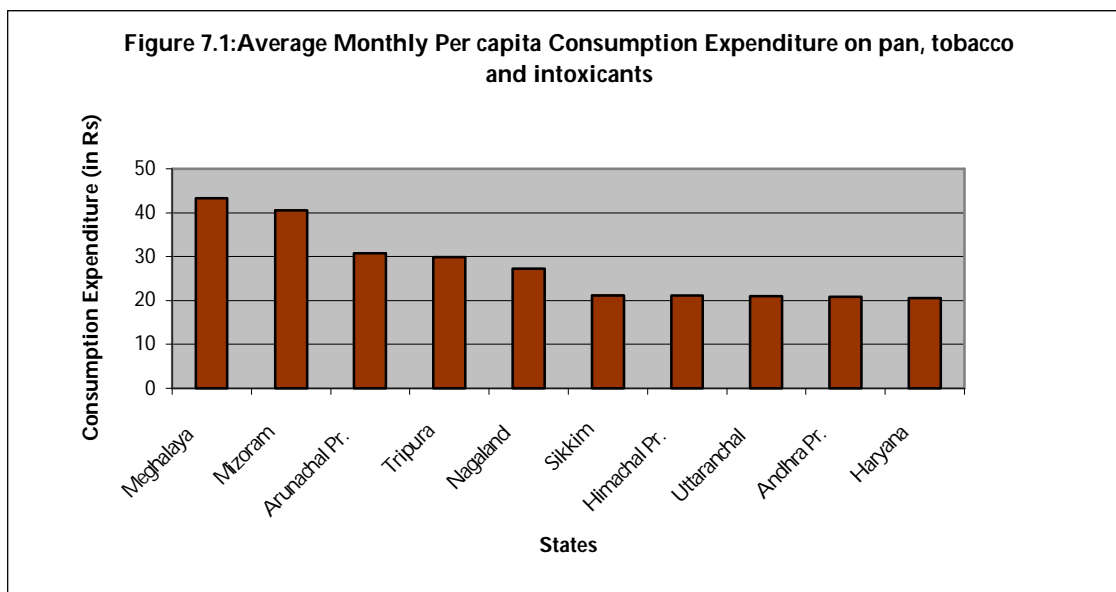
State/UT	rice & rice products		wheat & wheat products		other cereals & their products		total cereals	
	qty (kg)	value (Rs.)	qty (kg)	value (Rs.)	qty (kg)	value (Rs.)	qty (kg)	value (Rs.)
Andhra Pradesh	11.54	114.53	0.18	2.37	1.16	6.88	12.88	123.78
Arunachal Pradesh	13.95	146.45	0.20	2.56	1.84	16.84	15.99	165.85
Assam	11.81	128.08	0.54	5.02	0.38	0.28	12.73	133.38
Bihar	7.46	64.54	6.26	44.15	0.59	3.12	14.31	111.79
Chhattisgarh	13.05	115.73	0.49	4.27	0.18	1.00	13.72	121.00
Gujarat	2.05	23.16	2.92	24.12	5.41	32.72	10.38	80.00
Haryana	0.63	7.80	9.78	63.62	0.43	2.57	10.84	73.99
Himachal Pradesh	3.93	38.30	6.19	49.02	2.02	12.53	12.14	99.85
Jammu & Kashmir	8.13	87.78	3.20	28.90	1.73	9.95	13.06	126.63
Jharkhand	10.79	89.10	2.30	19.75	0.40	1.92	13.49	110.77
Karnataka	5.66	57.51	0.88	8.89	4.91	30.88	11.45	97.28
Kerala	8.71	105.36	0.97	12.61	0.00	0.11	9.68	118.08
Madhya Pradesh	2.60	22.62	7.28	47.67	2.26	11.44	12.14	81.73
Maharashtra	3.30	33.46	2.98	24.09	4.82	29.22	11.10	86.77
Manipur	15.68	190.48	0.03	0.78	0.13	1.48	15.84	192.74
Meghalaya	11.62	126.24	0.23	3.47	0.27	1.49	12.12	131.20
Mizoram	12.16	136.51	0.10	2.23	1.13	11.69	13.39	150.43
Nagaland	12.55	157.87	0.24	4.68	0.24	2.19	13.03	164.74
Orissa	13.75	99.10	0.37	3.92	0.31	1.77	14.43	104.79
Punjab	0.82	9.48	9.45	62.34	0.21	1.64	10.48	73.46
Rajasthan	0.20	2.56	9.60	65.40	3.53	18.64	13.33	86.60
Sikkim	9.95	95.31	0.63	6.79	1.07	8.85	11.65	110.95
Tamil Nadu	9.70	94.30	0.32	4.42	0.61	4.32	10.63	103.04
Tripura	12.55	128.44	0.19	2.26	0.05	0.12	12.79	130.82
Uttar Pradesh	4.11	34.10	8.79	54.41	0.39	1.87	13.29	90.38
Uttaranchal	5.21	45.59	6.15	42.37	0.68	3.16	12.04	91.12
West Bengal	13.26	124.85	0.73	7.23	0.03	0.32	14.02	132.40
Group of UT's	8.57	87.68	1.05	9.88	0.87	6.41	10.49	103.97
<b>All India</b>	<b>6.48</b>	<b>59.82</b>	<b>4.74</b>	<b>32.44</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>8.61</b>	<b>12.71</b>	<b>100.87</b>



Figures 6.1 and 6.2 below show the per-capita consumption (quantity in kg) per 30 days of both rice and wheat by the States which had principal cereal as rice and wheat respectively.



**3.6 Break-up of MPCE on different items of non-food group by States:** Statement 8 shows average monthly per-capita consumption expenditure on different items of non-food group in different States and at all-India level. It is seen that the expenditure of ‘pan, tobacco & intoxicants’ was highest in Meghalaya (Rs. 43.30), followed by Mizoram (Rs. 40.53), Arunachal Pradesh (Rs. 30.75) and Tripura (Rs. 29.96); whereas the all India average for the same was Rs. 13.83. The per capita monthly expenditure on education was highest in Nagaland (Rs. 77.21); then came Haryana (Rs. 48.01), Punjab (Rs. 42.87), Kerala (Rs. 42.36), Arunachal Pradesh (Rs. 39.93) and Manipur (Rs. 37.02). Figures 7.1 and 7.2 show the States having considerable shares of MPCE on pan, tobacco and intoxicants, and education respectively. Again, the five States having relatively high per-capita medical expenses were Kerala (Rs. 97.78), Punjab (Rs. 63.04), Tamil Nadu (Rs. 48.76), Maharashtra (Rs. 47.71) and Haryana (Rs. 46.98). MPCE on durable goods was highest in Kerala (Rs. 95.81) followed by Jammu & Kashmir (Rs. 48.00), Himachal Pradesh (Rs. 43.32) and the Group of UT’s (Rs. 39.47).



**Statement 8: Average per capita consumption expenditure (Rs.) on food and different groups of non-food by States and all-India.**

State/UT	MPCE (Rs.) on											Total
	food	Pan, tobacco & intoxicants	fuel and light	clothing and footwear	educational expenses	medical expenses	durable goods	miscellaneous goods & services	non-food			
Andhra Pradesh	289.00	20.82	41.10	44.90	15.85	40.77	8.47	51.65	223.55			512.56
Assam	311.72	19.04	40.20	34.63	10.41	12.80	11.33	39.30	167.70			479.42
Bihar	250.28	6.41	40.24	35.45	10.45	14.81	12.07	33.89	153.32			403.60
Chhattisgarh	219.11	9.70	38.37	32.87	8.09	22.67	14.73	33.35	159.78			378.89
Gujarat	313.29	17.33	51.72	43.81	12.61	37.18	20.85	66.07	249.58			562.86
Haryana	393.97	20.55	74.50	58.81	48.01	46.98	33.56	64.70	347.13			741.10
Himachal Pradesh	371.46	21.12	63.17	65.74	25.36	43.28	43.32	75.03	337.01			708.47
Jammu & Kashmir	396.86	15.76	51.68	69.30	35.05	20.47	48.00	74.69	314.96			711.82
Jharkhand	225.06	9.27	34.81	31.53	6.15	13.69	6.57	25.75	127.79			352.85
Karnataka	262.71	15.76	45.63	49.85	12.00	28.83	17.66	58.74	228.48			491.19
Kerala	418.88	19.62	62.64	53.55	42.36	97.78	95.81	109.94	481.71			900.59
Madhya Pradesh	217.17	13.38	43.47	38.28	10.30	28.95	12.04	42.71	189.13			406.30
Maharashtra	268.25	9.91	50.63	49.73	12.96	47.71	16.10	68.83	255.87			524.12
Manipur	314.98	16.82	58.43	41.41	37.02	27.73	33.29	62.59	277.29			592.27
Meghalaya	347.06	43.30	44.44	53.11	18.78	6.41	13.44	66.18	245.68			592.73
Mizoram	365.06	40.53	48.04	44.72	21.39	27.61	21.10	88.16	291.53			656.60
Nagaland	478.02	27.21	75.03	77.36	77.21	12.77	16.02	119.32	404.91			882.93
Orissa	202.81	9.17	40.08	27.17	6.81	18.93	14.66	22.12	138.94			341.75
Punjab	403.84	11.78	94.25	76.70	42.87	63.04	33.91	101.62	424.17			828.01
Rajasthan	308.63	20.20	54.89	48.71	16.69	34.06	15.29	59.00	248.82			557.45
Sikkim	329.60	21.23	55.13	63.78	17.24	8.14	7.09	45.80	218.42			548.02
Tamil Nadu	302.07	13.12	41.73	40.72	27.48	48.76	23.79	75.13	270.74			572.81
Tripura	316.64	29.96	37.55	43.60	22.35	27.99	14.70	69.10	245.25			561.89
Uttar Pradesh	257.30	12.56	41.23	40.93	16.97	39.47	18.56	47.87	217.59			474.89
Uttaranchal	301.81	20.96	73.42	57.73	30.02	17.42	12.75	52.49	264.78			566.60
West Bengal	311.32	12.86	45.63	39.03	19.08	31.88	15.54	32.41	196.42			507.74
Group of UT's	349.84	24.54	51.03	56.45	23.53	25.86	39.47	87.77	308.66			658.50
<b>All India</b>	<b>278.74</b>	<b>13.83</b>	<b>46.58</b>	<b>42.94</b>	<b>16.83</b>	<b>34.40</b>	<b>18.57</b>	<b>50.95</b>	<b>224.09</b>			<b>502.83</b>

**3.7 MPCE for farmer households versus all rural households by States:** Statement 9 compares the MPCE on food, non-food and total for farmer households with those for all rural households. The MPCE for all rural households had been generated vide consumer expenditure Schedule 1.0 surveyed in the same round (refer to NSS report no. 490: Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment-Unemployment Situation in India, 2003). At all India level, the MPCE for farmer households for food, non-food and total were Rs.278.74, Rs.224.09 and Rs.502.83 compared to Rs.298.57, Rs.255.59 and Rs.554.15 respectively for all rural households. It is observed that with respect to all rural households the MPCE for farmer households were less by 6.6% for food, 12.3% for non-food and 9.3% for total.

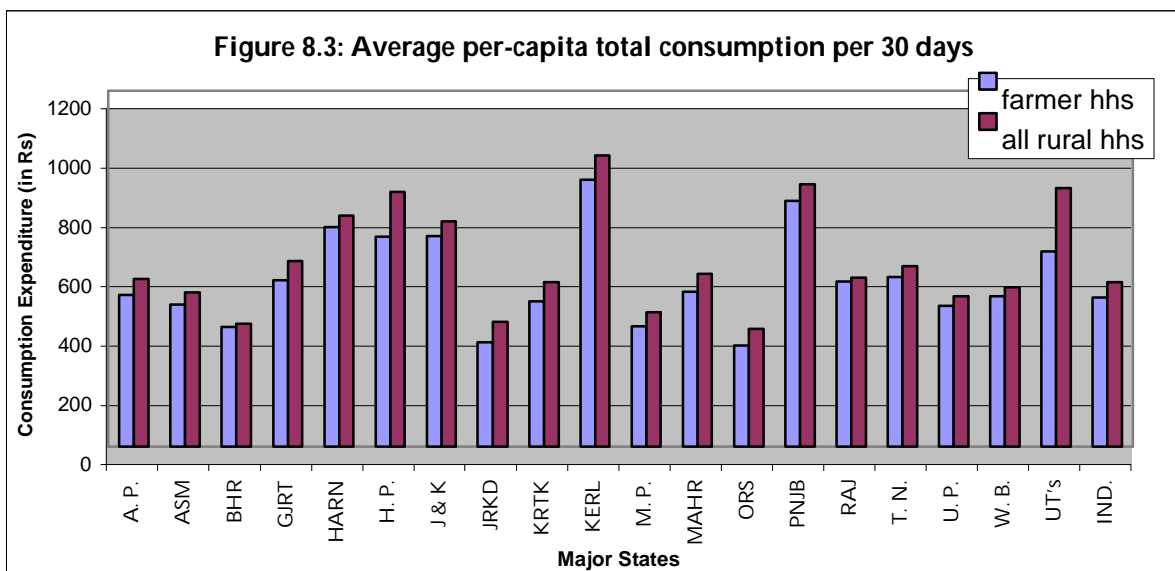
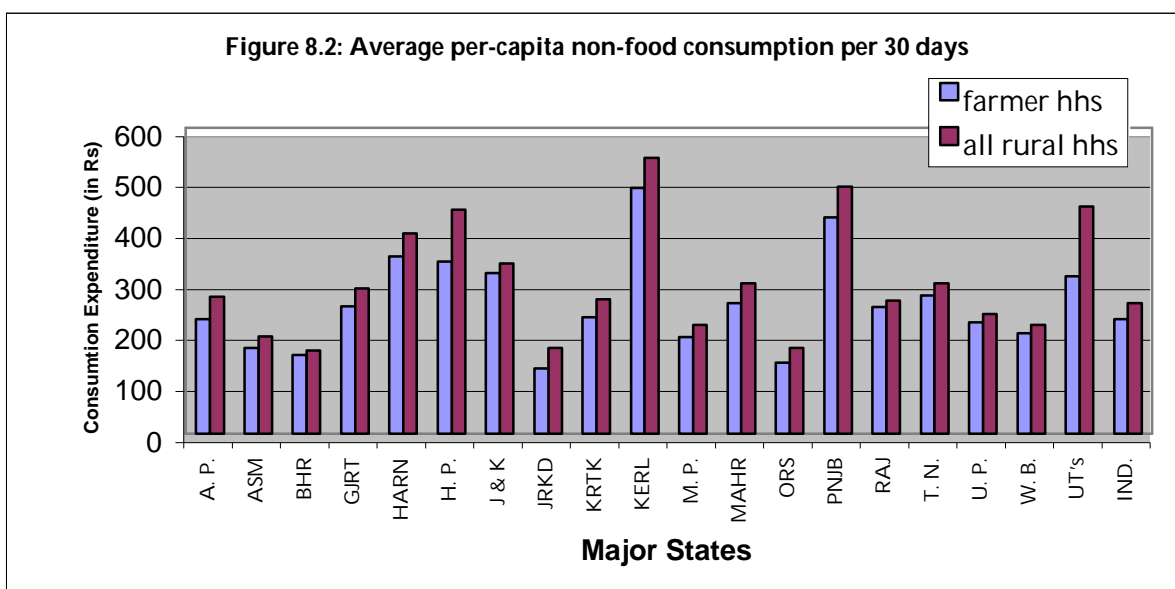
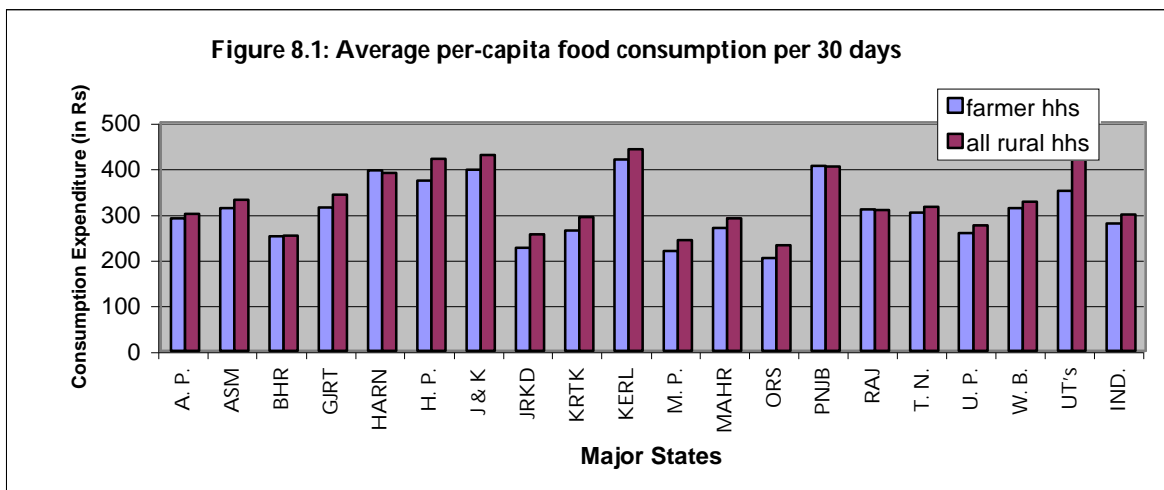
At the State level, the MPCE for farmer households were all along less than those for all rural households, except for the States of Haryana, Punjab and Rajasthan in the food group and only Tripura in the non-food group. For Tripura, the total MPCE for farmer households (Rs.561.89) was also higher than that of all rural households (Rs. 560.80).

In general, the farmer households report lower MPCE on all food and non-food items than those reported by all rural households (refer to Report 490). A part of this difference may reflect genuine differences between the levels of living of the farmer and all rural households. However, a part may also be attributable to the abridged listing of consumption items in Schedule 33 in comparison with the detailed listing in Schedule 1.0. It is generally observed that an abridged listing may lead to recall lapse and hence to an underestimation of the level of MPCE on a given item group.

The Figures 8.1, 8.2 and 8.3 at page 25, show the consumption expenditure per person per 30 days for the farmer households as well as all rural households for the groups of food, non-food and total respectively.

**Statement 9: Comparison of MPCE for farmer households with all rural households.**

State/UT	MPCE for farmer households (Rs.)			MPCE for all rural households (Rs.)		
	food	non-food	total	food	non-food	total
Andhra Pradesh	289.00	223.55	512.56	299.30	267.59	566.89
Arunachal Pradesh	307.42	275.23	582.65	-	-	-
Assam	311.72	167.70	479.42	329.61	190.85	520.45
Bihar	250.28	153.32	403.60	252.17	162.45	414.63
Chhattisgarh	219.11	159.78	378.89	232.40	176.24	408.64
Gujarat	313.29	249.58	562.86	341.83	284.18	626.02
Haryana	393.97	347.13	741.10	388.47	392.30	780.76
Himachal Pradesh	371.46	337.01	708.47	420.35	438.53	858.88
Jammu & Kashmir	396.86	314.96	711.82	427.99	333.30	761.29
Jharkhand	225.06	127.79	352.85	254.75	167.32	422.07
Karnataka	262.71	228.48	491.19	292.01	263.49	555.50
Kerala	418.88	481.71	900.59	440.82	540.59	981.41
Madhya Pradesh	217.17	189.13	406.30	242.05	212.53	454.58
Maharashtra	268.25	255.87	524.12	289.72	294.33	584.05
Manipur	314.98	277.29	592.27	354.54	301.39	655.93
Meghalaya	347.06	245.68	592.73	368.99	271.76	640.74
Mizoram	365.06	291.53	656.60	-	-	-
Nagaland	478.02	404.91	882.93	-	-	-
Orissa	202.81	138.94	341.75	230.93	166.96	397.89
Punjab	403.84	424.17	828.01	402.59	483.52	886.10
Rajasthan	308.63	248.82	557.45	308.62	260.97	569.59
Sikkim	329.60	218.42	548.02	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	302.07	270.74	572.81	314.87	294.21	609.08
Tripura	316.64	245.25	561.89	324.97	235.83	560.80
Uttar Pradesh	257.30	217.59	474.89	274.64	234.39	509.03
Uttaranchal	301.81	264.78	566.60	-	-	-
West Bengal	311.32	196.42	507.74	325.20	212.86	538.06
Group of UT's	349.84	308.66	658.50	426.62	445.40	872.01
<b>All India</b>	<b>278.74</b>	<b>224.09</b>	<b>502.83</b>	<b>298.57</b>	<b>255.59</b>	<b>554.15</b>



# **Appendix A**

## **Detailed Tables**

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>												
0 – 225	18	24	2039	1804	1249	1143	6236	896	1	3004	6711	66
225 – 255	26	34	1775	1740	1239	1357	6111	1027	14	3312	9553	92
255 – 300	61	76	1841	1666	1254	1016	5777	867	119	3061	21366	199
300 – 340	80	94	1601	1687	1109	1032	5429	1003	10	2837	26345	276
340 – 380	98	111	1765	1655	925	890	5234	946	4	2766	31070	322
380 – 420	101	108	1700	1638	817	814	4969	974	26	2702	30263	315
420 – 470	115	119	1635	1630	809	726	4800	964	15	2672	33345	370
470 – 525	111	109	1658	1656	634	637	4584	1000	17	2694	30628	353
525 – 615	124	114	1664	1549	587	479	4280	901	8	2517	32007	416
615 – 775	132	113	1618	1423	533	398	3973	847	30	2315	31642	463
775 – 950	59	45	1543	1446	364	222	3575	874	26	2058	12716	241
950 +	75	55	1475	1458	256	217	3406	968	64	2000	15355	283
all classes	1000	1000	1662	1588	741	666	4656	938	26	2593	281001	3396
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	60354	281001	100279	95837	44701	40184	281001	-	1590	156526	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	3396	15382	5507	5258	2372	2245	15382	-	112	8314	-	-
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>												
0 – 225	40	51	1790	1836	1304	1413	6343	1050	0	4444	314	8
225 – 255	36	39	1726	1774	866	1130	5497	1120	0	3722	245	10
255 – 300	43	50	1764	1580	1214	1261	5820	954	0	3194	308	19
300 – 340	56	66	1787	1655	996	1461	5898	1120	0	3724	408	21
340 – 380	72	71	1598	1496	1073	758	4925	844	0	3244	439	25
380 – 420	66	65	1687	1351	1045	829	4912	798	0	2815	400	28
420 – 470	119	140	1938	1745	1284	966	5933	842	0	3162	871	59
470 – 525	83	99	1934	1926	1376	801	6037	824	0	3322	613	52
525 – 615	148	147	1684	1678	877	770	5009	956	31	2765	909	72
615 – 775	135	121	1612	1454	709	742	4517	946	41	2515	751	77
775 – 950	71	55	1366	1359	736	472	3933	871	126	2644	343	39
950 +	130	97	1351	1319	551	562	3783	988	78	2195	602	92
all classes	1000	1000	1668	1576	955	846	5046	923	29	2955	6202	502
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	1229	6202	2050	1937	1174	1040	6202	-	36	3632	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	502	2580	845	803	493	439	2580	-	38	1478	-	-



**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Assam</b>												
0 – 225	12	16	2231	2241	1672	1652	7795	997	0	2925	2291	27
225 – 255	14	19	2291	2256	1570	1540	7657	983	0	2425	2669	42
255 – 300	50	70	2704	2390	1396	1319	7810	904	61	2882	9853	118
300 – 340	67	82	2412	1903	1236	1356	6906	894	43	2685	11610	150
340 – 380	99	118	2363	1934	1282	1159	6738	849	0	2511	16741	229
380 – 420	118	125	2101	1686	1130	1052	5969	847	0	2357	17708	249
420 – 470	119	122	1999	1710	1133	968	5811	855	14	2392	17318	265
470 – 525	139	130	1980	1568	957	782	5287	800	21	2293	18428	285
525 – 615	176	157	1819	1601	929	675	5024	828	2	2260	22203	346
615 – 775	138	116	1804	1550	774	595	4723	832	44	2218	16371	278
775 – 950	46	32	1710	1405	493	381	3989	810	0	2169	4579	130
950 +	20	14	1631	1615	431	221	3898	890	0	1744	1967	68
all classes	1000	1000	2035	1713	1027	886	5661	849	17	2366	141738	2187
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	25040	141738	50957	42905	25703	22174	141738	-	428	59251	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	2187	12211	4331	3665	2250	1965	12211	-	35	5106	-	-
<b>Bihar</b>												
0 – 225	55	74	2029	2017	2116	2023	8184	975	0	2278	32047	241
225 – 255	51	65	1960	1848	1891	2072	7771	1018	8	2274	27837	235
255 – 300	112	130	1890	1918	1716	1552	7076	962	1	2187	56284	466
300 – 340	125	138	1836	1863	1556	1467	6721	982	5	2155	59396	484
340 – 380	118	121	1826	1757	1380	1263	6227	942	22	2062	52070	467
380 – 420	114	110	1781	1687	1251	1172	5890	943	7	2004	47660	435
420 – 470	106	100	1860	1630	1261	1002	5753	843	16	1895	43253	415
470 – 525	93	88	1811	1675	1199	1058	5743	908	7	1985	37832	341
525 – 615	105	91	1719	1585	1085	881	5270	880	5	1891	39064	398
615 – 775	73	54	1712	1312	887	609	4520	739	13	1647	23230	298
775 – 950	25	16	1492	1293	521	481	3787	882	38	1508	6811	95
950 +	23	14	1611	1261	366	456	3694	869	5	1397	5926	95
all classes	1000	1000	1817	1705	1350	1221	6093	924	9	2002	431411	3970
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	70804	431411	128620	120710	95617	86464	431411	-	664	141733	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	3970	24206	7279	6773	5384	4770	24206	-	57	7972	-	-

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>												
0 – 225	77	91	1648	1762	1511	1432	6352	1011	48	3057	13494	81
225 – 255	69	78	1664	1791	1159	1536	6149	1178	0	3039	11683	70
255 – 300	134	162	1919	1947	1314	1336	6516	1015	11	3243	24073	139
300 – 340	158	162	1745	1822	1047	918	5531	982	41	3012	24119	161
340 – 380	132	132	1857	1766	1056	735	5414	859	45	2950	19679	134
380 – 420	110	107	1770	1756	892	795	5213	958	8	2935	15881	115
420 – 470	98	90	1809	1605	765	729	4908	907	82	2673	13341	103
470 – 525	88	82	1798	1694	772	743	5007	948	20	2796	12198	96
525 – 615	62	45	1479	1475	617	344	3915	868	21	2316	6683	72
615 – 775	37	26	1570	1477	370	382	3800	959	40	2425	3930	58
775 – 950	13	10	1831	1836	263	169	4100	958	0	2275	1524	23
950 +	21	16	1740	1374	602	467	4183	786	10	1818	2384	35
all classes	1000	1000	1762	1741	986	909	5399	964	31	2879	148991	1087
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	27598	148991	48621	48053	27222	25094	148991	-	862	79466	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	1087	6124	1983	1944	1151	1046	6124	-	39	3194	-	-
<b>Gujarat</b>												
0 – 225	16	23	2258	2241	1702	1879	8079	1040	0	3349	4806	24
225 – 255	29	44	2253	2459	2025	1748	8484	983	0	3737	9284	35
255 – 300	56	74	2023	2010	1882	1407	7322	875	0	3312	15493	63
300 – 340	58	71	2225	1749	1510	1230	6714	798	0	3364	14861	79
340 – 380	66	75	1951	1904	1257	1185	6296	963	0	3147	15778	84
380 – 420	91	95	1742	1789	1269	1013	5813	930	12	3008	19984	97
420 – 470	112	124	2001	1899	1312	946	6157	859	7	3259	26104	134
470 – 525	70	73	2019	1903	959	906	5787	943	7	3128	15357	92
525 – 615	114	107	1864	1813	765	783	5224	987	25	2945	22555	178
615 – 775	150	141	1875	1847	809	685	5216	944	63	2744	29610	225
775 – 950	116	89	1761	1461	604	414	4241	793	2	2512	18671	139
950 +	121	84	1639	1517	449	261	3866	851	14	2252	17755	180
all classes	1000	1000	1895	1794	1025	843	5556	903	16	2922	210260	1330
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	37845	210260	71707	67881	38786	31886	210260	-	624	110575	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	1330	7565	2596	2488	1322	1159	7565	-	39	3904	-	-

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Haryana</b>												
0 – 225	0	0	1000	3000	2000	1000	7000	1333	0	4000	9	1
225 – 255	2	2	1094	1094	1000	2906	6094	1910	0	1906	190	2
255 – 300	15	25	2681	2717	2240	1945	9583	948	0	2439	2860	17
300 – 340	23	28	1810	1937	1490	1962	7199	1182	0	2504	3260	26
340 – 380	37	40	2057	1974	1465	1044	6540	857	37	2364	4670	36
380 – 420	51	60	2005	2024	1623	1418	7070	949	0	2665	6999	56
420 – 470	65	76	2308	2003	1459	1265	7036	868	0	2544	8852	62
470 – 525	63	70	1839	1993	1232	1598	6662	1169	38	2620	8153	69
525 – 615	155	163	1842	1898	1264	1261	6265	1017	6	2369	18909	125
615 – 775	205	204	2011	1823	1063	1022	5919	925	2	2548	23638	199
775 – 950	152	129	1887	1743	770	634	5034	895	5	2514	14885	131
950 +	232	202	2021	1723	817	629	5190	828	4	2491	23389	204
all classes	1000	1000	1982	1853	1100	1021	5956	932	7	2502	115815	928
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	19445	115815	38542	36022	21395	19855	115815	-	131	48643	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	928	5617	1832	1727	1085	973	5617	-	12	2422	-	-
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>												
0 – 225	1	2	1749	1377	1052	2027	6205	1216	37	3332	73	4
225 – 255	1	2	1477	2001	1136	1525	6138	1349	0	3746	83	4
255 – 300	14	23	1997	2605	1865	1749	8217	1127	161	3806	1068	20
300 – 340	22	31	1863	2256	1625	1558	7303	1094	7	3437	1443	29
340 – 380	39	49	1864	2032	1051	1500	6447	1212	81	3299	2306	49
380 – 420	42	53	2103	2202	1225	1073	6603	984	75	3577	2487	50
420 – 470	73	86	1701	2042	1277	1119	6140	1061	89	3248	4050	83
470 – 525	100	114	1562	2022	1256	1084	5923	1102	78	3107	5360	115
525 – 615	140	155	1655	2118	994	973	5741	1167	13	3144	7260	164
615 – 775	214	211	1788	1888	787	635	5099	980	44	3049	9883	244
775 – 950	135	113	1430	1674	624	584	4312	1099	37	2630	5284	142
950 +	219	162	1428	1706	352	362	3848	1162	48	2662	7620	250
all classes	1000	1000	1634	1912	845	787	5178	1089	50	2994	46917	1154
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	9060	46917	14802	17328	7652	7134	46917	-	451	27127	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	1154	6027	1957	2183	976	911	6027	-	85	3510	-	-

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>												
0 – 225	1	1	3601	3401	2552	601	10156	650	0	2401	67	2
225 – 255	1	1	4766	3846	1930	1517	12059	801	0	2423	75	3
255 – 300	5	7	3343	2696	717	1478	8233	1028	0	4440	405	8
300 – 340	8	10	2786	2139	1381	1296	7603	824	82	3139	567	21
340 – 380	18	25	2019	2090	2136	1845	8090	947	0	3172	1378	16
380 – 420	41	53	1888	2044	1578	1982	7492	1161	0	3672	2886	33
420 – 470	43	52	2174	1941	1338	1475	6928	973	49	3083	2821	50
470 – 525	87	97	1807	1939	1285	1407	6438	1082	0	3021	5270	75
525 – 615	164	174	2232	1846	1142	875	6095	807	35	3079	9453	122
615 – 775	289	291	2044	1962	873	931	5810	992	14	3047	15844	228
775 – 950	190	171	1798	1772	774	840	5184	1016	9	2563	9287	185
950 +	153	117	1641	1633	633	515	4422	945	35	2275	6395	174
all classes	1000	1000	1960	1866	974	971	5772	967	19	2876	54447	917
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	9433	54447	18491	17607	9189	9160	54447	-	183	27131	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	917	5787	2048	1888	982	869	5787	-	52	2724	-	-
<b>Jharkhand</b>												
0 – 225	105	131	1784	1785	1639	1503	6713	961	9	2971	19943	155
225 – 255	83	98	1862	1755	1615	1148	6380	835	10	2879	14936	103
255 – 300	155	165	1697	1657	1220	1155	5730	964	19	2646	25100	220
300 – 340	152	164	1919	1663	1049	1174	5805	956	16	2843	24968	212
340 – 380	124	125	1621	1666	1072	1079	5438	1019	5	2621	19023	165
380 – 420	110	105	1796	1565	979	774	5115	843	14	2564	15874	135
420 – 470	92	82	1612	1555	859	736	4762	927	18	2386	12430	124
470 – 525	52	42	1645	1510	577	615	4348	956	51	2265	6411	79
525 – 615	57	40	1555	1393	380	411	3739	933	6	2127	6001	83
615 – 775	42	30	1312	1351	714	393	3771	861	101	2126	4504	80
775 – 950	15	10	1638	1217	342	502	3699	868	7	2149	1529	27
950 +	12	7	1663	1005	260	247	3175	651	0	1363	1099	22
all classes	1000	1000	1719	1611	1065	981	5376	931	18	2599	151818	1405
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	28238	151818	48544	45498	30081	27696	151818	-	515	73390	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	1405	7943	2533	2380	1570	1460	7943	-	53	3851	-	-

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Karnataka</b>												
0 – 225	9	15	2444	2632	1596	1893	8566	1120	0	3654	3172	33
225 – 255	24	31	2405	2198	1193	1212	7007	948	59	3463	6662	54
255 – 300	59	76	2017	2055	1389	1342	6803	997	0	3151	16227	124
300 – 340	85	105	2082	2056	1204	1196	6538	990	34	3050	22498	182
340 – 380	119	136	2042	1977	1060	1019	6097	966	6	3032	29221	218
380 – 420	113	120	1919	1961	890	889	5660	1014	11	2788	25815	206
420 – 470	134	132	1892	1756	740	837	5225	985	3	2674	28301	254
470 – 525	115	110	1885	1801	650	705	5041	989	15	2701	23503	221
525 – 615	115	101	1823	1791	569	497	4680	957	9	2645	21735	239
615 – 775	131	105	1807	1617	478	360	4262	865	7	2437	22507	244
775 – 950	45	32	1564	1586	427	261	3838	928	39	2060	6970	93
950 +	52	37	1621	1473	402	298	3795	875	42	2006	7939	141
all classes	1000	1000	1905	1836	795	773	5309	966	14	2724	214551	2009
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	40413	214551	76983	74184	32146	31237	214551	-	577	110077	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	2009	11286	4037	3869	1729	1651	11286	-	56	5594	-	-
<b>Kerala</b>												
0 – 225	2	2	1628	2376	1050	1355	6409	1393	0	1664	235	12
225 – 255	4	5	1435	2494	945	1150	6024	1531	0	1330	515	10
255 – 300	9	12	1849	2391	1447	849	6536	983	0	1840	1269	30
300 – 340	20	30	2156	2437	1311	950	6854	977	15	1499	3070	44
340 – 380	20	26	2160	2305	838	715	6019	1007	29	1701	2684	64
380 – 420	34	45	1902	2475	1101	808	6286	1093	30	1470	4658	110
420 – 470	56	69	1855	2238	909	865	5868	1123	16	1534	7163	125
470 – 525	60	73	1946	2128	974	673	5722	959	62	1648	7555	153
525 – 615	124	140	1951	2065	641	690	5347	1063	11	1844	14535	240
615 – 775	175	178	1699	1915	659	540	4813	1041	28	1553	18483	405
775 – 950	146	135	1605	1791	473	477	4346	1091	56	1625	13959	315
950 +	350	284	1476	1612	411	334	3832	1031	64	1549	29473	724
all classes	1000	1000	1688	1885	616	531	4719	1048	43	1604	103599	2232
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	21955	103599	37049	41376	13525	11649	103599	-	954	35212	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	2232	10720	3838	4241	1426	1215	10720	-	140	3618	-	-

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>												
0 – 225	83	109	1984	2106	1539	1922	7550	1143	2	2577	39724	173
225 – 255	59	66	1697	1659	1475	1568	6400	1017	5	2782	24019	145
255 – 300	112	126	1816	1756	1388	1499	6458	1016	14	2890	45943	267
300 – 340	116	125	2026	1792	1167	1195	6179	936	10	2833	45455	279
340 – 380	117	118	2098	1586	1071	1061	5816	835	9	2754	43031	286
380 – 420	92	95	2033	1693	1202	1006	5933	834	19	2906	34450	220
420 – 470	114	112	2128	1598	982	923	5631	810	22	2474	40701	232
470 – 525	89	82	1895	1651	987	771	5304	841	18	2638	29800	229
525 – 615	86	71	1779	1538	791	620	4728	840	24	2440	25784	223
615 – 775	72	58	1661	1516	834	594	4605	846	30	2464	21050	204
775 – 950	30	20	1554	1485	449	375	3863	929	4	2355	7386	92
950 +	29	20	1647	1332	510	394	3884	800	21	2163	7157	105
all classes	1000	1000	1916	1674	1099	1069	5757	910	15	2660	364500	2455
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	63315	364500	121289	105978	69553	67679	364500	-	957	168407	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	2455	14482	4743	4292	2820	2627	14482	-	90	7084	-	-
<b>Maharashtra</b>												
0 – 225	22	29	1905	1751	1515	1596	6767	979	8	3149	9637	79
225 – 255	19	24	1601	1765	1428	1587	6381	1106	7	2725	7967	60
255 – 300	60	73	1724	1870	1195	1487	6277	1150	2	3079	24791	199
300 – 340	67	78	1736	1835	1152	1242	5966	1066	19	2890	26411	248
340 – 380	82	95	1840	1870	1198	1048	5956	961	22	3007	32149	271
380 – 420	87	98	1812	1877	1050	1003	5742	1006	33	2970	32922	300
420 – 470	105	111	1809	1800	941	868	5417	970	33	2817	37560	334
470 – 525	114	116	1907	1757	818	736	5219	915	34	2857	39002	353
525 – 615	148	137	1792	1724	726	513	4755	889	25	2649	46254	473
615 – 775	150	125	1790	1566	488	434	4279	878	60	2463	42253	470
775 – 950	75	57	1708	1533	380	304	3924	879	51	2348	19398	238
950 +	71	57	1714	1619	393	396	4122	957	43	2242	19305	287
all classes	1000	1000	1791	1733	828	778	5130	959	33	2722	337650	3312
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	65817	337650	117902	114074	54486	51189	337650	-	2187	179182	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	3312	17794	6255	6065	2844	2630	17794	-	178	9141	-	-

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Manipur</b>												
0 – 225	5	5	2870	1842	473	390	5576	668	0	3180	60	5
225 – 255	4	4	2293	2359	0	143	4795	1091	0	2363	44	4
255 – 300	10	15	3072	2570	1493	668	7804	709	137	4433	172	15
300 – 340	27	31	2088	1796	1401	1008	6293	803	0	2792	371	33
340 – 380	81	100	2176	2497	1183	928	6783	1020	3	3367	1173	87
380 – 420	109	113	1915	1815	1078	875	5683	899	17	2840	1328	103
420 – 470	135	141	2099	2020	826	779	5725	957	19	3178	1664	123
470 – 525	156	158	1979	1905	973	702	5560	883	28	2840	1861	137
525 – 615	176	165	1715	1896	891	644	5145	975	47	2631	1942	150
615 – 775	160	150	1762	1800	830	744	5136	981	54	2385	1762	169
775 – 950	64	58	1773	1716	818	693	5000	930	51	2439	686	72
950 +	73	61	1723	1608	626	619	4575	948	84	2372	713	88
all classes	1000	1000	1911	1912	920	743	5486	938	37	2774	11774	986
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	2146	11774	4102	4103	1974	1596	11774	-	79	5953	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	986	5425	1925	1894	855	751	5425	-	61	2803	-	-
<b>Meghalaya</b>												
0 – 225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
225 – 255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
255 – 300	1	1	1377	1000	1811	1594	5783	814	0	2377	20	1
300 – 340	10	13	2240	2300	890	1341	6771	1163	0	4557	173	4
340 – 380	17	28	2058	2064	2532	1941	8595	873	0	3816	382	14
380 – 420	62	80	1886	1816	1612	1669	6983	996	0	3220	1101	37
420 – 470	82	102	2018	1744	1455	1490	6707	931	0	3011	1396	65
470 – 525	135	144	1649	1612	1306	1198	5764	951	0	2803	1979	93
525 – 615	244	263	1868	1635	1183	1122	5808	904	50	2965	3608	171
615 – 775	271	247	1577	1483	920	935	4915	969	3	2517	3391	197
775 – 950	118	85	1286	1323	641	653	3904	1025	23	2158	1173	85
950 +	58	37	1477	1318	252	335	3382	956	28	2208	502	58
all classes	1000	1000	1688	1569	1080	1061	5398	950	17	2732	13725	724
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	2543	13725	4291	3989	2747	2699	13725	-	44	6945	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	724	3779	1197	1142	697	743	3779	-	20	1884	-	-

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Mizoram</b>												
0 – 225	14	20	2579	3051	1412	814	7857	969	0	5290	87	9
225 – 255	7	9	2689	2220	1789	698	7396	652	0	4757	41	5
255 – 300	51	62	2720	2311	1015	974	7020	880	0	4830	277	11
300 – 340	63	72	2407	2304	794	983	6488	1027	0	4109	319	22
340 – 380	66	74	2797	2407	650	559	6413	860	0	4045	331	18
380 – 420	62	69	2055	2052	1223	1085	6414	957	6	3333	309	27
420 – 470	85	99	1542	2047	1444	1571	6605	1212	25	3148	438	34
470 – 525	81	86	2069	2120	993	871	6052	977	0	3479	383	37
525 – 615	155	163	2108	1999	977	889	5972	936	25	3521	724	81
615 – 775	165	146	1837	1707	782	723	5049	928	66	2766	651	105
775 – 950	95	81	1868	1746	728	528	4870	876	149	3302	361	53
950 +	157	119	1994	1483	494	336	4308	731	416	3050	529	99
all classes	1000	1000	2074	1941	882	795	5693	926	97	3427	4449	501
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	782	4449	1621	1517	690	621	4449	-	76	2678	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	501	2592	951	881	422	338	2592	-	92	1680	-	-
<b>Nagaland</b>												
0 – 225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
225 – 255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
255 – 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
300 – 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
340 – 380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
380 – 420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
420 – 470	2	2	1000	1487	848	1513	4848	1623	0	2045	9	4
470 – 525	4	5	1000	1000	1227	2410	5637	1531	0	2000	20	3
525 – 615	53	58	1688	1837	1289	767	5580	875	0	3129	236	24
615 – 775	262	281	1629	1575	1107	1122	5433	986	0	2657	1147	104
775 – 950	320	335	1600	1673	1084	970	5326	985	0	2772	1371	109
950 +	359	319	1481	1471	890	669	4512	903	11	2279	1304	140
all classes	1000	1000	1566	1580	1031	899	5076	955	4	2579	4087	384
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	805	4087	1261	1272	830	724	4087	-	3	2077	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	384	1828	574	556	373	325	1828	-	2	981	-	-



**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Orissa</b>												
0 – 225	223	251	1470	1574	1241	1310	5595	1064	9	2662	52748	366
225 – 255	98	101	1583	1599	951	1004	5136	1027	5	2699	21268	189
255 – 300	135	137	1654	1683	829	874	5039	1029	8	2737	28874	237
300 – 340	117	118	1698	1724	782	781	4985	1010	20	2657	24738	230
340 – 380	92	89	1839	1594	658	716	4807	925	10	2429	18644	188
380 – 420	89	81	1729	1549	664	570	4511	885	14	2324	17009	172
420 – 470	73	70	1868	1636	583	630	4717	924	12	2142	14619	173
470 – 525	59	52	1757	1492	557	569	4375	890	8	1940	10995	112
525 – 615	48	47	1849	1659	699	665	4873	912	5	2189	9982	103
615 – 775	35	29	1734	1508	420	361	4022	868	48	1867	6005	97
775 – 950	15	12	1563	1538	504	270	3874	874	0	1668	2468	30
950 +	15	14	1991	1608	425	411	4435	835	67	1904	2842	41
all classes	1000	1000	1673	1610	831	851	4964	983	12	2465	210191	1938
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	42341	210191	70821	68149	35185	36036	210191	-	520	104389	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	1938	10045	3490	3357	1583	1615	10045	-	48	4803	-	-
<b>Punjab</b>												
0 – 225	1	1	2587	2194	0	1327	6108	1361	0	3040	67	3
225 – 255	3	3	1376	1576	1829	1728	6509	1031	0	2062	315	3
255 – 300	10	14	2258	2183	1729	1641	7811	959	0	2483	1474	19
300 – 340	16	17	1610	1758	1373	1506	6248	1094	25	1765	1845	33
340 – 380	19	22	1888	2089	1479	1199	6656	977	0	2296	2349	42
380 – 420	35	40	2217	1806	1346	1319	6688	877	38	2323	4314	47
420 – 470	50	57	2132	1905	1339	1182	6558	889	22	2397	6106	83
470 – 525	58	61	1982	1850	1345	999	6176	857	32	2255	6625	80
525 – 615	128	139	2076	2119	1246	909	6350	911	1	2371	14953	184
615 – 775	213	224	2279	1995	1062	807	6143	839	1	2604	24160	248
775 – 950	186	180	2203	1924	866	665	5659	844	13	2647	19427	207
950 +	281	243	2163	1831	615	448	5056	820	29	2569	26193	330
all classes	1000	1000	2159	1931	985	771	5845	859	16	2510	107828	1279
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	18446	107828	39822	35617	18171	14218	107828	-	290	46304	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	1279	7467	2755	2499	1245	968	7467	-	29	3208	-	-

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Rajasthan</b>												
0 – 225	12	15	1522	1604	2117	1737	6981	918	42	2570	4615	27
225 – 255	17	23	1926	1912	2152	1755	7745	899	0	3145	7054	53
255 – 300	38	47	1736	1811	1867	1842	7256	1014	5	2900	14617	95
300 – 340	73	88	1786	1829	1854	1577	7046	935	2	2883	27438	183
340 – 380	82	92	1743	1726	1568	1564	6601	994	55	2995	28762	215
380 – 420	87	97	1751	1800	1462	1622	6635	1065	14	2948	30506	215
420 – 470	111	121	1825	1811	1335	1461	6432	1035	21	2908	37761	293
470 – 525	113	116	1845	1835	1232	1162	6075	974	2	2915	36360	289
525 – 615	139	125	1680	1672	1047	918	5318	950	6	2701	39138	357
615 – 775	154	137	1773	1717	969	801	5261	918	17	2753	42943	420
775 – 950	87	71	1663	1564	717	883	4827	1028	4	2635	22193	221
950 +	88	69	1631	1676	721	627	4655	979	23	2608	21753	228
all classes	1000	1000	1747	1739	1232	1181	5899	980	15	2814	313138	2596
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	53086	313138	92726	92331	65390	62691	313138	-	786	149407	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	2596	15985	4732	4740	3378	3135	15985	-	68	7488	-	-
<b>Sikkim</b>												
0 – 225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
225 – 255	8	12	2525	1651	1254	2223	7652	1025	0	3490	35	7
255 – 300	32	39	1749	1851	1613	1105	6318	879	0	2337	108	17
300 – 340	30	38	2102	1708	1617	1117	6544	760	0	2786	106	18
340 – 380	43	51	1809	1951	1403	1108	6271	952	0	2785	142	26
380 – 420	90	108	2183	1984	1226	887	6280	842	0	3569	301	49
420 – 470	143	155	1897	1825	1042	912	5677	932	14	3258	432	71
470 – 525	118	128	1918	1850	874	1045	5688	1037	15	3151	356	59
525 – 615	205	204	1780	1851	789	797	5217	1031	6	2977	569	88
615 – 775	204	179	1746	1708	602	545	4601	960	37	2672	499	128
775 – 950	62	48	1604	1414	545	523	4087	901	0	2218	135	42
950 +	63	37	1556	924	285	340	3104	686	37	1615	104	47
all classes	1000	1000	1834	1743	871	798	5246	939	15	2866	2787	552
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	531	2787	974	926	463	424	2787	-	8	1522	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	552	3025	1079	1013	492	441	3025	-	15	1620	-	-

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>												
0 – 225	24	30	1698	1749	1182	977	5606	947	100	2393	5161	76
225 – 255	23	32	2183	2046	976	906	6112	935	364	2878	5511	71
255 – 300	56	73	1725	1832	1100	1015	5671	1008	241	2521	12446	182
300 – 340	71	85	1888	1885	731	736	5240	1001	204	2699	14527	217
340 – 380	73	85	1637	1812	780	806	5034	1083	48	2401	14379	257
380 – 420	76	83	1770	1754	662	560	4745	952	34	2439	14103	240
420 – 470	98	103	1671	1650	674	625	4620	970	87	2259	17595	319
470 – 525	106	108	1731	1608	590	530	4459	921	55	2361	18356	296
525 – 615	130	120	1602	1502	450	486	4040	969	49	2190	20497	406
615 – 775	132	114	1529	1480	405	359	3772	951	58	2146	19430	457
775 – 950	79	65	1558	1463	391	230	3642	868	138	2126	11136	257
950 +	130	100	1503	1434	213	199	3350	952	124	2024	16958	411
all classes	1000	1000	1655	1619	572	528	4374	964	101	2293	170099	3189
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	38887	170099	64351	62969	22239	20540	170099	-	3909	89160	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	3189	13870	5244	5180	1763	1683	13870	-	355	6781	-	-
<b>Tripura</b>												
0 – 225	4	7	2777	2675	1253	2125	8830	1191	160	3015	81	6
225 – 255	8	13	3050	2301	1038	1412	7800	908	0	3384	153	6
255 – 300	22	29	1738	2208	1668	825	6439	891	20	2173	333	28
300 – 340	31	38	1789	1999	1263	925	5975	958	2	2183	439	34
340 – 380	71	84	1913	1799	1086	1027	5826	942	47	1999	971	83
380 – 420	103	114	1922	1735	1054	784	5494	846	12	2015	1320	98
420 – 470	122	132	1942	1688	897	850	5377	894	73	2178	1532	137
470 – 525	169	170	1954	1563	712	762	4991	873	30	1908	1972	142
525 – 615	183	170	1697	1446	775	700	4617	868	59	1930	1970	183
615 – 775	190	175	1832	1475	681	584	4571	819	25	1984	2029	190
775 – 950	59	44	1764	1332	390	209	3695	716	16	1718	507	66
950 +	36	25	1344	1355	306	364	3369	1042	28	1622	285	49
all classes	1000	1000	1845	1592	812	719	4968	870	37	1986	11593	1022
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	2333	11593	4305	3715	1894	1678	11593	-	87	4635	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	1022	4952	1852	1613	821	666	4952	-	71	2001	-	-

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>												
0 – 225	36	46	1790	1805	2002	2191	7788	1054	4	2495	48524	269
225 – 255	37	44	1692	1818	1902	1892	7304	1032	6	2324	46033	275
255 – 300	94	112	1854	1933	1789	1709	7285	1000	27	2524	116979	641
300 – 340	107	120	1866	1830	1662	1503	6862	945	3	2533	126012	721
340 – 380	108	117	1862	1803	1532	1459	6656	961	7	2494	122972	730
380 – 420	98	102	1874	1788	1409	1294	6366	939	20	2498	106772	668
420 – 470	108	107	1832	1765	1271	1166	6034	945	15	2489	111945	722
470 – 525	99	92	1770	1730	1132	1003	5635	942	9	2370	96069	642
525 – 615	106	95	1772	1669	1130	910	5481	889	15	2356	99993	703
615 – 775	98	83	1834	1654	916	772	5176	882	17	2283	87305	637
775 – 950	53	40	1783	1602	709	567	4660	870	23	2211	42412	340
950 +	56	41	1756	1541	589	557	4444	895	31	2082	42425	400
all classes	1000	1000	1819	1752	1321	1213	6105	944	15	2409	1047442	6748
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	171562	1047442	312087	300527	226697	208132	1047442	-	2517	413300	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	6748	42772	12643	12287	9320	8522	42772	-	180	16997	-	-
<b>Uttaranchal</b>												
0 – 225	4	5	1381	2102	1084	1291	5857	1376	0	3010	214	4
225 – 255	15	22	1831	2607	1816	1393	7646	1097	0	3509	994	9
255 – 300	23	28	1617	1989	1393	1210	6210	1063	0	3146	1268	8
300 – 340	59	79	1654	2010	1713	1441	6819	1025	0	3239	3591	25
340 – 380	65	87	1848	2212	1440	1323	6823	1075	0	3665	3962	30
380 – 420	95	107	1452	2166	916	1222	5755	1431	11	2636	4889	31
420 – 470	117	127	1564	1769	1108	1047	5488	1054	0	2900	5770	51
470 – 525	101	108	1586	1934	1212	701	5433	942	0	2751	4918	41
525 – 615	157	154	1400	1786	956	828	4970	1109	5	2326	7009	60
615 – 775	179	148	1456	1365	935	446	4202	757	46	2142	6733	66
775 – 950	87	66	1289	1530	653	405	3877	997	35	2046	3023	34
950 +	99	69	1341	1245	613	375	3573	829	18	2060	3162	53
all classes	1000	1000	1492	1742	1031	815	5081	1014	15	2561	45532	412
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	8961	45532	13375	15615	9236	7307	45532	-	134	22953	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	412	2231	663	740	438	390	2231	-	11	1112	-	-

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>West Bengal</b>												
0 – 225	16	26	2349	2304	1920	1783	8356	957	0	2299	9428	85
225 – 255	17	23	2039	1899	1555	1629	7122	982	4	2134	8414	98
255 – 300	60	80	1958	1908	1623	1492	6981	950	17	2064	28971	267
300 – 340	74	90	2000	1896	1271	1178	6346	940	14	1975	32659	316
340 – 380	92	102	1833	1825	1066	1075	5798	1001	21	1952	36986	383
380 – 420	98	102	1777	1643	964	1061	5445	986	24	1912	37064	390
420 – 470	121	123	1912	1704	869	868	5353	925	14	1893	44737	461
470 – 525	116	112	1829	1678	779	793	5079	948	21	1838	40897	419
525 – 615	153	137	1839	1598	674	599	4710	874	53	1796	49877	553
615 – 775	137	116	1804	1565	517	556	4442	914	54	1779	42143	498
775 – 950	63	50	1753	1564	473	407	4197	886	69	1575	18327	262
950 +	52	39	1739	1502	430	298	3969	830	46	1528	14243	226
all classes	1000	1000	1855	1691	864	843	5254	932	33	1852	363747	3958
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	69233	363747	128448	117081	59838	58380	363747	-	2272	128187	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	3958	21556	7500	6873	3690	3493	21556	-	187	7475	-	-
<b>Group of UTs</b>												
0 – 225	4	4	1915	1410	1400	292	5018	513	0	2582	15	4
225 – 255	4	3	1583	1583	333	583	4082	1131	0	3000	11	3
255 – 300	21	27	1770	2773	934	1117	6594	1439	0	2411	101	4
300 – 340	45	59	2204	2676	744	1218	6842	1321	33	3025	223	15
340 – 380	62	72	1939	2259	719	1071	5989	1253	24	2831	271	22
380 – 420	62	68	1887	1818	1134	845	5684	881	25	2468	258	22
420 – 470	91	106	1847	1945	1019	1188	5999	1093	0	2657	401	30
470 – 525	105	112	1844	1615	1126	952	5536	864	62	2352	425	43
525 – 615	137	139	1888	1664	884	777	5213	880	58	2474	524	59
615 – 775	201	184	1801	1718	640	565	4724	935	48	2318	695	91
775 – 950	119	106	1886	1678	536	512	4612	904	46	2091	400	71
950 +	150	121	1662	1761	428	310	4161	990	245	1976	456	120
all classes	1000	1000	1842	1825	763	735	5165	983	71	2374	3781	484
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	732	3781	1348	1336	559	538	3781	-	52	1738	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	484	2691	982	904	430	375	2691	-	36	1122	-	-

**Table 1: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households and persons, and average number of persons per 1000 farmer households i) as adults and children by sex, ii) engaged in farming and iii) attending formal training in agriculture, in different MPCE classes**

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of		average no. per 1000 households of					sex ratio	average no. of persons per 1000 hhs		estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all		attending formal training in agriculture	engaged in farming during the last 365 days		
			male	female	male	female						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>All India</b>												
0 – 225	41	52	1793	1836	1615	1685	6929	1033	10	2664	253523	1760
225 – 255	34	42	1806	1817	1537	1555	6714	1009	18	2704	205598	1589
255 – 300	76	92	1854	1871	1481	1425	6631	988	28	2691	450710	3415
300 – 340	88	101	1877	1828	1330	1260	6295	963	19	2646	496873	4066
340 – 380	93	102	1876	1783	1218	1154	6031	949	16	2593	501886	4467
380 – 420	93	97	1833	1755	1127	1062	5778	951	18	2549	477635	4454
420 – 470	104	106	1861	1730	1044	966	5600	928	22	2480	520599	5186
470 – 525	97	94	1818	1723	939	858	5338	936	19	2462	461583	4916
525 – 615	117	107	1771	1676	857	720	5023	912	20	2365	524954	6290
615 – 775	118	102	1782	1627	735	613	4757	890	32	2318	503348	6906
775 – 950	63	50	1709	1584	579	489	4361	906	32	2218	247398	3754
950 +	75	57	1684	1565	489	406	4144	907	43	2103	278288	4967
all classes	1000	1000	1809	1723	1027	950	5508	942	23	2463	4922394	51770
estd. no. (00) of hhs/persons	893651	4922394	1616595	1539718	917543	848538	4922394	-	20978	2201397	-	-
no. of sample hhs/persons	51770	286503	95591	91465	51965	47482	286503	-	2169	128163	-	-

**Table 2: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households by food availability status\* separately for households having different sources of income**

<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	999	1	0	0	1000	32422	1424
farming other than cultivation	984	15	0	0	1000	2596	248
other agricultural activities	959	41	0	0	1000	3749	207
others	988	12	0	0	1000	21572	1517
all	992	8	0	0	1000	60339	3396
estd. no. of hhs (00)	59836	484	19	0	60339	-	-
no. of sample hhs	3364	28	4	0	3396	-	-
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	809	137	48	6	1000	1054	426
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	32	10
other agricultural activities	561	439	0	0	1000	34	9
others	928	72	0	0	1000	107	57
all	818	136	41	5	1000	1227	502
estd. no. of hhs (00)	1003	166	51	6	1227	-	-
no. of sample hhs	809	137	48	6	1000	-	-
<b>Assam</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	969	24	7	0	1000	16642	1274
farming other than cultivation	835	46	106	13	1000	321	28
other agricultural activities	992	8	0	0	1000	202	17
others	953	24	23	1	1000	7875	868
all	962	24	13	0	1000	25040	2187
estd. no. of hhs (00)	24098	610	323	9	25040	-	-
no. of sample hhs	2088	54	43	2	2187	-	-

\*Note: relevant information were collected in visit 1 and therefore, the table is generated from visit 1 data only.

**Table 2: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households by food availability status\* separately for households having different sources of income**

<b>Bihar</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	987	8	4	0	1000	41867	2097
farming other than cultivation	985	7	8	0	1000	1499	157
other agricultural activities	952	34	15	0	1000	2086	148
others	965	21	12	1	1000	25352	1568
all	978	14	8	1	1000	70804	3970
estd. no. of hhs (00)	69248	973	543	40	70804	-	-
no. of sample hhs	3879	58	26	7	3970	-	-
<b>Chhatitigarh</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	992	8	0	0	1000	15210	569
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	1151	41
other agricultural activities	979	21	0	0	1000	1158	50
others	947	50	2	1	1000	10080	427
all	975	24	1	0	1000	27598	1087
estd. no. of hhs (00)	26915	657	21	5	27598	-	-
no. of sample hhs	1059	26	1	1	1087	-	-
<b>Gujarat</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	23359	730
farming other than cultivation	986	5	9	0	1000	1221	95
other agricultural activities	999	1	0	0	1000	1821	83
others	988	12	0	0	1000	11444	422
all	996	4	0	0	1000	37845	1330
estd. no. of hhs (00)	37684	150	11	0	37845	-	-
sample no. of hhs	1317	12	1	0	1330	-	-

\*Note: relevant information were collected in visit 1 and therefore, the table is generated from visit 1 data only.



**Table 2: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households by food availability status\* separately for households having different sources of income**

<b>Haryana</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	10294	485
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	975	39
other agricultural activities	995	5	0	0	1000	475	24
others	1000	0	0	0	1000	7701	380
all	1000	0	0	0	1000	19445	928
estd. no. of hhs (00)	19442	2	0	0	19445	-	-
no. of sample hhs	927	1	0	0	928	-	-
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>							
source of income	no. per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	993	7	0	0	1000	3850	507
farming other than cultivation	990	10	0	0	1000	139	22
other agricultural activities	995	5	0	0	1000	423	44
others	1000	0	0	0	1000	4648	581
all	997	3	0	0	1000	9061	1154
estd. no. of hhs (00)	9031	30	0	0	9061	-	-
no. of sample hhs	1149	5	0	0	1154	-	-
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	4809	476
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	151	18
other agricultural activities	1000	0	0	0	1000	89	9
others	1000	0	0	0	1000	4384	414
all	1000	0	0	0	1000	9432	917
estd. no. of hhs (00)	9432	0	0	0	9432	-	-
no. of sample hhs	917	0	0	0	917	-	-

\*Note: relevant information were collected in visit 1 and therefore, the table is generated from visit 1 data only.

**Table 2: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households by food availability status\* separately for households having different sources of income**

<b>Jharkhand</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	994	3	3	0	1000	17675	854
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	784	47
other agricultural activities	963	37	0	0	1000	1037	51
others	968	22	10	0	1000	8743	453
all	985	10	5	0	1000	28238	1405
estd. no. of hhs (00)	27808	283	148	0	28238	-	-
no. of sample hhs	1390	10	5	0	1405	-	-
<b>Karnataka</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	999	1	0	0	1000	23530	1097
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	1170	69
other agricultural activities	989	11	0	0	1000	2574	124
others	994	6	0	0	1000	13139	719
all	997	3	0	0	1000	40413	2009
estd. no. of hhs (00)	40289	124	0	0	40413	-	-
no. of sample hhs	2003	6	0	0	2009	-	-
<b>Kerala</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	981	19	0	0	1000	3677	301
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	2571	272
other agricultural activities	988	12	0	0	1000	2147	204
others	996	4	0	0	1000	13551	1455
all	993	7	0	0	1000	21946	2232
estd. no. of hhs (00)	21800	146	0	0	21946	-	-
no. of sample hhs	2214	18	0	0	2232	-	-

\*Note: relevant information were collected in visit 1 and therefore, the table is generated from visit 1 data only.

**Table 2: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households by food availability status\* separately for households having different sources of income**

<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	998	1	0	1	1000	37137	1501
farming other than cultivation	944	56	0	0	1000	878	43
other agricultural activities	1000	0	0	0	1000	2942	88
others	991	9	0	0	1000	22250	823
all	995	4	0	0	1000	63206	2455
estd. no. of hhs (00)	62904	278	0	24	63206	-	-
no. of sample hhs	2441	13	0	1	2455	-	-
<b>Maharashtra</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	998	2	0	0	1000	38076	1708
farming other than cultivation	982	18	0	0	1000	1198	95
other agricultural activities	1000	0	0	0	1000	1909	138
others	990	8	2	0	1000	24634	1371
all	995	4	1	0	1000	65817	3312
estd. no. of hhs (00)	65468	296	53	0	65817	-	-
no. of sample hhs	3297	11	4	0	3312	-	-
<b>Manipur</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	990	6	0	4	1000	1431	631
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	85	37
other agricultural activities	1000	0	0	0	1000	59	26
others	996	4	0	0	1000	572	292
all	992	5	0	3	1000	2146	986
estd. no. of hhs (00)	2129	11	0	6	2146	-	-
no. of sample hhs	980	4	0	2	986	-	-

**Table 2: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households by food availability status\* separately for households having different sources of income**

<b>Meghalaya</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	999	0	0	1	1000	1821	477
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	10	5
other agricultural activities	1000	0	0	0	1000	226	53
others	1000	0	0	0	1000	486	189
all	999	0	0	1	1000	2543	724
estd. no. of hhs (00)	2540	0	0	3	2543	-	-
no. of sample hhs	723	0	0	1	724	-	-
<b>Mizoram</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	998	0	0	2	1000	657	413
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	17	6
other agricultural activities	988	0	0	12	1000	42	34
others	1000	0	0	0	1000	65	48
all	998	0	0	2	1000	780	501
estd. no. of hhs (00)	778	0	0	2	780	-	-
no. of sample hhs	499	0	0	2	501	-	-
<b>Nagaland</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	555	234
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	8	7
other agricultural activities	1000	0	0	0	1000	5	3
others	1000	0	0	0	1000	237	140
all	1000	0	0	0	1000	805	384
estd. no. of hhs (00)	805	0	0	0	805	-	-
no. of sample hhs	384	0	0	0	384	-	-

\*Note: relevant information were collected in visit 1 and therefore, the table is generated from visit 1 data only.

**Table 2: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households by food availability status\* separately for households having different sources of income**

<b>Orissa</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	984	12	1	4	1000	18825	804
farming other than cultivation	963	35	3	0	1000	513	28
other agricultural activities	728	139	133	0	1000	2572	103
others	934	65	0	1	1000	20430	1003
all	944	46	8	2	1000	42341	1938
estd. no. of hhs (00)	39967	1927	359	88	42341	-	-
no. of sample hhs	1841	81	12	4	1938	-	-

<b>Punjab</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	8413	519
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	486	38
other agricultural activities	1000	0	0	0	1000	897	75
others	999	0	0	1	1000	8646	647
all	999	0	0	1	1000	18442	1279
estd. no. of hhs (00)	18430	0	0	12	18442	-	-
no. of sample hhs	1277	0	0	2	1279	-	-

<b>Rajasthan</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	28577	1358
farming other than cultivation	960	40	0	0	1000	2657	171
other agricultural activities	1000	0	0	0	1000	1611	90
others	996	1	3	0	1000	20234	977
all	997	2	1	0	1000	53080	2596
estd. no. of hhs (00)	52896	132	52	0	53080	-	-
no. of sample hhs	2593	2	1	0	2596	-	-

\*Note: relevant information were collected in visit 1 and therefore, the table is generated from visit 1 data only.

**Table 2: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households by food availability status\* separately for households having different sources of income**

<b>Sikkim</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	327	320
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	11	20
other agricultural activities	1000	0	0	0	1000	2	2
others	987	13	0	0	1000	190	210
all	995	5	0	0	1000	531	552
estd. no. of hhs (00)	529	2	0	0	531	-	-
no. of sample hhs	550	2	0	0	552	-	-
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	999	1	0	0	1000	19069	1144
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	2520	297
other agricultural activities	984	15	1	0	1000	1581	188
others	998	1	1	0	1000	15710	1560
all	998	1	0	0	1000	38880	3189
estd. no. of hhs (00)	38812	55	12	0	38880	-	-
no. of sample hhs	3178	6	5	0	3189	-	-
<b>Tripura</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	975	21	0	4	1000	1529	572
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	60	25
other agricultural activities	1000	0	0	0	1000	39	20
others	953	39	0	8	1000	706	405
all	969	25	0	5	1000	2333	1022
estd. no. of hhs (00)	2262	59	0	12	2333	-	-
no. of sample hhs	1002	16	0	4	1022	-	-

\*Note: relevant information were collected in visit 1 and therefore, the table is generated from visit 1 data only.

**Table 2: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households by food availability status\* separately for households having different sources of income**

<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	994	4	0	2	1000	113361	4095
farming other than cultivation	990	10	0	0	1000	4124	207
other agricultural activities	988	12	0	0	1000	3252	158
others	991	7	0	2	1000	50838	2288
all	993	5	0	2	1000	171575	6748
estd. no. of hhs (00)	170427	849	36	263	171575	-	-
no. of sample hhs	6686	48	2	12	6748	-	-
<b>Uttaranchal</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	5722	228
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	156	11
other agricultural activities	1000	0	0	0	1000	108	7
others	990	10	1	0	1000	2976	166
all	997	3	0	0	1000	8962	412
estd. no. of hhs (00)	8932	28	2	0	8962	-	-
no. of sample hhs	410	1	1	0	412	-	-
<b>West Bengal</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	983	15	2	0	1000	40573	1957
farming other than cultivation	926	71	2	0	1000	1490	122
other agricultural activities	886	108	0	6	1000	3913	265
others	967	28	4	1	1000	23250	1614
all	971	26	3	1	1000	69226	3958
estd. no. of hhs (00)	67227	1765	178	56	69226	-	-
sample no. of hhs	3794	134	22	8	3958	-	-

\*Note: relevant information were collected in visit 1 and therefore, the table is generated from visit 1 data only.

**Table 2: Statewise per 1000 distribution of farmer households by food availability status\* separately for households having different sources of income**

<b>Group of UTs</b>							
source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	995	0	0	5	1000	333	170
farming other than cultivation	1000	0	0	0	1000	37	38
other agricultural activities	1000	0	0	0	1000	73	46
others	998	2	0	0	1000	289	230
all	997	1	0	2	1000	732	484
estd. no. of hhs (00)	730	1	0	2	732	-	-
no. of sample hhs	481	2	0	1	484	-	-

**All India**

source of income	no. of households per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cultivation	993	5	1	1	1000	510937	26395
farming other than cultivation	982	15	2	0	1000	26912	2210
other agricultural activities	954	34	11	1	1000	35027	2269
others	982	15	3	1	1000	320628	20896
all	987	10	2	1	1000	893504	51770
estd. no. of hhs (00)	882137	9034	1808	526	893504	-	-
no. of sample hhs	50994	587	137	52	51770	-	-

\*Note: relevant information were collected in visit 1 and therefore, the table is generated from visit 1 data only.



**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)																no. reporting consumption		
																	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
rice	6.79	8.26	8.80	9.62	10.58	11.37	11.91	12.35	12.68	13.10	13.40	15.63	11.55	999	280903	3394			
wheat	0.12	0.07	0.05	0.08	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.27	0.37	0.65	0.18	423	117530	1936			
jowar	0.61	1.02	1.22	1.35	0.89	0.79	0.76	0.63	0.82	0.57	0.66	0.45	0.82	241	77695	824			
bajra	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.04	12	4022	70			
maize	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.05	22	6265	91			
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	387	12			
small millets	0.40	0.18	0.09	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	19	5658	59			
ragi	0.49	0.47	0.40	0.19	0.21	0.22	0.10	0.21	0.10	0.14	0.10	0.14	0.20	148	42755	585			
<b>total cereals</b>	8.41	10.01	10.67	11.33	11.92	12.70	13.08	13.51	13.87	14.16	14.55	16.90	12.88	1000	280922	3395			
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	3	790	30			
gram	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.09	0.12	0.05	190	55324	900			
pulses	0.30	0.35	0.37	0.44	0.46	0.52	0.52	0.55	0.61	0.74	0.77	1.03	0.56	959	269221	3369			
estd. no. of persons (00)	6711	9553	21366	26345	31070	30263	33345	30628	32007	31642	12716	15355	281001	-	-	-			
no. of sample hhs	66	92	199	276	322	315	370	353	416	463	241	283	3396	-	-	-			

**Arunachal Pradesh**

item	MPCE class (Rs)																no. reporting consumption		
																	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
rice	6.22	9.83	10.30	12.17	13.17	10.70	14.50	15.23	15.92	16.14	17.57	15.38	13.95	993	6160	502			
wheat	0.18	0.00	0.13	0.03	0.11	0.26	0.24	0.36	0.18	0.20	0.26	0.31	0.21	225	1437	180			
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	16	3			
bajra	0.02	0.00	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.03	16	138	11			
maize	0.62	1.11	0.44	0.53	0.31	0.72	0.64	1.49	1.05	0.88	1.17	1.46	0.90	477	3063	311			
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	9	37	9			
small millets	0.05	0.20	0.13	1.31	0.91	0.75	0.68	0.41	1.08	1.05	1.51	1.54	0.87	297	1921	159			
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	7	46	6			
<b>total cereals</b>	7.09	11.14	11.06	14.08	14.54	12.45	16.13	17.49	18.32	18.47	20.51	18.91	15.99	995	6175	502			
cereal substitutes	0.14	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.16	0.16	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.72	0.05	0.05	0.19	76	455	42			
gram	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	19	142	22			
pulses	0.03	0.08	0.22	0.14	0.21	0.24	0.17	0.22	0.22	0.28	0.25	0.28	0.21	422	2689	272			
estd. no. of persons (00)	314	245	308	408	439	400	871	613	909	751	343	602	6202	-	-	-			
no. of sample hh	8	10	19	21	25	28	59	52	72	77	39	92	502	-	-	-			

**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

Assam	item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption			
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
	0	7.61	10.39	10.98	10.40	11.44	11.73	12.37	12.66	12.89	13.41	13.96	17.4	12.17	1000	141709	2187	
	-225	0.37	0.38	0.34	0.49	0.36	0.48	0.50	0.53	0.65	0.76	0.85	0.91	0.54	745	105521	1940	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	36	2	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7	1043	35	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	162	2	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	289	7	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.02	3	492	9	
		7.98	10.77	11.32	10.88	11.80	12.21	12.90	13.21	13.58	14.24	14.82	18.33	12.73	1000	141709	2187	
		0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.02	29	4397	109	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.02	89	13370	342	
		0.18	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.36	0.42	0.48	0.51	0.56	0.62	0.73	0.80	0.47	970	137736	2166	
		2291	2669	9853	11610	16741	17708	17318	18428	22203	16371	4579	1967	141738	-	-	-	
		27	42	118	150	229	249	265	285	346	278	130	68	2187	-	-	-	

Bihar	item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	0	5.17	6.16	6.58	7.21	7.25	7.62	7.76	8.56	8.97	9.35	9.18	8.95	7.46	998	430791	3967
	-225	4.49	5.04	5.67	5.85	6.16	6.57	6.72	7.02	7.14	7.45	8.41	8.51	6.26	976	422221	3951
		0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	385	5
		0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	2	875	16
		0.33	0.49	0.52	0.54	0.62	0.56	0.69	0.66	0.66	0.49	0.68	0.47	0.57	274	122878	1413
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	2	1280	11
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	505	18
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	3	1166	17
		9.99	11.76	12.78	13.64	14.11	14.76	15.20	16.27	16.77	17.33	18.27	17.93	14.31	1000	431411	3970
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	897	18
		0.03	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.09	0.13	0.15	0.19	0.26	0.28	0.08	297	139521	1683
		0.35	0.39	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.61	0.65	0.73	0.77	0.92	1.06	1.05	0.60	984	423908	3964
		32047	27837	56284	59396	52070	47660	43253	37832	39064	23230	6811	5926	431411	-	-	-
		241	235	466	484	467	435	415	341	398	298	95	95	3970	-	-	-

**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0 -225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	9.80	11.57	12.52	13.60	13.57	13.55	13.82	14.08	14.10	15.82	13.13	13.42	13.04	996	148496	1087
wheat	0.17	0.20	0.29	0.38	0.47	0.39	0.63	0.75	1.01	0.82	1.50	2.79	0.49	421	69356	671
jowar	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	11	1417	18
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	2	182	5
maize	0.23	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.10	0.15	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.08	52	7268	78
barley	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	422	7
small millets	0.33	0.06	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.15	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20	2993	31
ragi	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.16	0.03	19	2550	30
<b>total cereals</b>	10.57	11.93	13.00	14.07	14.15	14.12	14.54	15.08	15.28	16.76	14.66	16.41	13.72	1000	148991	1087
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	6	760	15
gram	0.96	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.10	0.11	89	15636	188
pulses	0.35	0.39	0.48	0.51	0.61	0.67	0.74	0.73	0.90	1.03	0.92	1.08	0.59	964	144033	1083
estd. no. of persons (00)	13494	11683	24073	24119	19679	15881	13341	12198	6683	3930	1524	2384	148991	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	81	70	139	161	134	115	103	96	72	58	23	35	1087	-	-	-

**Gujarat**

Item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0 -225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	1.59	1.93	1.70	1.39	2.07	2.05	1.78	2.28	2.45	2.18	2.32	2.20	2.04	998	209987	1329
wheat	1.58	1.40	1.70	1.83	2.07	1.77	2.38	3.06	3.34	3.93	4.32	5.08	2.92	837	175942	1241
jowar	0.13	0.46	0.28	0.33	1.12	0.36	0.44	0.41	0.47	0.47	0.57	0.34	0.47	131	26841	275
bajra	1.76	0.99	2.21	2.76	2.58	2.33	3.07	3.59	3.58	3.67	3.76	3.54	3.03	613	125864	850
maize	1.24	3.11	3.05	2.54	2.05	3.29	2.59	1.32	1.32	0.46	0.44	0.33	1.73	217	51444	261
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	98	5
small millets	0.27	0.14	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.57	0.24	0.02	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	15	3538	37
ragi	0.57	0.28	0.20	0.14	0.11	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.07	15	3617	40
<b>total cereals</b>	7.13	8.31	9.17	9.01	10.03	10.42	10.51	10.69	11.28	10.72	11.41	11.50	10.38	1000	210250	1329
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	36	6901	81
gram	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.09	0.13	0.21	0.08	379	85537	696
pulses	0.32	0.35	0.42	0.50	0.53	0.60	0.63	0.63	0.73	0.78	0.81	0.96	0.65	989	207895	1327
estd. no. of persons (00)	4806	9284	15493	14861	15778	19984	26104	15357	22555	29610	18671	17755	210260	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	24	35	63	79	84	97	134	92	178	225	139	180	1330	-	-	-

**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	0.14	0.33	0.14	0.25	0.23	0.23	0.46	0.49	0.52	0.80	0.80	0.86	0.63	830	97158	866
wheat	9.29	9.69	8.62	8.99	9.32	9.35	8.66	9.37	9.61	9.95	10.63	10.20	9.77	996	115366	927
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.01	1	166	5
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.73	0.14	0.08	0.31	0.41	0.31	0.33	0.39	0.45	0.35	166	19660	334
maize	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.05	0.07	33	4192	82
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	223	4
small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ragi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>total cereals</b>	9.43	10.02	9.57	9.98	9.71	9.69	9.46	10.31	10.52	11.19	11.97	11.56	10.84	1000	115806	927
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	482	4
gram	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.08	344	40947	480
pulses	0.36	0.25	0.32	0.36	0.41	0.43	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.61	0.91	0.71	0.60	968	112520	924
estd. no. of persons (00)	9	190	2860	3260	4670	6999	8852	8153	18909	23638	14885	23389	115815	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	1	2	17	26	36	56	62	69	125	199	131	204	928	-	-	-

**Himachal Pradesh**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	2.24	4.44	3.51	3.25	3.18	3.34	3.64	3.54	3.81	4.06	4.38	4.66	3.94	987	46430	1150
wheat	4.05	2.83	4.39	5.15	5.46	5.37	5.94	5.84	6.13	6.33	6.99	6.89	6.19	985	46163	1153
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	3	1
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	5	146	9
maize	3.18	0.73	2.04	0.97	1.96	2.44	1.79	1.90	1.70	2.09	1.73	2.17	1.93	563	27617	861
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	8	355	23
small millets	0.00	0.83	0.30	0.25	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.08	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.03	0.06	32	1673	64
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	50	1
<b>total cereals</b>	9.47	8.83	10.25	9.63	10.73	11.23	11.46	11.36	11.71	12.50	13.23	13.77	12.14	999	46906	1153
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4	230	12
gram	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.23	0.14	494	23962	765
pulses	0.33	0.56	0.62	0.65	0.73	0.76	0.82	0.87	0.97	1.09	1.26	1.37	1.03	987	46356	1152
estd. no. of persons (00)	73	83	1068	1443	2306	2487	4050	5360	7260	9883	5284	7620	46917	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	4	4	20	29	49	50	83	115	164	244	142	250	1154	-	-	-

**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item		MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Kashmir		0	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)																	
	rice	3.10	5.36	5.90	6.68	6.02	5.54	7.06	6.60	7.27	8.26	10.79	8.90	8.13	980	55594	917
	wheat	0.39	0.97	0.40	1.78	2.47	2.75	3.17	2.40	3.36	2.97	3.26	4.79	3.19	810	44446	860
	jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	44	2
	bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.02	0.03	11	702	15
	maize	2.19	0.83	3.41	1.30	2.81	2.51	1.38	3.75	1.80	1.80	0.62	0.61	1.70	405	21387	262
	barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01	3	111	3
	small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	ragi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	<b>total cereals</b>	5.69	7.15	9.71	9.76	11.31	10.80	11.64	12.79	12.43	13.12	14.68	14.36	13.06	1000	54447	917
	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	2	134	1
	gram	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.11	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.07	266	13912	326
	pulses	0.21	0.21	0.52	0.30	0.56	0.63	0.41	0.65	0.80	0.86	0.63	0.88	0.74	903	48813	876
	estd. no. of persons (00)	67	75	405	567	1378	2886	2821	5270	9453	15844	9287	6395	54447	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	2	3	8	21	16	33	50	75	122	228	185	174	917	-	-	-

item		MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jharkhand		0	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)																	
	rice	8.96	9.76	10.43	11.26	10.91	11.86	11.58	12.00	11.66	11.49	11.56	13.56	10.79	1000	151796	1405
	wheat	0.95	1.39	1.68	2.30	2.61	2.72	3.26	3.18	3.78	4.24	4.70	7.02	2.30	691	111089	1186
	jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	224	2
	bajra	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	4	576	15
	maize	0.19	0.34	0.29	0.33	0.38	0.28	0.39	0.42	0.44	0.20	0.23	0.12	0.31	177	27855	446
	barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	61	2
	small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	55	2
	ragi	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.11	1.09	0.17	0.00	0.07	29	4132	56
	<b>total cereals</b>	10.16	11.50	12.43	13.98	13.94	14.95	15.27	15.63	15.99	17.04	16.67	20.70	13.49	1000	151817	1405
	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.08	0.17	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.03	2	210	5
	gram	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.15	0.04	166	30357	380
	pulses	0.27	0.31	0.37	0.43	0.45	0.47	0.54	0.60	0.67	0.73	0.74	1.11	0.43	969	147527	1398
	estd. no. of persons (00)	19943	14936	25100	24968	19023	15874	12430	6411	6001	4504	1529	1099	151818	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	155	103	220	212	165	135	124	79	83	80	27	22	1405	-	-	-

**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

Karnataka	item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	rice	2.92	3.19	3.79	4.06	4.68	5.55	5.28	6.17	6.96	7.96	7.96	8.94	5.66	1000	214506	2009
	wheat	0.44	0.55	0.60	0.62	0.74	0.74	0.91	1.04	0.95	1.19	1.51	1.49	0.88	908	196209	1944
	jowar	1.79	2.43	2.72	2.66	2.44	2.01	2.20	2.34	1.96	1.71	2.49	1.32	2.21	413	95930	974
	bajra	0.23	0.05	0.14	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.04	0.02	0.20	0.01	0.01	0.08	30	7457	107
	maize	0.14	0.04	0.10	0.08	0.13	0.07	0.01	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.01	0.04	0.07	27	6907	95
	barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	183	4
	small millets	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.01	3	865	10
	ragi	1.33	2.34	1.66	2.03	2.34	2.68	2.75	2.60	3.17	2.73	2.63	3.40	2.54	520	103043	958
	<b>total cereals</b>	6.86	8.62	9.01	9.51	10.37	11.09	11.24	12.32	13.15	13.86	14.61	15.29	11.45	1000	214543	2009
	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	30	6169	112
	gram	0.14	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.16	0.19	0.25	0.29	0.27	0.37	0.18	661	143723	1557
	pulses	0.24	0.34	0.37	0.44	0.43	0.40	0.48	0.54	0.54	0.57	0.68	0.61	0.48	944	202554	1996
	estd. no. of persons (00)	3172	6662	16227	22498	29221	25815	28301	23503	21735	22507	6970	7939	214551	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	33	54	124	182	218	206	254	221	239	244	93	141	2009	-	-	-

Kerala	item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	rice	4.66	5.14	6.49	6.63	7.87	7.67	7.65	7.93	8.57	8.58	9.39	9.63	8.71	998	103451	2229
	wheat	0.21	0.42	0.45	0.48	0.45	0.50	0.66	0.76	0.73	0.93	1.03	1.42	0.97	865	90548	2110
	jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	61	4
	bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	102	1
	maize	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	233	10
	barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	94	6
	small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4	472	12
	ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	12	1564	48
	<b>total cereals</b>	4.88	5.56	6.95	7.11	8.32	8.17	8.31	8.69	9.32	9.52	10.43	11.06	9.68	998	103453	2230
	cereal substitutes	0.16	0.38	0.87	1.29	0.73	0.72	0.49	0.77	0.96	1.13	1.16	1.47	1.10	619	64606	1684
	gram	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.21	0.28	0.19	641	68239	1780
	pulses	0.06	0.13	0.17	0.11	0.14	0.19	0.21	0.22	0.25	0.36	0.42	0.63	0.39	847	88314	2140
	estd. no. of persons (00)	235	515	1269	3070	2684	4658	7163	7555	14535	18483	13959	9473	103599	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	12	10	30	44	64	110	125	153	240	405	315	724	2232	-	-	-

**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0 -225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	1.78	2.87	3.10	2.62	2.85	2.44	2.25	2.33	2.76	2.80	3.01	3.77	2.60	814	297060	2200
wheat	4.59	5.51	5.71	6.90	7.60	8.12	8.54	8.37	9.08	8.84	9.37	9.72	7.28	868	318892	2312
jowar	0.21	0.12	0.37	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.24	0.09	0.30	0.34	0.26	0.62	143	51954	522
bajra	1.71	1.68	1.63	1.49	1.24	1.37	1.02	1.68	1.07	1.17	1.37	0.91	0.19	39	16768	168
maize	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	3	832	10
small millets	0.02	0.14	0.09	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.04	21	6484	76
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	177	1
<b>total cereals</b>	8.83	10.92	11.42	11.82	12.46	12.75	12.50	13.32	13.76	14.10	14.67	15.40	12.14	1000	364405	2455
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	45	19136	227
gram	0.07	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.20	0.17	0.09	241	92814	812
pulses	0.35	0.45	0.51	0.52	0.64	0.69	0.81	0.79	0.86	0.93	1.03	1.07	0.65	980	357699	2449
estd. no. of persons (00)	39724	24019	45943	45455	43031	34450	40701	29800	25784	21050	7386	7157	364500	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	173	145	267	279	286	220	232	229	223	204	92	105	2455	-	-	-

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0 -225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	2.28	2.56	3.20	3.10	3.09	2.69	3.27	3.08	3.47	3.78	4.45	3.87	3.30	965	324957	3288
wheat	0.81	1.30	1.45	2.13	2.58	2.63	2.89	3.11	3.59	3.85	3.85	4.78	2.98	875	298681	3160
jowar	4.12	3.60	2.82	3.02	3.07	3.78	3.28	3.86	3.33	3.28	3.67	3.30	3.38	627	213469	2220
bajra	0.61	1.13	1.67	1.57	1.40	1.26	1.39	1.13	1.18	0.97	0.82	1.06	1.22	212	76219	886
maize	0.32	0.11	0.16	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04	14	5914	47
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	2164	34
small millets	0.22	0.03	0.07	0.25	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	73	30656	356
ragi	0.34	0.52	0.41	0.22	0.13	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.12	33	12214	125
<b>total cereals</b>	8.70	9.27	9.80	10.33	10.34	10.51	10.88	11.25	11.67	11.96	12.86	13.09	11.10	999	337500	3311
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.10	497	175347	2040
gram	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.17	0.27	0.11	437	153763	2054
pulses	0.42	0.58	0.55	0.57	0.58	0.67	0.73	0.75	0.78	0.85	0.92	0.96	0.72	979	330186	3305
estd. no. of persons (00)	9637	7967	24791	26411	32149	32922	37560	39002	46254	42253	19398	19305	337650	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	79	60	199	248	271	300	334	353	473	470	238	287	3312	-	-	-

**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	11.56	11.60	13.81	13.36	14.82	14.54	15.70	15.76	16.28	16.50	16.57	16.76	15.68	993	11690	986
wheat	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.10	0.11	0.03	77	1077	170
jowar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
bajra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
maize	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	12	140	28
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	20	2
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	1	1
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.06	0.80	0.06	0.08	4	54	6
<b>total cereals</b>	11.56	11.60	13.98	13.43	14.86	14.55	15.73	15.96	16.41	16.65	17.47	16.95	15.84	995	11713	986
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.17	0.03	0.16	0.05	11	116	28
gram	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.05	150	1891	217
pulses	0.26	0.16	0.26	0.33	0.25	0.37	0.28	0.38	0.34	0.33	0.42	0.35	0.33	871	10439	931
estd. no. of persons (00)	60	44	172	371	1173	1328	1664	1861	1942	1762	686	713	11774	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	5	4	15	33	87	103	123	137	150	169	72	88	986	-	-	-

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	0.00	0.00	7.29	8.80	10.36	10.52	10.54	11.12	12.11	12.49	11.67	11.65	11.62	1000	13725	724
wheat	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.13	0.12	0.15	0.22	0.23	0.16	0.26	0.41	0.53	0.23	576	8233	517
jowar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	13	3
maize	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.60	1.38	0.15	0.15	0.11	0.35	0.21	0.23	0.07	0.26	207	2872	230
barley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	32	428	43
ragi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>total cereals</b>	0.00	0.00	7.39	9.54	11.86	10.82	10.91	11.46	12.64	12.98	12.33	12.26	12.12	1000	13725	724
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.10	0.13	0.25	0.38	0.30	0.31	0.23	192	2468	241
gram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18	262	40
pulses	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.16	0.17	0.24	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.40	0.43	0.31	945	12986	709
estd. no. of persons (00)	0	0	20	173	382	1101	1396	1979	3608	3391	1173	502	13725	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	0	0	0	4	14	37	65	93	171	197	85	58	724	-	-	-



**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	9.40	10.61	9.79	11.02	10.64	10.74	11.57	13.54	12.94	12.39	13.34	13.80	12.16	1000	4449	501	
wheat	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.13	0.07	0.09	0.04	0.44	0.10	165	732	137	
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	1	1	
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01	2	9	5	
maize	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.27	0.36	2.29	1.05	0.21	0.92	1.00	2.39	2.47	1.11	255	1118	171	
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	2	5	2	
small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	2	2	
<b>total cereals</b>	9.40	10.61	9.84	11.29	11.01	13.06	12.67	13.91	13.97	13.49	15.79	16.75	13.39	1000	4449	501	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.03	6	27	6	
gram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.03	52	215	26	
pulses	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.12	0.31	0.30	0.40	0.49	0.63	0.84	0.36	584	2599	350	
estd. no. of persons (00)	87	41	277	319	331	309	438	383	724	651	361	529	4449	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	9	5	11	22	18	27	34	37	81	105	53	99	501	-	-	-	

item	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.44	7.20	11.76	13.21	11.76	13.07	12.55	993	4077	384	
wheat	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.11	0.06	0.09	0.15	0.52	0.24	393	1703	180	
jowar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	4	1	
maize	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.96	0.14	0.21	0.29	0.15	0.22	221	935	118	
barley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	40	178	23	
ragi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
<b>total cereals</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.66	8.26	11.97	13.53	12.21	13.75	13.03	1000	4087	384	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.09	0.19	0.41	0.48	0.19	0.35	217	962	100	
gram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.14	0.07	221	999	109	
pulses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.45	0.38	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.60	955	3942	382	
estd. no. of persons (00)	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	20	236	1147	1371	1304	4087	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	24	104	109	140	384	-	-	-	

**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

Orissa	item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		0 -225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
	rice	10.53	12.95	14.09	14.27	15.12	15.69	16.16	15.72	16.20	16.07	15.17	16.03	13.75	998	209816	1938
	wheat	0.03	0.07	0.16	0.30	0.44	0.45	0.65	0.76	0.80	1.42	1.82	2.27	0.36	418	94275	1207
	jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	715	7
	bajra	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	275	2
	maize	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.01	17	3685	59
	barley	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	420	5
	small millets	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	12	2631	26
	ragi	0.49	0.29	0.43	0.23	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.30	0.17	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.29	170	34602	362
	<b>total cereals</b>	11.14	13.33	14.71	14.80	15.67	16.24	16.91	16.81	17.17	17.54	16.99	18.41	14.43	998	209816	1938
	cereal substitutes	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	6	1289	22
	gram	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	67	14936	261
	pulses	0.17	0.23	0.27	0.34	0.37	0.42	0.51	0.54	0.63	0.78	0.84	0.86	0.35	899	190478	1895
	estd. no. of persons (00)	52748	21268	28874	24738	18644	17009	14619	10995	9982	6005	2468	2842	210191	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	366	189	237	230	188	172	173	112	103	97	30	41	1938	-	-	-
<b>Punjab</b>																	
	item	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	0 -225	1.06	0.71	0.38	0.61	0.65	0.93	0.58	0.73	0.73	0.80	0.86	0.97	0.82	739	81547	1079
	wheat	4.82	6.46	7.80	7.87	8.81	7.87	8.93	8.84	8.76	9.23	9.53	10.84	9.45	998	107608	1279
	jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	2	188	4
	bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.08	0.03	8	805	14
	maize	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.11	0.16	0.15	0.27	0.16	181	19237	507
	barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	28	1
	small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	129	2
	<b>total cereals</b>	5.88	7.16	8.17	8.49	9.47	8.89	9.58	9.62	9.64	10.25	10.63	12.17	10.48	1000	107816	1279
	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	139	3
	gram	0.00	0.09	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.13	664	73199	1077
	pulses	0.00	0.26	0.35	0.45	0.50	0.47	0.54	0.59	0.61	0.69	0.76	0.92	0.71	979	105806	1279
	estd. no. of persons (00)	67	315	1474	1845	2349	4314	6106	6625	14953	24160	19427	26193	107828	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	3	3	19	33	42	47	83	80	184	248	207	330	1279	-	-	-

**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item		MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>Rajasthan</b>																	
	0	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	0.07	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.11	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.21	0.29	0.26	0.39	0.20	514	164617	1735	
wheat	6.28	5.58	6.87	7.33	8.64	8.36	8.96	9.33	10.15	10.96	12.94	13.71	9.59	885	281275	2564	
jowar	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	4	1494	19	
bajra	0.69	1.15	1.15	1.47	1.59	1.82	2.15	1.98	1.99	2.18	2.20	2.51	1.91	243	82923	1214	
maize	2.19	3.19	2.38	2.55	1.62	2.14	1.44	1.75	1.37	0.95	0.81	0.74	1.58	253	71164	763	
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.14	0.03	5	1737	33	
small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
ragi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
<b>total cereals</b>	9.24	10.06	10.53	11.46	12.01	12.52	12.75	13.25	13.77	14.45	16.26	17.50	13.33	1000	313117	2595	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	339	4	
gram	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.09	0.04	189	58141	770	
pulses	0.25	0.24	0.29	0.29	0.33	0.39	0.37	0.41	0.44	0.45	0.54	0.91	0.43	959	300960	2577	
estd. no. of persons (00)	4615	7054	14617	27438	28762	30506	37761	36360	39138	42943	22193	21753	313138	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	27	53	95	183	215	215	293	289	357	420	221	228	2596	-	-	-	
<b>Sikkim</b>																	
	0	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	0.00	7.88	7.98	9.11	9.45	9.10	9.43	9.97	10.02	10.75	11.53	12.42	9.95	1000	2787	552	
wheat	0.00	0.36	0.15	0.26	0.29	0.45	0.49	0.69	0.70	0.79	0.99	1.42	0.63	716	2004	454	
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	1	1	
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.02	19	48	12	
maize	0.00	0.41	0.45	0.57	0.67	0.61	0.84	0.64	0.93	0.76	0.57	0.59	0.73	747	2133	458	
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	13	37	14	
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.47	0.08	0.18	0.22	0.35	0.42	0.32	0.58	0.44	0.31	223	655	152	
ragi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
<b>total cereals</b>	0.00	8.66	8.62	10.45	10.48	10.34	10.99	11.70	12.14	12.65	13.73	14.88	11.65	1000	2787	552	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	6	1	
gram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.06	0.04	0.01	32	104	33	
pulses	0.00	0.17	0.29	0.32	0.28	0.32	0.33	0.32	0.37	0.41	0.53	0.69	0.37	960	2685	543	
estd. no. of persons (00)	0	35	108	106	142	301	432	356	569	499	135	104	2787	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	0	7	17	18	26	49	71	59	88	128	42	47	552	-	-	-	

**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	6.61	7.67	7.82	8.60	8.89	9.01	9.55	10.40	10.35	10.91	11.10	11.21	9.70	997	169892	3186
wheat	0.06	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.24	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.38	0.53	0.84	0.32	552	95392	2142
jowar	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	21	3513	90
bajra	0.07	0.36	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.12	0.13	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.07	49	9869	199
maize	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.02	18	2979	57
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	45	2
small millets	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	10	2131	37
ragi	0.50	0.52	0.60	0.42	0.51	0.59	0.58	0.43	0.53	0.51	0.29	0.26	0.48	299	54259	1179
<b>total cereals</b>	7.25	8.76	8.69	9.31	9.63	10.04	10.54	11.17	11.35	11.93	12.04	12.34	10.63	997	169892	3186
cereal substitutes	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	29	5530	158
gram	0.08	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.22	0.13	536	90797	1973
pulses	0.23	0.48	0.37	0.46	0.42	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.59	0.65	0.69	0.88	0.55	943	159916	3145
estd. no. of persons (00)	5161	5511	12446	14527	14379	14103	17595	18356	20497	19430	11136	16958	170099	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	76	71	182	217	257	240	319	296	406	457	257	411	3189	-	-	-

**Tripura**

item	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	6.16	8.03	9.63	10.85	11.44	12.02	12.24	12.93	13.20	13.43	14.55	13.90	12.55	998	11570	1022
wheat	0.09	0.05	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.13	0.14	0.18	0.19	0.25	0.45	0.47	0.18	421	5025	639
jowar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	3	1
maize	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	1
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	3	32	6
small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.05	0.01	2	18	6
<b>total cereals</b>	6.25	8.08	9.75	10.94	11.52	12.51	12.39	13.11	13.39	13.70	15.09	14.42	12.79	998	11570	1022
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.08	0.29	0.02	0.08	0.08	69	819	110
gram	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	44	529	71
pulses	0.11	0.17	0.16	0.20	0.24	0.25	0.28	0.30	0.33	0.56	0.49	0.46	0.34	891	10408	986
estd. no. of persons (00)	81	153	333	439	971	1320	1532	1972	1970	2029	507	285	11593	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	6	6	28	34	83	98	137	142	183	190	66	49	1022	-	-	-



**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	8.96	9.80	10.89	11.75	12.37	12.82	13.25	14.25	14.21	15.11	15.96	14.71	13.26	998	363420	3955
wheat	0.21	0.36	0.50	0.55	0.46	0.63	0.68	0.68	0.80	0.96	1.36	1.85	0.73	608	226532	3053
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	110	3
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	99	5
maize	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.01	4	1945	43
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	2331	36
small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.16	0.23	0.02	2	563	8
<b>total cereals</b>	9.17	10.16	11.42	12.30	12.83	13.46	13.91	14.94	15.02	16.08	17.49	16.88	14.02	998	363426	3955
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	11	4344	75
gram	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.01	52	20299	356
pulses	0.22	1.41	0.30	0.35	0.73	0.41	0.38	0.41	0.50	0.54	0.61	0.69	0.49	965	351353	3944
estd. no. of persons (00)	9428	8414	28971	32659	36986	37064	44737	40897	49877	42143	18327	14243	363747	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	85	98	267	316	383	390	461	419	553	498	262	226	3958	-	-	-

**Group of UTs**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	7.71	6.74	6.29	6.68	6.43	8.18	7.57	8.77	8.70	9.16	10.46	9.49	8.56	999	3779	482
wheat	0.00	0.90	1.28	0.50	0.57	0.39	0.66	0.47	0.96	1.28	1.63	2.10	1.05	619	2422	393
jowar	0.34	0.51	0.23	0.62	1.21	0.67	1.05	0.37	0.30	0.25	0.10	0.14	0.45	155	637	102
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.15	0.10	0.01	0.28	0.08	26	96	16
maize	0.00	0.20	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.03	53	218	28
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	4	1
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.17	0.26	0.24	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.12	25	90	12
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.22	0.34	0.00	0.11	0.31	0.13	0.16	0.12	0.39	0.19	167	614	54
<b>total cereals</b>	8.06	8.35	8.25	8.41	8.75	9.50	9.63	10.03	10.33	11.12	12.36	12.46	10.49	1000	3781	483
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.03	84	335	62
gram	0.20	0.24	0.08	0.12	0.08	0.14	0.10	0.23	0.24	0.29	0.34	0.48	0.24	657	2479	354
pulses	0.35	0.39	0.37	0.41	0.55	0.50	0.66	0.54	0.56	0.58	0.65	0.76	0.58	951	3614	474
estd. no. of persons (00)	15	11	101	223	271	258	401	425	524	695	400	456	3781	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	4	3	4	15	22	22	30	43	59	91	71	120	484	-	-	-

**Table 3: Statewise average quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE Class**

All India	item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	0	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
	-225															
	rice	5.84	6.21	6.30	6.44	6.52	6.58	6.47	6.82	6.85	6.59	6.23	6.48	937	4604048	50269
	wheat	2.77	3.37	3.98	4.32	4.49	4.60	4.79	4.93	5.10	5.44	6.21	4.74	795	4027083	43571
	jowar	0.28	0.37	0.38	0.42	0.49	0.49	0.47	0.55	0.49	0.46	0.45	0.45	100	483863	5195
	bajra	0.12	0.18	0.28	0.31	0.30	0.36	0.49	0.44	0.46	0.56	0.62	0.40	76	395529	4562
	maize	0.45	0.58	0.49	0.48	0.42	0.53	0.45	0.47	0.37	0.34	0.29	0.43	115	607859	8776
	barley	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	3	16816	302
	small millets	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	14	71671	1237
	ragi	0.17	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.23	0.18	0.18	0.13	0.18	62	272974	3651
	<b>total cereals</b>	9.69	10.94	11.63	12.17	12.43	12.81	12.90	13.46	13.48	13.58	13.95	12.71	999	4919780	51755
	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.04	64	302089	5259
	gram	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.07	264	1353457	19286
	pulses	0.31	0.44	0.46	0.50	0.56	0.57	0.60	0.63	0.68	0.74	0.82	0.60	962	4745581	50894
	estd. no. of persons (00)	253523	205598	450710	496873	501886	477635	520599	461583	524954	503348	247398	4922394	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	1760	1589	3415	4066	4467	4454	5186	4916	6290	6906	3754	51770	-	-	-

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item class		MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh		0	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
rice		54.49	68.67	76.46	87.90	99.48	109.37	117.08	120.23	131.21	137.24	147.93	182.43	114.53	999	280903	3394
wheat		1.52	0.88	0.63	1.06	1.12	1.48	1.82	2.19	2.89	3.59	4.93	8.35	2.37	423	117530	1936
jowar		3.66	5.41	7.51	7.49	5.08	4.54	4.61	3.77	5.52	4.12	4.59	2.75	5.00	241	77695	824
bajra		0.02	0.03	0.32	0.08	0.27	0.39	0.45	0.25	0.23	0.00	0.07	0.12	0.20	12	4022	70
maize		0.02	0.03	0.27	0.25	0.36	0.57	0.25	0.25	0.22	0.36	0.05	0.12	0.28	22	6265	91
barley		0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	1	387	12
small millets		1.84	0.64	0.50	0.15	0.20	0.13	0.16	0.25	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.20	19	5658	59
ragi		2.93	2.71	2.41	1.11	1.30	1.34	0.66	1.22	0.65	0.88	0.65	0.84	1.20	148	42755	585
total cereals		64.47	78.37	88.10	98.03	107.81	117.82	125.05	128.17	140.54	146.23	158.23	194.62	123.78	1000	280922	3395
cereal substitutes		0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.19	0.04	3	790	30
gram		0.44	0.83	1.28	0.94	0.82	0.62	1.16	1.37	1.24	1.31	2.22	3.01	1.22	190	55324	900
pulses		7.99	9.20	9.81	11.56	12.27	13.72	13.97	14.83	16.77	19.58	20.99	27.49	15.01	959	269221	3369
estd. no. of persons (00)		6711	9553	21366	26345	31070	30263	33345	30628	32007	31642	12716	15355	281001	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs		66	92	199	276	322	315	370	353	416	463	241	283	3396	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh		0	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
rice		56.40	84.08	92.75	123.94	129.21	118.08	153.93	166.12	180.95	173.48	169.68	163.09	146.46	993	6160	502
wheat		2.36	0.00	1.50	0.37	1.26	2.54	2.76	3.69	2.06	2.84	6.28	3.63	2.57	225	1437	180
jowar		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.02	2	16	3
bajra		0.09	0.00	0.34	0.09	0.25	0.08	0.25	0.00	0.04	2.11	0.00	0.00	0.35	16	138	11
maize		4.17	7.10	3.46	4.98	2.89	5.66	4.31	9.95	7.49	8.71	11.64	9.68	6.88	477	3063	311
barley		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.25	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.05	0.24	0.09	9	37	9
small millets		0.49	3.01	1.36	12.37	9.22	9.59	7.20	4.15	13.01	11.02	16.39	13.95	9.22	297	1921	159
ragi		0.00	0.00	0.00	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.05	0.18	0.00	0.01	0.26	7	46	6
total cereals		63.51	94.19	99.41	142.96	142.82	136.04	168.82	183.93	204.75	198.36	204.03	190.64	165.85	995	6175	502
cereal substitutes		1.37	0.88	1.00	1.64	0.98	1.74	1.19	1.19	0.86	8.35	0.39	1.01	1.99	76	455	42
gram		0.00	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.32	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.06	0.35	0.17	19	142	22
pulses		0.96	1.18	6.23	3.18	5.67	6.33	4.84	6.35	4.77	7.05	5.33	6.19	5.18	422	2689	272
estd. no. of persons (00)		314	245	308	408	439	400	871	613	909	751	343	602	6202	-	-	-
no. of sample hh		8	10	19	21	25	28	59	52	72	77	39	92	502	-	-	-



**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

Assam	item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	rice	72.01	96.46	108.62	105.35	115.59	121.25	129.86	135.70	140.30	148.07	157.25	175.94	128.07	1000	141709	2187
	wheat	1.47	2.01	2.48	2.72	2.76	4.31	4.60	5.34	6.78	8.20	9.07	10.10	5.02	745	105521	1940
	jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	36	2
	bajra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	maize	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.02	7	1043	35
	barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	162	2
	small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.00	0.01	2	289	7
	ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.57	0.11	0.43	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.25	3	492	9
	<b>total cereals</b>	73.48	98.47	111.10	108.06	118.36	125.64	135.07	141.18	147.57	157.19	166.40	186.10	133.38	1000	141709	2187
	cereal substitutes	0.47	0.17	0.29	0.12	0.17	0.16	0.41	0.34	0.31	0.47	0.06	0.13	0.28	29	4397	109
	gram	0.00	0.01	0.14	0.26	0.22	0.59	0.44	0.67	0.45	0.47	0.72	1.18	0.44	89	13370	342
	pulses	4.92	7.10	8.61	9.52	10.19	11.96	13.34	14.56	15.93	18.16	21.85	24.00	13.44	970	137736	2166
	estd. no. of persons (00)	2291	2669	9853	11610	16741	17708	17318	18428	22203	16371	4579	1967	141738	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	27	42	118	150	229	249	265	285	346	278	130	68	2187	-	-	-

Bihar	item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	rice	41.09	51.26	54.64	60.07	61.77	65.51	69.17	75.29	80.52	86.38	85.35	92.31	64.55	998	430791	3967
	wheat	29.74	34.05	38.54	40.70	43.30	46.65	48.17	49.98	51.75	53.90	60.04	70.16	44.13	976	422221	3951
	jowar	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	1	385	5
	bajra	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.11	0.00	0.03	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	875	16
	maize	1.51	2.39	2.56	2.80	3.19	2.95	3.53	3.48	3.73	2.54	3.73	2.44	2.92	274	122878	1413
	barley	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.41	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	2	1280	11
	small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	505	18
	ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.06	3	1166	17
	<b>total cereals</b>	72.34	88.22	95.79	103.79	108.80	115.17	121.02	128.96	136.02	143.10	149.12	164.91	111.79	1000	431411	3970
	cereal substitutes	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.12	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	2	897	18
	gram	0.56	0.37	0.79	0.90	1.17	1.83	2.06	3.09	3.24	4.26	5.86	5.93	1.81	297	139521	1683
	pulses	7.26	8.78	10.29	12.19	12.12	13.85	14.93	16.79	17.69	21.64	26.10	25.57	13.62	984	423908	3964
	estd. no. of persons (00)	32047	27837	56284	59396	52070	47660	43253	37832	39064	23230	6811	5926	431411	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	241	235	466	484	467	435	415	341	398	298	95	95	3970	-	-	-

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption		
															hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	74.56	96.21	106.24	117.02	120.96	122.54	129.54	133.84	136.15	151.21	134.01	141.26	115.73	996	148496	1087	
wheat	1.32	1.38	2.56	3.61	4.19	3.50	5.86	6.27	9.07	7.85	14.36	19.72	4.27	421	69356	671	
jowar	0.04	0.00	0.21	0.11	0.02	0.21	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.18	0.09	11	1417	18	
bajra	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.01	2	182	5	
maize	1.12	0.32	0.37	0.18	0.25	0.41	0.26	0.46	0.77	0.38	0.00	0.08	0.40	52	7268	78	
barley	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	2	422	7	
small millets	1.40	0.27	0.30	0.03	0.12	0.06	0.08	0.60	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28	20	2993	31	
ragi	0.07	0.17	0.07	0.25	0.27	0.62	0.15	0.04	0.08	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.22	19	2550	30	
<b>total cereals</b>	78.55	98.36	109.74	121.22	125.81	127.35	135.90	141.21	146.11	159.70	148.51	162.87	121.00	1000	148991	1087	
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	6	760	15	
gram	0.12	0.26	0.56	0.41	0.29	0.55	0.34	1.10	1.05	1.02	0.64	1.82	0.52	89	15636	188	
pulses	6.69	7.65	9.13	9.88	11.91	13.26	15.33	15.15	19.99	22.40	21.70	23.97	11.99	964	144033	1083	
estd. no. of persons (00)	13494	11683	24073	24119	19679	15881	13341	12198	6683	3930	1524	2384	148991	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	81	70	139	161	134	115	103	96	72	58	23	35	1087	-	-	-	

**Gujarat**

Item	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption		
															hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Rice	15.84	19.73	17.11	13.68	21.71	20.96	19.51	25.48	27.33	26.37	29.52	29.98	23.16	998	209987	1329	
wheat	11.25	9.70	10.80	12.82	14.76	12.33	19.09	24.54	28.47	34.87	37.24	47.59	24.12	837	175942	1241	
jowar	0.87	4.32	2.58	2.54	8.73	3.18	2.95	2.90	3.32	3.51	4.11	3.46	3.62	131	26841	275	
bajra	10.25	6.56	12.44	15.86	15.06	13.93	19.16	23.03	22.58	24.43	25.02	24.03	19.19	613	125864	850	
maize	6.54	14.58	15.97	12.56	11.32	16.28	13.46	7.22	6.89	2.41	2.40	1.64	8.88	217	51444	261	
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	1	98	5	
small millets	1.88	1.08	0.16	0.16	0.24	2.59	1.08	0.15	0.48	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.58	15	3538	37	
ragi	3.81	1.85	1.38	0.85	0.66	0.31	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.43	15	3617	40	
<b>total cereals</b>	50.43	57.81	60.44	58.47	72.49	69.58	75.25	83.35	89.25	91.66	98.29	106.72	80.00	1000	210250	1329	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.12	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.66	0.16	36	6901	81	
gram	0.32	1.37	0.78	0.81	0.97	1.26	1.17	1.15	1.73	2.30	3.18	5.19	1.83	379	85537	696	
pulses	8.45	9.04	10.56	12.69	14.03	15.40	16.59	17.05	18.55	20.04	22.11	25.93	17.05	989	207895	1327	
estd. no. of persons (00)	4806	9284	15493	14861	15778	19984	26104	15357	22555	29610	18671	17755	210260	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	24	55	63	79	84	97	134	92	178	225	139	180	1330	-	-	-	

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	1.71	3.94	1.74	2.84	2.77	2.74	5.32	5.95	6.12	9.65	10.14	11.36	7.80	830	97158	866	
wheat	55.71	80.45	56.02	58.75	59.11	62.60	56.69	59.21	61.80	64.55	68.82	67.67	63.62	996	115366	927	
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.06	1	166	5	
bajra	0.00	0.00	2.49	3.80	0.61	0.46	1.60	2.05	1.47	1.72	2.60	2.80	1.98	166	19660	334	
maize	0.00	0.00	1.53	0.12	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.28	0.46	0.81	0.97	0.43	0.52	33	4192	82	
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.12	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	2	223	4	
small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
ragi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
<b>total cereals</b>	57.43	84.39	61.77	65.51	62.57	65.95	63.73	67.47	69.95	76.85	82.65	82.27	73.99	1000	115806	927	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.02	5	482	4	
gram	1.71	0.00	1.06	0.56	1.00	0.49	1.13	0.51	1.36	2.01	2.52	3.00	1.80	344	40947	480	
pulses	9.71	6.42	8.91	10.53	11.65	11.99	13.60	13.94	14.97	16.84	21.56	18.85	16.20	968	112520	924	
estd. no. of persons (00)	9	190	2860	3260	4670	6999	8852	8153	18909	23638	14885	23389	115815	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	1	2	17	26	36	56	62	69	125	199	131	204	928	-	-	-	

**Himachal Pradesh**

item	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	12	42.13	25.57	31.04	26.50	30.19	32.45	34.59	36.90	40.55	44.14	47.95	38.30	987	46430	1150	
wheat	29.04	23.59	31.28	38.19	40.24	42.97	45.72	46.60	48.52	51.21	56.30	54.72	49.02	985	46163	1153	
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	3	1	
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.25	0.02	0.10	0.08	0.08	5	146	9	
maize	20.74	5.39	13.04	5.62	11.61	15.30	10.96	11.65	10.55	13.16	10.59	13.10	11.89	563	27617	861	
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.30	0.15	0.21	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.08	8	355	23	
small millets	0.00	0.00	2.23	1.75	0.58	0.43	0.28	0.50	0.18	0.25	0.83	0.28	0.47	32	1673	64	
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	1	50	1	
<b>total cereals</b>	61.77	78.58	72.12	76.65	79.32	89.04	89.75	93.38	96.45	105.23	111.97	16.23	99.85	999	46906	1153	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.02	4	230	12	
gram	0.22	0.39	1.74	1.68	1.72	1.89	1.82	2.41	3.15	3.61	4.26	5.74	3.37	494	23962	765	
pulses	10.66	16.12	17.28	17.12	18.70	19.91	21.74	23.75	26.49	29.81	33.62	37.43	27.77	987	46356	1152	
estd. no. of persons (00)	73	83	1068	1443	2306	2487	4050	5360	7260	9883	5284	7620	46917	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	4	4	20	29	49	50	83	115	164	244	142	250	1154	-	-	-	

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption		
															hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	26.27	51.24	58.19	59.36	59.44	69.32	62.78	75.53	87.59	119.75	115.27	87.78	980	53594	917		
wheat	2.37	5.79	9.42	14.25	19.40	28.24	28.02	33.60	44.49	28.90	810	44446	860				
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	44	2				
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.12	0.00	0.47	0.02	0.11	0.17	11	702	15		
maize	10.96	4.13	18.70	7.69	15.23	13.74	7.93	21.11	10.84	10.30	3.63	3.68	405	21387	262		
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.04	3	111	3		
small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
ragi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
<b>total cereals</b>	39.59	61.16	86.32	81.48	88.43	101.70	103.13	114.62	126.38	157.01	163.74	126.63	1000	54447	917		
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	2	134	1		
gram	0.36	0.41	0.00	0.93	1.71	3.09	2.53	1.89	1.91	2.63	2.06	266	13912	326			
pulses	6.30	5.47	14.33	8.97	15.95	18.16	11.89	19.20	22.31	18.78	26.61	21.02	903	48813	876		
estd. no. of persons (00)	67	75	405	567	1378	2886	2821	5270	9453	15844	9287	6395	54447	-	-		
no. of sample hh	2	3	8	21	16	33	50	75	122	228	185	174	917	-	-		

item	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption		
															hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	70.82	80.17	84.60	92.44	90.73	97.86	97.96	102.30	102.33	97.60	100.47	113.45	89.09	1000	151796	1405	
wheat	7.82	11.49	14.07	19.73	22.34	23.91	28.40	28.51	33.83	32.17	43.49	63.68	19.75	691	111089	1186	
jowar	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	224	2	
bajra	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.27	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.05	4	576	15	
maize	0.89	1.49	1.41	1.53	1.97	1.32	1.99	2.20	1.97	1.08	1.03	0.53	1.51	177	27855	446	
barley	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0	61	2	
small millets	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	55	2	
ragi	0.19	0.04	0.11	0.38	0.22	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.53	4.87	1.23	0.00	0.33	29	4132	56	
<b>total cereals</b>	79.76	93.26	100.22	114.17	115.26	123.45	128.59	133.15	138.66	135.75	146.21	77.67	110.77	1000	151817	1405	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.00	1.51	3.42	0.00	0.06	0.22	2	210	5	
gram	0.21	0.45	0.41	0.79	1.00	1.60	1.66	1.73	2.36	2.19	3.04	3.88	0.99	166	30357	380	
pulses	5.92	7.09	8.68	9.86	11.10	11.50	13.74	14.70	17.05	18.69	18.91	29.75	10.50	969	147527	1398	
estd. no. of persons (00)	19943	14936	25100	24968	19023	15874	12430	6411	6001	4504	1529	1099	151818	-	-		
no. of sample hh	155	103	220	212	165	135	124	79	83	80	27	22	1405	-	-		

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

class	item	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		0 -225	225- 255	255- 300	300- 340	340- 380	380- 420	420- 470	470- 525	525- 615	615- 775	775- 950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
Karnataka	rice	27.70	29.18	34.03	38.07	44.86	54.57	54.51	63.29	72.04	86.33	85.75	99.50	57.50	1000	214506	2009
	wheat	3.82	4.94	5.49	5.76	6.92	7.37	9.40	10.17	9.94	12.58	16.13	16.79	8.88	908	196209	1944
	jowar	12.87	17.50	19.06	19.35	17.44	14.54	16.17	17.44	15.17	13.76	19.00	9.73	16.33	413	95930	974
	bajra	1.43	0.37	0.76	0.35	0.27	0.34	0.59	0.22	0.16	1.23	0.03	0.02	0.46	30	7457	107
	maize	0.61	0.20	0.54	0.41	0.65	0.33	0.06	0.50	0.47	0.37	0.09	0.22	0.39	27	6907	95
	barley	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	183	4
	small millets	0.00	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.53	0.04	3	865	10
	ragi	6.54	12.93	9.61	10.68	12.79	14.88	14.43	14.03	16.97	14.44	13.56	18.30	13.67	520	103043	958
	<b>total cereals</b>	52.98	65.24	69.51	74.63	82.93	92.04	95.17	105.81	114.78	128.73	134.56	145.10	97.28	1000	214543	2009
	cereal substitutes	0.10	0.36	0.23	0.42	0.39	0.14	0.29	0.29	0.26	0.55	0.13	0.13	0.31	30	6169	112
	gram	3.54	2.83	3.10	2.83	3.42	4.17	4.15	5.03	5.94	7.87	7.18	9.84	4.76	661	143723	1557
	pulses	6.16	8.29	9.20	10.88	10.99	10.44	12.23	13.63	14.02	14.58	17.46	15.83	12.15	944	202554	1996
	estd. no. of persons (00)	3172	6662	16227	22498	29221	25815	28301	23503	21735	22507	6970	7939	214551	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	33	54	124	182	218	206	254	221	239	244	93	141	2009	-	-	-

class	item	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		0 -225	225- 255	255- 300	300- 340	340- 380	380- 420	420- 470	470- 525	525- 615	615- 775	775- 950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
Kerala	rice	37.09	45.87	61.15	69.96	82.00	83.75	83.90	91.95	100.77	104.23	116.12	124.60	105.36	998	103451	2229
	wheat	2.90	5.11	5.64	5.82	5.35	6.19	8.35	9.50	9.50	12.28	13.41	18.67	12.60	865	90548	2110
	jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	1	61	4
	bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	102	1
	maize	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	1	233	10
	barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	94	6
	small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.05	4	472	12
	ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.05	12	1564	48
	<b>total cereals</b>	39.99	50.98	66.79	75.79	87.41	89.97	92.28	101.55	110.57	116.63	129.64	143.39	118.08	998	103453	2230
	cereal substitutes	0.78	1.80	4.34	5.00	3.64	3.30	3.10	4.54	5.39	6.19	6.54	8.08	6.04	619	64606	1684
	gram	1.09	1.46	1.00	1.28	2.16	2.57	3.12	3.94	3.80	4.19	5.30	7.45	4.85	641	68239	1780
	pulses	1.63	4.45	4.25	3.22	4.01	5.62	5.91	5.93	7.37	9.80	11.78	16.63	10.47	847	88314	2140
	estd. no. of persons (00)	235	515	1269	3070	2684	4658	7163	7555	14535	18483	13959	29473	103599	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	12	10	30	44	64	110	125	153	240	240	315	724	2232	-	-	-

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	14.19	21.68	24.90	21.56	25.46	21.68	20.21	21.42	26.80	25.86	29.94	38.52	22.62	81.4	297060	2200	
wheat	31.04	34.71	36.78	45.03	47.94	52.35	57.34	54.76	60.18	59.48	63.72	65.17	47.67	868	318892	2312	
jowar	2.51	3.16	2.64	2.98	3.31	3.62	2.68	3.61	3.52	4.70	2.53	3.46	3.15	143	51954	522	
bajra	1.12	0.70	2.06	1.13	0.55	0.51	0.58	1.20	0.44	1.67	1.69	2.29	1.05	39	16768	168	
maize	8.63	8.34	8.15	7.35	6.06	6.81	5.10	9.02	5.22	5.76	6.87	4.40	7.03	266	98500	1011	
barley	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	3	832	10	
small millets	0.09	0.61	0.40	0.14	0.06	0.14	0.14	0.06	0.20	0.01	0.19	0.22	0.18	21	6484	76	
ragi	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0	177	1	
<b>total cereals</b>	57.76	69.19	74.93	78.19	83.43	85.12	86.08	90.07	96.38	97.49	104.95	114.06	81.73	1000	364405	2455	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.09	0.14	0.18	0.25	0.22	0.35	0.67	0.44	0.52	0.18	45	19136	227	
gram	1.14	0.42	0.82	1.69	1.25	1.84	1.85	1.85	1.99	2.35	3.10	3.13	1.49	241	92814	812	
pulses	7.39	9.38	11.12	11.37	14.01	15.98	19.10	18.11	20.07	22.11	24.41	25.41	14.71	980	357699	2449	
estd. no. of persons (00)	39724	24019	45943	45455	43031	34450	40701	29800	25784	21050	7386	7157	364500	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	173	145	267	279	286	220	232	229	223	204	92	105	2455	-	-	-	

item	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	18.96	20.28	27.20	27.65	29.18	26.41	33.02	32.20	37.09	41.36	48.31	43.83	33.46	965	324957	3288	
wheat	5.93	8.72	10.46	15.55	20.15	20.25	22.93	25.22	29.18	32.41	34.52	40.83	24.09	875	298681	3160	
jowar	18.75	18.26	14.30	16.45	17.62	21.14	19.23	23.06	20.74	21.12	25.62	22.13	20.07	627	213469	2220	
bajra	3.50	6.71	9.74	9.48	8.11	7.34	8.35	7.12	7.10	6.26	5.15	6.77	7.39	212	76219	886	
maize	1.62	0.60	0.83	0.22	0.22	0.27	0.02	0.04	0.11	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.21	14	5914	47	
barley	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.03	5	2164	34	
small millets	3.73	0.27	1.22	3.97	0.45	0.41	0.22	0.35	0.21	0.33	0.39	0.41	0.78	75	30656	356	
ragi	1.99	3.18	2.50	1.51	0.89	0.43	0.22	0.17	0.39	0.38	0.39	0.36	0.75	33	12214	125	
<b>total cereals</b>	54.49	58.03	66.27	74.87	76.65	76.27	84.04	88.16	94.87	101.89	114.47	114.37	86.77	999	337500	3311	
cereal substitutes	0.24	0.42	0.72	0.94	1.68	1.53	1.96	2.44	2.48	3.18	3.89	3.98	2.15	497	175347	2040	
gram	0.76	0.71	1.29	1.84	1.66	1.62	1.94	2.44	2.90	3.13	3.80	6.42	2.46	437	153763	2054	
pulses	10.35	12.40	13.07	14.07	14.86	17.11	18.24	19.43	20.68	23.61	24.23	25.81	18.66	979	330186	3305	
estd. no. of persons (00)	9637	7967	24791	26411	32149	32922	37560	39002	46254	42253	19398	19305	337650	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	79	60	199	248	271	300	334	353	473	470	238	287	3312	-	-	-	

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	26.44	134.98	166.97	155.15	171.49	167.07	186.56	188.46	195.65	199.83	204.85	270.08	190.49	993	11690	986	
wheat	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.25	0.21	0.08	0.14	0.32	0.48	1.31	2.92	3.76	0.78	77	1077	170	
jowar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
bajra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
maize	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.15	0.07	0.04	0.05	1.04	0.03	0.20	0.00	0.29	0.24	12	140	28	
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	1	20	2	
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.01	0	1	1	
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.10	0.65	9.65	0.76	0.89	4	54	6	
<b>total cereals</b>	26.44	134.98	167.36	155.54	171.77	167.19	186.75	190.84	198.31	202.05	217.43	274.89	192.74	995	11713	986	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.08	0.06	0.37	0.29	2.04	0.33	1.94	0.57	11	116	28	
gram	0.72	0.30	0.94	0.05	0.68	0.41	0.70	1.27	1.08	0.88	0.93	1.26	0.88	150	1891	217	
pulses	7.15	6.91	5.54	7.63	6.16	6.55	6.23	8.75	7.96	9.65	10.45	9.81	7.96	871	10439	931	
estd. no. of persons (00)	60	44	172	371	1173	1328	1664	1861	1942	1762	686	713	11774	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	5	4	15	33	87	103	123	137	150	169	72	88	986	-	-	-	
<b>Meghalaya</b>																	
item	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	0.00	0.00	86.52	81.74	113.09	120.22	120.91	123.86	128.49	131.98	126.21	135.58	126.24	1000	13725	724	
wheat	0.00	0.00	2.45	1.94	1.30	1.81	2.72	2.91	2.35	4.19	6.72	10.00	3.50	576	8233	517	
jowar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	13	3	
maize	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.46	4.16	0.54	1.03	0.68	1.72	1.49	1.23	0.50	1.34	207	2872	230	
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.23	0.18	0.12	32	428	43	
ragi	-	-	88.97	86.15	118.55	122.57	124.69	127.61	132.73	137.79	134.40	146.26	131.20	1000	13725	724	
<b>total cereals</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.52	0.98	1.76	1.29	1.62	0.99	192	2468	241	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.02	0.16	0.03	0.05	0.14	0.13	0.07	0.04	0.10	18	262	40	
gram	0.00	0.00	3.29	4.37	4.52	6.57	8.32	8.31	8.41	8.94	11.59	11.93	8.60	945	12986	709	
pulses	0.00	0.00	0.20	173	382	1101	1396	1979	3608	3391	1173	502	13725	-	-	-	
estd. no. of persons (00)	0	0	0	0	4	37	65	93	171	197	85	58	724	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	0	0	0	4	14	14	37	65	93	171	85	58	724	-	-	-	

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	115.72	121.13	115.27	128.12	121.21	117.87	124.57	139.97	140.98	141.81	150.33	163.08	136.51	1000	4449	501	
wheat	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.09	0.37	0.76	1.96	1.07	2.52	0.64	11.43	2.23	165	732	137	
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	1	1	
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.52	0.06	0.00	1.08	0.22	2	9	5	
maize	0.00	0.00	0.27	1.34	1.71	10.52	7.92	1.94	8.23	7.92	16.76	46.14	11.26	255	1118	171	
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.95	0.17	2	5	2	
small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.04	0	2	2	
<b>total cereals</b>	115.72	121.13	115.54	129.51	123.01	128.76	133.28	144.09	150.82	152.31	168.48	222.84	150.43	1000	4449	501	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00	2.81	0.34	6	27	6	
gram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.53	0.27	0.00	1.15	2.61	1.50	1.17	0.91	52	215	26	
pulses	0.05	0.00	0.39	0.92	1.02	2.98	8.33	7.71	11.85	15.02	19.20	24.94	10.50	584	2599	350	
estd. no. of persons (00)	87	41	277	319	331	309	438	383	724	651	361	529	4449	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	9	5	11	22	18	27	34	37	81	105	53	99	501	-	-	-	

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.94	97.48	155.64	149.49	154.97	170.07	157.87	993	4077	384	
wheat	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.50	2.63	1.48	1.78	3.27	9.34	4.68	393	1703	180	
jowar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	4	1	
maize	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.09	5.59	1.02	1.41	2.32	1.74	1.82	221	935	118	
barley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.38	0.42	0.33	0.36	40	178	23	
ragi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>total cereals</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	97.53	105.69	158.28	153.10	160.98	181.48	164.74	1000	4087	384	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.75	0.36	1.05	2.31	2.82	1.13	2.02	217	962	100	
gram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.40	1.25	3.56	1.71	221	999	109	
pulses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.82	9.57	8.09	12.49	13.64	15.59	13.59	955	3942	382	
estd. no. of persons (00)	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	20	236	1147	1371	1304	4087	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	24	104	109	140	384	-	-	-	



**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption		
															hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	75.70	91.88	101.53	104.44	111.13	113.63	116.18	111.87	116.57	115.04	103.77	113.46	99.09	998	209816	1938	
wheat	0.37	0.84	1.86	3.22	4.70	4.89	6.90	8.00	8.55	14.93	19.06	25.15	3.92	418	94275	1207	
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	715	7	
bajra	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	275	2	
maize	0.10	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.27	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.46	0.07	17	3685	59	
barley	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	2	420	5	
small millets	0.12	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	12	2631	26	
ragi	2.49	1.53	2.58	1.32	0.64	0.58	0.50	2.42	1.31	0.34	0.01	0.22	1.63	170	34602	362	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>78.86</b>	<b>94.33</b>	<b>106.14</b>	<b>108.98</b>	<b>116.50</b>	<b>119.10</b>	<b>123.72</b>	<b>122.56</b>	<b>126.50</b>	<b>130.34</b>	<b>122.84</b>	<b>139.30</b>	<b>104.79</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>209816</b>	<b>1938</b>	
cereal substitutes	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.37	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.05	6	1289	22	
gram	0.25	0.20	0.33	0.21	0.24	0.26	0.26	0.72	0.32	0.80	0.24	0.41	0.30	67	14936	261	
pulses	3.79	5.23	6.67	8.31	9.16	10.40	12.68	13.83	15.93	20.78	21.91	22.31	8.54	899	190478	1895	
estd. no. of persons (00)	52748	21268	28874	24738	18644	17009	14619	10995	9982	6005	2468	2842	210191	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	366	189	237	230	188	172	173	112	103	97	30	41	1938	-	-	-	

**Punjab**

item	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption		
															hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	13.15	7.77	4.08	6.25	7.31	9.99	6.37	7.77	8.17	8.97	9.85	12.22	9.48	739	81547	1079	
wheat	41.31	45.66	50.85	53.49	60.58	52.26	63.07	58.87	57.46	60.42	61.73	71.42	62.34	998	107608	1279	
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.06	2	188	4	
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.47	0.46	0.20	8	805	14	
maize	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.10	0.93	0.66	0.41	0.93	1.31	1.34	2.19	1.30	181	19237	507	
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	28	1	
small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.09	1	129	2	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>54.46</b>	<b>53.42</b>	<b>54.93</b>	<b>59.76</b>	<b>67.99</b>	<b>63.18</b>	<b>70.09</b>	<b>67.05</b>	<b>66.81</b>	<b>71.15</b>	<b>73.44</b>	<b>86.30</b>	<b>73.46</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>107816</b>	<b>1279</b>	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	139	3	
gram	0.00	2.27	1.35	1.33	2.78	2.43	1.56	2.65	3.19	2.77	3.40	4.24	3.16	664	73199	1077	
pulses	0.00	7.36	9.78	13.60	15.05	13.42	16.03	16.95	17.60	19.99	22.05	25.78	20.36	979	105806	1279	
estd. no. of persons (00)	67	315	1474	1845	2349	4314	6106	6625	14953	24160	19427	26193	107828	-	-	-	
no. of sample hh	3	3	19	33	42	47	83	80	184	248	207	330	1279	-	-	-	

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	0.92	1.54	1.79	1.38	1.57	2.12	2.16	2.07	2.84	3.39	3.50	5.39	2.56	514	164617	1735
wheat	35.71	37.77	44.15	48.89	58.15	55.92	61.34	63.79	69.73	76.21	88.85	95.34	65.40	885	281275	2564
jowar	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.15	0.04	0.23	0.08	0.01	0.04	0.08	4	1494	19
bajra	3.03	6.52	6.71	8.48	8.51	9.61	11.09	10.27	10.11	11.91	11.57	13.43	10.15	243	82923	1214
maize	10.70	16.92	12.20	12.91	8.60	11.50	7.81	9.07	6.86	4.99	4.02	3.96	8.25	253	71164	763
barley	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.09	0.16	0.04	0.15	0.11	0.29	0.28	0.72	0.17	5	1737	33
small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ragi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>total cereals</b>	50.41	62.81	64.86	71.68	77.01	79.32	82.59	85.39	89.89	96.86	108.22	119.08	86.60	1000	313117	2595
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	339	4
gram	0.10	0.31	0.37	0.65	0.48	0.83	0.71	0.88	0.77	0.98	1.80	1.75	0.88	189	58141	770
pulses	5.91	6.21	7.49	7.51	8.58	9.34	9.87	10.59	11.35	12.06	13.70	22.21	10.94	959	300960	2577
estd. no. of persons (00)	4615	7054	14617	27438	28762	30506	37761	36360	39138	42943	22193	21753	313138	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	27	53	95	183	215	215	293	289	357	420	221	228	2596	-	-	-

**Sikkim**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	0.00	58.00	65.59	82.07	79.38	74.93	80.29	89.95	100.97	114.22	135.44	139.66	95.30	1000	2787	552
wheat	0.00	3.97	1.59	2.81	3.14	4.82	5.31	7.49	7.48	8.16	11.13	15.82	6.80	716	2004	454
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	1	1
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.20	0.43	0.07	0.61	0.00	0.16	19	48	12
maize	0.00	3.65	3.45	4.27	5.05	4.81	6.68	5.37	7.57	6.12	4.46	4.59	5.87	747	2133	458
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.11	0.06	0.22	0.01	0.01	0.09	13	37	14
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.35	3.63	0.75	1.60	1.98	3.09	3.75	2.96	4.68	3.84	2.73	223	655	152
ragi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>total cereals</b>	0.00	65.63	70.98	93.06	88.34	86.21	94.34	106.20	120.26	131.77	156.34	163.93	110.95	1000	2787	552
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	2	6	1
gram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.32	0.12	0.02	0.08	0.05	0.32	1.46	0.93	0.22	32	104	33
pulses	0.00	4.56	7.89	8.13	8.55	9.24	9.30	8.78	10.52	12.07	16.01	20.88	10.53	960	2685	543
estd. no. of persons (00)	0	35	108	106	142	301	432	356	569	499	135	104	2787	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	0	7	17	18	26	49	71	59	88	128	42	47	552	-	-	-

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	41.85	57.01	66.35	70.31	76.26	80.15	87.45	98.74	97.91	114.27	126.46	144.48	94.30	997	169892	3186
wheat	0.70	1.73	2.02	2.28	2.38	3.24	3.32	3.50	4.24	5.18	7.67	12.09	4.42	552	95392	2142
jowar	0.02	0.10	0.17	0.31	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.27	0.20	0.13	0.17	0.13	0.16	21	3513	90
bajra	0.46	1.95	0.45	0.39	0.21	0.73	0.79	0.24	0.37	0.45	0.31	0.12	0.46	49	9869	199
maize	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.31	0.05	0.08	0.53	0.33	0.27	0.14	0.19	18	2979	57
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	45	2
small millets	0.11	0.42	0.04	0.16	0.07	0.05	0.10	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.13	0.01	0.07	10	2131	37
ragi	3.67	3.67	4.11	2.93	3.54	4.15	3.88	3.10	3.95	3.77	2.38	2.21	3.44	299	54259	1179
<b>total cereals</b>	46.81	64.96	73.17	76.41	82.62	88.72	95.68	105.93	107.23	124.15	137.41	159.19	103.04	997	169892	3186
cereal substitutes	0.50	0.17	0.18	0.02	0.27	0.22	0.21	0.43	0.33	0.25	0.21	0.25	0.25	29	5530	158
gram	2.27	2.48	1.47	2.03	2.57	4.17	3.61	4.04	4.60	5.04	5.05	6.39	3.90	536	90797	1973
pulses	6.72	7.77	10.91	13.23	12.60	13.97	14.76	14.90	17.38	19.12	19.86	26.15	15.93	943	159916	3145
estd. no. of persons (00)	5161	5511	12446	14527	14379	14103	17595	18356	20497	19430	11136	16958	170099	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	76	71	182	217	257	240	319	296	406	457	257	411	3189	-	-	-

**Tripura**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	44.94	76.19	93.85	101.62	113.04	118.04	126.38	130.21	135.49	143.94	159.21	147.76	128.44	998	11570	1022
wheat	1.02	0.66	1.49	1.13	1.44	1.40	1.71	2.12	2.31	2.99	5.26	5.52	2.25	421	5025	639
jowar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.04	0	3	1
maize	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	1
barley	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	3	32	6
small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.87	0.49	0.06	2	18	6
<b>total cereals</b>	46.00	76.85	95.34	102.75	114.49	119.57	128.26	132.33	137.81	147.17	165.34	153.77	130.82	998	11570	1022
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.15	0.18	0.12	0.55	3.03	0.09	0.45	0.70	69	819	110
gram	0.61	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.26	0.41	0.33	0.17	0.13	0.17	0.18	0.12	0.21	44	529	71
pulses	3.32	5.25	5.10	6.18	7.18	8.32	8.82	9.64	10.63	12.94	17.59	14.73	10.03	891	10408	986
estd. no. of persons (00)	81	153	333	439	971	1320	1532	1972	1970	2029	507	285	11593	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	6	6	28	34	83	98	137	142	183	190	66	49	1022	-	-	-

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

class	item	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Uttar Pradesh	rice	22.78	29.40	30.05	33.57	33.88	34.64	34.89	34.86	37.32	38.82	37.65	39.49	34.10	957	1006849	6671	
	wheat	37.82	42.64	47.86	49.32	50.73	53.50	56.05	60.67	58.22	62.71	68.05	74.02	54.41	992	1038852	6744	
	jowar	0.08	0.21	0.08	0.11	0.06	0.10	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.11	0.10	0.01	0.43	8	8885	106	
	bajra	0.27	0.54	0.46	0.64	0.45	0.75	1.03	0.87	0.82	0.72	1.08	0.77	0.97	43	48228	595	
	maize	0.59	0.63	0.56	0.63	0.80	0.97	0.98	0.82	0.82	0.74	1.06	1.34	0.82	104	113305	1244	
	barley	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.09	0.10	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.27	0.05	0.01	0.05	5	5460	62	
	small millets	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	2	2127	20	
	ragi	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.06	0.24	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.32	0.07	0.46	0.07	2	2333	39	
	<b>total cereals</b>	61.55	73.46	79.15	84.46	86.10	90.34	93.24	97.53	97.73	103.89	108.30	115.85	90.38	999	1046412	6748	
	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.42	0.26	0.21	0.12	0.12	0.16	0.49	0.05	5	5095	66	
	gram	0.23	0.33	0.44	0.47	0.54	0.87	0.94	1.06	1.46	1.45	2.23	2.93	0.95	165	196986	1821	
	pulses	9.13	11.49	13.20	15.29	16.18	17.70	18.50	19.75	21.44	24.33	27.53	32.84	18.25	975	1022753	6733	
	estd. no. of persons (00)	48524	46033	116979	126012	122972	106772	111945	96069	99993	87305	42412	42425	1047442	-	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	269	275	641	721	730	668	722	642	703	637	340	400	6748	-	-	-	-

class	item	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Uttaranchal	rice	27.28	35.23	39.89	38.89	40.26	41.51	42.40	45.00	47.42	52.75	51.72	54.65	45.60	1000	45527	412	
	wheat	32.67	25.84	30.27	33.96	38.56	36.86	38.52	42.58	44.74	48.39	53.44	53.90	42.37	995	45294	412	
	jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	28	1	
	bajra	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.89	0.24	0.42	0.66	0.17	1.31	0.90	4	246	3	
	maize	0.00	0.14	0.46	0.90	0.32	0.89	0.24	0.42	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.05	65	3549	64	
	barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	7	286	6	
	small millets	0.00	0.49	0.41	0.28	1.44	1.03	1.25	1.56	1.56	0.90	1.64	0.28	1.03	202	8321	92	
	ragi	0.24	3.70	2.90	1.79	1.72	1.45	2.05	1.48	0.96	1.16	1.16	0.96	1.54	188	8593	117	
	<b>total cereals</b>	60.19	65.62	73.93	75.85	82.30	81.76	84.49	91.05	94.67	104.12	107.50	111.96	91.12	1000	45532	412	
	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	37	1	
	gram	1.47	0.14	0.46	0.72	2.24	1.92	1.68	1.65	2.07	1.97	1.18	1.18	1.78	279	14763	152	
	pulses	9.79	10.96	14.02	13.13	16.19	17.11	19.24	21.81	18.85	26.37	25.85	31.95	20.49	988	44945	412	
	estd. no. of persons (00)	214	994	1268	3591	3962	4889	5770	4918	7009	6733	3023	3162	45532	-	-	-	-
	no. of sample hh	4	9	8	25	30	31	51	41	60	66	34	55	412	-	-	-	-

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	69.18	82.23	96.93	104.94	112.62	119.45	124.93	134.17	137.96	147.71	157.71	152.21	124.85	998	363420	3955
wheat	1.90	3.11	4.75	4.96	4.42	6.03	6.16	7.14	7.78	9.87	14.30	18.65	7.23	608	226532	3053
jowar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.01	0	110	3
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0	99	5
maize	0.01	0.00	0.25	0.02	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.91	0.08	4	1945	43
barley	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.02	5	2331	36
small millets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.03	0.08	1.53	2.47	0.21	2	563	8
<b>total cereals</b>	71.09	85.35	101.94	109.93	117.11	125.49	131.41	141.39	145.82	157.69	173.61	174.36	132.40	998	363426	3955
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.05	0.09	0.03	1.02	0.09	0.38	0.13	0.24	0.29	0.27	11	4344	75
gram	0.00	0.02	0.26	0.31	0.08	0.25	0.22	0.25	0.35	0.36	0.46	0.75	0.28	52	20299	356
pulses	5.73	6.46	8.26	9.63	9.37	10.81	11.07	12.07	13.93	16.08	17.71	21.18	12.09	965	351353	3944
estd. no. of persons (00)	9428	8414	28971	32659	36986	37064	44737	40897	49877	42143	18327	14243	363747	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	85	98	267	316	383	390	461	419	553	498	262	226	3958	-	-	-

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	70.91	66.35	55.99	62.75	58.09	82.68	68.53	88.11	88.67	94.36	112.72	111.55	87.68	999	3779	482
wheat	0.00	8.22	10.14	3.54	4.38	3.26	5.16	4.93	8.44	12.23	16.15	21.64	9.88	619	2422	393
jowar	2.05	3.06	1.55	3.95	8.36	4.32	8.05	2.86	2.56	2.22	1.01	1.26	3.39	155	637	102
bajra	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.04	0.16	0.97	0.86	0.08	2.55	0.67	26	96	16
maize	0.00	1.43	1.77	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.08	0.32	0.27	0.45	0.23	53	218	28
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	1	4	1
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.83	0.67	1.30	1.17	0.31	0.57	0.68	0.00	0.02	0.61	25	90	12
ragi	0.00	0.00	0.92	1.75	2.56	0.03	0.72	2.36	1.09	1.32	1.06	2.89	1.51	167	614	54
<b>total cereals</b>	72.96	79.06	70.77	73.84	74.39	91.60	83.67	98.99	102.37	111.99	131.29	140.40	103.97	1000	3781	483
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.18	0.08	0.85	0.48	0.75	0.97	1.80	0.64	84	335	62
gram	4.83	6.12	1.97	2.87	2.12	3.76	2.65	6.39	6.73	8.32	10.07	13.80	6.86	657	2479	354
pulses	11.11	12.41	11.60	11.30	16.12	14.54	19.08	15.73	16.14	17.21	19.40	19.46	16.80	951	3614	474
estd. no. of persons (00)	15	11	101	223	271	258	401	425	524	695	400	456	3781	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	4	3	4	15	22	22	30	43	59	91	71	120	484	-	-	-

**Table 4: Statewise average value (in Rs.) of consumption of cereals, cereal substitutes, gram and pulses of farmer households per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	44.17	49.42	52.21	54.33	57.06	59.33	59.95	64.31	66.78	66.93	66.00	70.68	59.83	937	4604048	50269
wheat	17.95	21.98	25.75	28.50	29.68	30.38	32.80	33.94	35.31	38.77	44.58	48.93	32.44	795	4027083	43571
jowar	1.40	2.21	2.22	2.54	3.05	2.96	2.96	3.44	3.16	3.10	3.19	2.36	2.81	100	483863	5195
bajra	0.65	1.05	1.59	1.79	1.68	1.99	2.76	2.51	2.59	3.41	3.73	3.57	2.31	76	395529	4562
maize	2.21	2.86	2.50	2.43	2.17	2.76	2.39	2.51	2.02	1.91	1.71	1.60	2.27	115	607859	8776
barley	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.04	3	16816	302
small millets	0.35	0.20	0.17	0.26	0.09	0.18	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.15	14	71671	1237
ragi	0.94	1.04	0.97	0.88	1.09	1.17	1.10	1.08	1.07	1.02	0.79	0.92	1.02	62	272974	3651
<b>total cereals</b>	67.69	78.78	85.42	90.76	94.90	98.81	102.12	107.94	111.13	115.26	120.14	128.23	100.87	999	4919780	51755
cereal substitutes	0.05	0.04	0.11	0.13	0.21	0.29	0.40	0.41	0.53	0.71	0.86	1.27	0.40	64	302089	5259
gram	0.51	0.55	0.73	0.90	0.99	1.29	1.41	1.73	1.97	2.30	2.88	4.23	1.57	264	1353457	19286
pulses	6.80	8.81	10.59	11.97	12.84	14.06	15.17	16.02	17.34	19.53	21.35	24.80	15.00	962	4745581	50894
estd. no. of persons (00)	253523	205598	450710	496873	501886	477635	520599	461583	524954	503348	247398	278288	4922394	-	-	-
no. of sample hh	1760	1589	3415	4066	4467	4454	5186	4916	6290	6906	3754	4967	51770	-	-	-

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

Andhra Pradesh	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
item of consumption	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
cereals	64.47	78.37	88.10	98.03	107.81	117.82	125.05	128.17	140.54	146.23	158.23	194.62	123.78	1000	280922	3395
cereal substitutes	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.19	0.04	3	790	30
gram, pulses and their products	8.43	10.03	11.09	12.50	13.09	14.34	15.12	16.20	18.00	20.89	23.21	30.50	16.23	978	274426	3384
milk and milk products	5.04	7.01	11.08	13.46	16.98	18.47	25.35	32.63	38.32	45.21	61.67	78.41	29.42	825	235498	3084
edible oil	14.14	14.24	16.17	17.46	20.44	21.64	24.61	25.78	29.04	32.87	35.00	49.91	25.33	974	274535	3383
meat, fish and eggs	6.97	8.32	10.64	13.33	15.11	17.02	18.92	24.01	26.48	32.84	36.46	57.72	22.39	926	261577	3292
vegetables	10.93	14.78	16.15	19.81	22.68	23.57	26.68	29.92	33.03	35.84	42.64	47.71	27.66	983	276566	3390
fruits (fresh)	1.48	2.47	2.23	2.82	2.96	3.21	3.83	4.60	4.53	7.01	10.09	15.28	4.78	669	191447	2691
fruits (dry)	1.09	0.94	1.55	1.28	1.09	1.31	1.32	1.71	1.44	2.38	3.32	3.32	1.49	281	83770	1229
sugar	2.45	3.53	4.14	4.07	4.76	5.31	5.77	6.59	6.92	7.88	8.83	13.24	6.18	885	251412	3184
salt	0.76	0.87	0.97	0.98	1.04	1.06	1.18	1.20	1.30	1.35	1.59	1.89	1.19	976	2753	3386
spices	7.48	9.15	8.92	9.98	10.78	11.84	12.13	13.59	13.79	15.74	18.30	22.57	12.90	972	272924	3383
beverages, refreshments & processed food	5.14	5.97	8.64	10.49	11.19	14.63	14.58	16.97	21.24	25.32	29.06	48.96	17.62	904	255475	3300
<b>food total</b>	<b>128.75</b>	<b>155.71</b>	<b>179.68</b>	<b>204.21</b>	<b>227.98</b>	<b>250.22</b>	<b>274.57</b>	<b>301.37</b>	<b>334.48</b>	<b>372.65</b>	<b>427.47</b>	<b>564.33</b>	<b>289.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>280992</b>	<b>3396</b>
pan	0.98	1.56	1.44	0.75	0.99	0.84	0.98	0.97	0.66	0.92	1.31	1.63	1.01	93	29049	356
tobacco	6.07	5.94	7.18	8.84	9.65	9.38	8.20	11.23	12.39	12.81	12.68	17.83	10.40	517	155086	2046
intoxicants	3.91	4.04	3.56	5.66	6.02	6.87	6.03	8.82	10.84	10.99	13.83	40.22	9.41	292	87442	1137
fuel and light	18.57	22.07	24.07	28.72	29.90	35.08	40.43	41.60	47.75	55.29	64.36	80.35	41.10	990	278664	3392
clothing	14.08	20.92	24.03	27.20	30.14	32.77	38.39	39.09	45.31	55.37	60.65	96.53	40.52	989	278344	3389
footwear	1.44	2.06	2.66	2.76	3.20	3.41	4.21	4.18	4.56	6.20	7.21	10.79	4.38	975	275459	3372
misc. consumer goods & services	18.10	22.56	23.57	27.30	31.83	36.35	37.65	47.00	56.20	70.15	95.16	157.95	49.81	997	279912	3395
rent	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.09	0.26	0.19	0.28	0.36	0.55	1.07	1.36	2.93	0.54	15	3856	106
taxes and cesses	0.18	0.43	0.45	0.58	0.76	0.84	0.80	1.04	1.81	1.99	3.15	4.37	1.30	403	113685	1781
education	1.28	3.09	3.84	3.62	5.09	6.08	7.12	8.69	13.06	23.54	49.26	104.47	15.85	550	175153	1972
medical (institutional)	0.42	0.08	0.49	1.58	1.68	3.18	4.88	6.48	8.26	27.13	37.62	116.17	14.06	111	34391	585
medical (non-institutional)	1.88	2.70	5.31	7.39	10.51	12.23	16.34	21.72	25.79	36.01	64.31	160.86	26.71	629	179507	2688
durable goods	0.76	1.05	1.26	1.39	2.27	1.93	3.28	3.63	6.15	9.99	10.99	84.61	8.47	435	129530	1920
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>67.67</b>	<b>86.52</b>	<b>97.92</b>	<b>115.88</b>	<b>132.29</b>	<b>149.15</b>	<b>168.58</b>	<b>194.80</b>	<b>233.34</b>	<b>311.48</b>	<b>421.89</b>	<b>878.69</b>	<b>223.55</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>281001</b>	<b>3396</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>196.42</b>	<b>242.23</b>	<b>277.60</b>	<b>320.09</b>	<b>360.27</b>	<b>399.37</b>	<b>443.15</b>	<b>496.17</b>	<b>567.83</b>	<b>684.13</b>	<b>849.36</b>	<b>1443.02</b>	<b>512.56</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>281001</b>	<b>3396</b>
estd. no. of hhs (00)	1076	1563	3698	4853	5936	6090	6947	6681	7479	7965	3557	4509	60354	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)	6711	9553	21366	26345	31070	30263	33345	30628	32007	31642	12716	15355	281001	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	66	92	199	276	322	315	370	353	416	463	241	283	3396	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	406	519	1064	1410	1615	1528	1737	1596	1816	1830	856	1005	15382	-	-	-

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption		MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Arunachal Pradesh																		
cereals	63.51	94.19	99.41	142.96	142.82	136.04	168.82	183.93	204.75	198.36	204.03	190.64	165.85	995	6175	502		
cereal substitutes	1.37	0.88	1.00	1.64	0.98	1.74	1.19	1.19	0.86	8.35	0.39	1.01	1.99	76	455	42		
gram, pulses and their products	0.96	2.03	6.23	3.18	5.69	6.33	5.16	6.50	4.90	7.18	5.39	6.54	5.35	432	2744	283		
milk and milk products	0.11	1.59	5.95	2.30	5.82	7.90	9.53	12.45	8.86	9.68	8.85	23.60	9.26	199	1198	151		
edible oil	6.06	7.88	8.00	3.45	6.09	7.87	8.06	10.29	9.65	12.01	9.76	16.52	9.34	545	3257	341		
meat, fish and eggs	18.42	31.81	32.13	36.91	47.67	65.13	56.71	63.65	67.44	77.25	108.56	111.33	64.09	982	6083	500		
vegetables	5.06	11.06	11.96	17.87	20.85	21.96	32.11	31.15	35.69	36.95	43.74	47.38	29.66	928	5785	497		
fruits (fresh)	0.00	0.00	0.92	2.72	1.18	1.65	1.39	4.62	3.11	5.09	5.36	6.46	3.06	240	1634	145		
fruits (dry)	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.20	0.01	0.06	0.29	0.51	0.12	0.00	0.07	0.15	14	112	17		
sugar	4.16	9.42	4.93	3.47	5.62	3.13	3.82	4.47	5.38	5.78	11.36	12.15	5.93	721	4449	405		
salt	0.57	0.93	1.26	1.51	1.76	1.40	2.01	1.68	1.82	2.94	2.39	2.82	1.92	917	57	488		
spices	0.89	0.90	1.69	1.26	1.35	2.67	2.74	2.14	2.81	2.80	4.04	6.03	2.67	410	2601	284		
beverages, refreshments & processed food	0.84	5.16	1.88	9.67	4.87	5.11	11.45	5.61	7.39	10.34	9.11	15.66	8.17	369	2276	251		
<b>food total</b>	<b>101.95</b>	<b>165.85</b>	<b>175.43</b>	<b>226.94</b>	<b>244.91</b>	<b>260.91</b>	<b>303.04</b>	<b>327.97</b>	<b>353.16</b>	<b>376.84</b>	<b>412.97</b>	<b>440.21</b>	<b>307.42</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>6181</b>	<b>502</b>		
pan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.26	1.71	1.82	1.59	1.74	3.51	7.10	3.65	1.99	171	1147	129		
tobacco	1.25	2.49	4.09	3.91	3.28	4.27	4.22	5.88	8.72	8.12	12.54	16.86	6.89	505	3300	329		
intoxicants	2.32	4.40	11.60	15.79	16.38	15.74	13.19	23.09	19.38	30.64	45.18	47.48	21.87	511	3254	320		
fuel and light	12.67	12.49	16.05	15.10	26.60	41.11	47.41	61.99	90.34	118.91	136.46	155.80	70.55	833	5196	471		
clothing	10.32	9.69	15.77	16.93	17.90	19.73	23.86	20.32	25.24	31.40	33.96	51.98	25.12	962	5985	495		
footwear	3.59	2.95	3.73	4.28	5.08	4.92	8.06	7.53	8.79	14.52	22.88	205.57	27.59	849	5479	468		
misc. consumer goods & services	11.06	16.30	12.03	13.75	19.37	15.82	15.58	11.82	16.92	32.99	47.00	82.55	25.54	681	4192	413		
rent	0.00	0.39	0.09	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.12	0.81	0.14	4	20	11		
taxes and cesses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.88	0.18	0.25	0.11	0.66	0.32	1.53	0.43	41	276	29		
education	8.49	4.37	5.02	7.51	8.48	5.70	13.13	12.61	13.02	22.45	25.27	293.51	39.93	596	4278	323		
medical (institutional)	2.73	0.75	4.74	0.39	3.93	3.11	3.78	4.78	5.12	6.57	41.40	121.42	17.54	462	3127	295		
medical (non-institutional)	17.29	18.20	17.20	6.34	6.90	18.36	5.52	4.39	5.20	14.69	21.36	29.17	12.30	269	1668	171		
durable goods	0.30	1.96	6.10	7.85	7.49	7.33	8.53	12.21	17.95	29.15	43.89	127.92	25.33	439	2832	267		
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>70.03</b>	<b>73.98</b>	<b>96.41</b>	<b>92.39</b>	<b>115.66</b>	<b>139.68</b>	<b>145.39</b>	<b>166.46</b>	<b>212.54</b>	<b>313.58</b>	<b>437.88</b>	<b>1138.26</b>	<b>275.23</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>6123</b>	<b>501</b>		
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>171.98</b>	<b>239.84</b>	<b>271.85</b>	<b>319.33</b>	<b>360.58</b>	<b>400.59</b>	<b>448.43</b>	<b>494.43</b>	<b>565.70</b>	<b>690.43</b>	<b>850.45</b>	<b>1578.47</b>	<b>582.65</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6202</b>	<b>502</b>		
estd. no. of hhs (00)	49	45	53	69	89	81	147	101	181	166	87	159	1229	-	-	-		
estd. no. of persons(00)	314	245	308	408	439	400	871	613	909	751	343	602	6202	-	-	-		
no. of sample hhs	8	10	19	21	25	28	59	52	72	77	39	92	502	-	-	-		
no. of sample persons	50	62	108	124	142	160	372	324	376	329	164	369	2580	-	-	-		



**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

Assam		MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
item of consumption		0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
cereals	73.48	98.47	111.10	108.06	118.36	125.64	135.07	141.18	147.57	157.19	166.40	186.10	133.38	1000	141709	2187	
cereal substitutes	0.47	0.17	0.29	0.12	0.17	0.16	0.41	0.34	0.31	0.47	0.06	0.13	0.28	29	4397	109	
gram, pulses and their products	4.92	7.10	8.74	9.79	10.40	12.55	13.78	15.23	16.38	18.63	22.57	25.18	13.88	975	138289	2168	
milk and milk products	3.78	2.98	5.13	8.25	12.70	14.07	16.88	24.25	31.11	46.27	63.55	79.09	22.99	635	92032	1630	
edible oil	10.36	12.75	13.68	16.20	17.22	19.33	22.18	22.92	26.52	31.54	34.30	40.54	22.29	981	139526	2182	
meat, fish and eggs	14.83	19.75	21.06	29.43	34.45	43.56	49.73	54.86	64.14	73.44	91.12	100.96	50.08	988	139977	2185	
vegetables	15.78	19.41	18.57	23.92	25.62	29.73	34.31	39.11	42.66	51.10	56.80	70.12	35.28	992	140587	2185	
fruits (fresh)	0.80	0.61	1.32	1.94	2.72	2.98	3.17	4.01	5.58	6.35	8.03	13.74	3.93	566	82391	1592	
fruits (dry)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.20	0.12	0.15	0.27	0.19	0.27	1.22	0.53	0.21	39	5766	162	
sugar	3.20	3.69	4.83	5.16	5.62	6.40	6.94	7.17	8.39	9.41	10.63	11.71	7.03	962	136940	2161	
salt	0.86	1.15	1.20	1.49	1.49	1.61	1.71	1.86	1.92	1.93	2.15	70.88	2.64	985	1395	2185	
spices	2.45	3.52	3.72	5.18	5.09	6.14	6.42	7.42	8.16	9.15	10.85	17.48	6.83	976	138349	2183	
beverages, refreshments & processed food	3.79	3.68	3.89	6.96	8.09	10.10	11.77	14.91	16.71	20.36	25.68	37.39	12.88	880	124116	2122	
<b>food total</b>	<b>134.72</b>	<b>173.28</b>	<b>193.53</b>	<b>216.57</b>	<b>242.14</b>	<b>272.39</b>	<b>302.52</b>	<b>333.54</b>	<b>369.64</b>	<b>426.08</b>	<b>493.36</b>	<b>653.84</b>	<b>311.72</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>141738</b>	<b>2187</b>	
pan	2.62	4.31	6.35	6.48	8.28	8.55	8.32	9.36	11.75	14.97	14.91	15.86	9.65	927	132830	2116	
tobacco	2.22	2.41	2.42	2.96	3.27	3.59	4.27	5.67	7.50	7.50	8.65	13.69	4.53	788	111789	1927	
intoxicants	0.56	2.00	1.96	5.45	3.90	4.25	4.51	5.17	4.80	7.73	8.75	6.40	4.86	226	31789	659	
fuel and light	20.99	24.53	28.52	30.49	32.02	35.15	36.61	41.09	44.65	54.56	57.28	104.80	40.20	992	140745	2186	
clothing	12.24	10.95	13.61	17.95	20.70	21.52	27.29	31.44	35.86	45.88	53.48	69.76	28.99	998	141409	2187	
footwear	1.14	1.60	2.14	3.33	3.83	3.92	4.76	5.88	6.85	9.00	15.91	18.18	5.64	963	137366	2149	
misc. consumer goods & services	9.50	12.25	15.93	18.69	23.73	26.11	29.48	35.82	45.77	63.97	82.55	305.48	38.81	993	140671	2187	
rent	0.01	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.27	0.30	0.39	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.13	0.40	0.26	159	21158	470	
taxes and cesses	0.08	0.16	0.22	0.10	0.14	0.13	0.23	0.25	0.34	0.23	0.21	1.84	0.23	94	14527	324	
education	5.53	3.09	3.90	6.49	6.10	6.73	8.15	8.31	10.93	19.47	24.53	77.00	10.41	694	105540	1597	
medical (institutional)	0.07	0.16	0.41	1.03	1.30	2.13	1.37	1.03	0.98	2.15	12.27	42.24	2.22	96	13800	347	
medical (non-institutional)	5.91	3.60	6.23	5.23	7.08	7.29	9.52	8.81	14.68	14.51	31.99	35.18	10.58	588	86849	1661	
durable goods	5.73	3.66	4.45	7.26	6.88	6.84	7.38	11.29	11.93	15.44	26.49	124.22	11.33	783	113135	1930	
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>66.61</b>	<b>68.79</b>	<b>86.22</b>	<b>105.51</b>	<b>117.50</b>	<b>126.51</b>	<b>141.46</b>	<b>163.00</b>	<b>194.50</b>	<b>255.76</b>	<b>347.15</b>	<b>815.06</b>	<b>167.70</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>141738</b>	<b>2187</b>	
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>201.33</b>	<b>242.07</b>	<b>279.75</b>	<b>322.08</b>	<b>359.64</b>	<b>398.91</b>	<b>443.98</b>	<b>496.53</b>	<b>564.14</b>	<b>681.84</b>	<b>840.51</b>	<b>1468.90</b>	<b>479.42</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>141738</b>	<b>2187</b>	
estd. no. of hhs (00)	294	349	419	481	544	617	698	789	885	998	1148	1483	505	25040	-	-	
estd. no. of persons(00)	2291	2669	9853	11610	16741	17708	17318	18428	22203	16371	4579	1967	141738	-	-	-	
no. of sample hhs	27	42	118	150	229	249	265	285	346	278	130	68	2187	-	-	-	
no. of sample persons	190	314	854	985	1487	1494	1540	1483	1738	1321	530	275	12211	-	-	-	

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

Bihar	item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	cereals	72.34	88.22	95.79	103.79	108.80	115.17	121.02	128.96	136.02	143.10	149.12	164.91	111.79	1000	431411	3970
	cereal substitutes	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.12	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	2	897	18
	gram, pulses and their products	7.82	9.14	11.08	13.09	13.30	15.68	16.99	19.88	20.93	25.90	31.96	31.50	15.43	988	426553	3966
	milk and milk products	6.19	10.17	14.51	20.09	27.62	30.53	42.55	52.68	64.83	82.92	118.05	138.60	35.47	755	335155	3382
	edible oil	11.91	15.01	16.24	17.75	19.36	21.16	22.01	23.65	26.09	30.84	37.55	37.95	20.51	963	416811	3941
	meat, fish and eggs	4.84	5.59	6.24	7.13	8.55	10.30	10.99	13.39	16.67	20.64	20.42	31.07	10.33	552	245247	2783
	vegetables	15.04	19.12	22.84	26.03	29.70	31.72	33.64	35.36	36.49	42.25	54.17	54.06	29.65	965	417307	3949
	fruits (fresh)	0.61	1.43	1.55	1.95	2.26	3.32	4.56	4.88	6.41	7.30	11.45	11.05	3.44	406	186413	2201
	fruits (dry)	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.19	0.12	0.33	0.36	0.80	1.00	5.01	3.78	0.37	44	21135	323
	sugar	2.14	3.03	3.76	4.52	5.24	5.84	6.98	7.43	9.61	10.63	13.64	14.13	5.95	934	406726	3894
	salt	0.65	0.78	0.87	0.87	0.94	1.01	1.03	1.10	1.23	1.30	1.81	1.79	0.99	980	4230	3956
	spices	4.35	5.44	6.48	7.08	7.84	8.42	9.02	9.61	10.69	13.51	15.27	18.40	8.31	971	419461	3956
	beverages, refreshments & processed food	2.71	4.15	4.75	5.95	6.68	7.36	8.56	10.93	12.34	15.89	22.23	25.08	8.01	759	337697	3348
	<b>food total</b>	<b>128.61</b>	<b>162.11</b>	<b>184.13</b>	<b>208.33</b>	<b>230.59</b>	<b>250.66</b>	<b>277.70</b>	<b>308.24</b>	<b>342.12</b>	<b>395.28</b>	<b>480.69</b>	<b>532.32</b>	<b>250.28</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>431411</b>	<b>3970</b>
	pan	0.06	0.17	0.19	0.72	0.75	0.81	1.24	1.88	1.93	3.22	5.52	4.04	1.10	279	128439	1474
	tobacco	2.76	2.94	2.88	3.30	3.48	3.80	4.03	4.47	4.82	6.06	7.80	6.24	3.83	702	320119	3038
	intoxicants	0.44	0.75	1.08	1.02	0.78	1.43	0.79	1.88	2.51	4.69	1.31	8.59	1.48	78	36117	487
	fuel and light	23.70	26.10	30.88	34.68	37.06	41.90	42.00	47.17	48.71	59.92	70.49	130.31	40.24	979	423217	3969
	clothing	13.92	19.41	21.75	25.35	29.16	32.28	36.17	38.33	42.27	48.11	55.01	82.50	31.11	998	430907	3970
	footwear	1.67	2.04	2.51	3.07	3.58	4.30	4.92	5.34	6.15	11.09	9.77	11.41	4.34	933	411710	3821
	misc. consumer goods & services	12.78	16.33	19.21	22.45	27.00	31.96	35.43	41.01	51.81	68.70	98.88	153.90	33.60	993	428671	3968
	rent	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.05	0.14	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.07	0.26	0.14	1.41	0.10	11	5928	89
	taxes and cesses	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.08	0.27	0.24	0.55	0.81	0.71	0.29	0.19	25	10721	138
	education	3.07	4.36	4.58	6.66	6.36	8.50	12.26	14.36	17.70	21.17	32.65	70.66	10.45	565	278237	2261
	medical (institutional)	0.16	0.11	0.28	0.32	0.91	1.82	2.43	2.16	3.70	8.75	13.00	63.20	2.72	55	24284	314
	medical (non-institutional)	2.64	3.11	5.24	7.28	10.46	11.49	12.98	17.81	21.13	24.15	34.57	62.30	12.09	617	278085	3001
	durable goods	3.31	3.92	5.08	7.05	9.32	10.69	12.14	14.02	16.92	22.12	29.04	146.05	12.07	749	332320	3290
	<b>non-food total</b>	<b>64.53</b>	<b>79.24</b>	<b>93.75</b>	<b>111.99</b>	<b>129.08</b>	<b>149.16</b>	<b>164.76</b>	<b>188.74</b>	<b>218.27</b>	<b>279.04</b>	<b>358.89</b>	<b>740.89</b>	<b>153.32</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>431407</b>	<b>3970</b>
	<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>193.13</b>	<b>241.35</b>	<b>277.88</b>	<b>320.33</b>	<b>359.68</b>	<b>399.81</b>	<b>442.46</b>	<b>496.98</b>	<b>560.39</b>	<b>674.32</b>	<b>839.58</b>	<b>1273.21</b>	<b>403.60</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>431411</b>	<b>3970</b>
	estd. no. of hhs (00)	3916	3582	7954	8838	8363	8091	7519	6587	7413	5139	1799	1604	70804	-	-	-
	estd. no. of persons(00)	32047	27837	56284	59396	52070	47660	43253	37832	39064	23230	6811	5926	431411	-	-	-
	no. of sample hhs	241	235	466	484	467	435	415	341	398	298	95	95	3970	-	-	-
	no. of sample persons	1883	1791	3322	3279	2947	2603	2318	1949	2092	1347	335	340	24206	-	-	-

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption		MPCE class (Rs)																	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Chhattisgarh																			
		78.55	98.36	109.74	121.22	125.81	127.35	135.90	141.21	146.11	159.70	148.51	162.87	121.00	1000	148991	1087		
cereals		0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	6	760	15		
cereal substitutes		6.81	7.90	9.69	10.30	12.20	13.81	15.87	16.25	21.04	23.42	22.34	25.79	12.51	972	145480	1085		
gram, pulses and their products		1.66	2.09	4.01	4.24	5.24	8.44	7.95	13.10	18.28	26.51	21.26	38.91	7.38	322	55277	540		
milk and milk products		8.22	11.17	11.68	15.32	16.69	17.58	19.74	21.37	25.13	26.40	33.59	34.19	16.30	967	143674	1087		
edible oil		3.19	3.67	5.56	6.67	8.17	9.60	9.61	13.07	13.75	15.41	7.91	17.10	7.97	574	86281	815		
meat, fish and eggs		15.01	20.81	22.12	26.04	30.63	34.05	38.24	38.02	44.53	48.13	57.59	64.02	29.87	960	143094	1087		
vegetables		0.93	1.06	1.17	2.13	2.64	2.21	2.77	3.36	5.33	4.79	10.57	13.43	2.50	479	74990	764		
fruits (fresh)		0.04	0.13	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.10	0.07	0.48	0.10	1.27	1.47	0.12	28	4689	72		
fruits (dry)		2.70	3.70	4.52	5.47	6.73	7.25	7.62	9.19	9.17	13.37	14.21	16.09	6.41	865	131274	1040		
sugar		0.72	0.68	0.97	0.82	0.95	0.99	1.08	1.09	1.25	1.30	1.43	1.47	0.95	984	1469	1086		
salt		2.97	4.74	5.42	6.20	6.76	7.07	7.74	8.17	11.21	10.20	10.67	12.27	6.61	955	142345	1084		
spices																			
beverages, refreshments & processed food		3.63	3.70	5.30	5.39	6.98	8.34	8.90	8.86	13.75	12.99	20.69	37.39	7.45	759	116254	968		
food total		<b>124.45</b>	<b>158.06</b>	<b>180.25</b>	<b>203.89</b>	<b>222.87</b>	<b>236.75</b>	<b>255.57</b>	<b>273.76</b>	<b>310.51</b>	<b>342.34</b>	<b>350.03</b>	<b>425.01</b>	<b>219.11</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>148991</b>	<b>1087</b>		
pan		1.74	2.67	2.71	3.85	4.84	4.73	4.96	5.49	5.79	8.66	7.24	4.63	4.10	760	116831	956		
tobacco		2.25	1.92	3.04	3.74	4.31	5.79	6.02	7.36	6.96	7.20	3.55	3.40	4.37	331	49655	489		
intoxicants		18.35	25.22	28.53	35.31	36.73	41.55	52.91	47.98	59.81	67.50	73.48	77.23	38.37	991	147868	1086		
fuel and light		16.66	20.61	22.51	23.58	29.28	30.24	34.65	39.01	41.36	46.96	54.04	104.69	29.29	998	148717	1087		
clothing		2.44	2.64	2.87	2.83	3.55	3.43	4.04	4.70	4.91	6.52	7.58	11.08	3.58	963	145052	1077		
footwear		13.75	14.60	17.61	22.53	26.87	33.40	38.51	45.02	60.59	72.41	95.15	242.55	32.61	981	146812	1087		
misc. consumer goods & services		0.25	0.69	0.60	0.26	1.08	0.32	0.04	1.14	0.53	0.51	0.00	1.82	0.55	30	4467	48		
rent		0.07	0.06	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.22	0.22	0.25	0.06	0.93	1.27	0.50	0.19	37	6323	92		
taxes and cesses		2.93	3.95	4.79	5.59	7.54	8.97	9.01	11.12	13.46	17.02	22.57	55.41	8.09	585	103196	724		
education		1.20	1.07	0.97	1.32	1.58	1.48	4.27	4.08	5.10	44.05	119.56	68.77	5.36	93	14433	174		
medical (institutional)		3.82	4.94	7.44	8.32	12.44	19.92	19.81	34.59	42.83	47.46	70.60	109.95	17.31	498	80581	810		
medical (non-institutional)		3.51	5.22	5.23	6.68	7.67	10.21	10.92	19.23	13.86	19.86	42.37	365.17	14.73	860	131509	1063		
durable goods		<b>67.20</b>	<b>83.96</b>	<b>96.91</b>	<b>114.93</b>	<b>136.98</b>	<b>162.32</b>	<b>186.96</b>	<b>221.69</b>	<b>257.44</b>	<b>342.01</b>	<b>499.16</b>	<b>1055.48</b>	<b>159.78</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>148991</b>	<b>1087</b>		
non-food total		<b>191.65</b>	<b>242.03</b>	<b>277.16</b>	<b>318.82</b>	<b>359.85</b>	<b>399.07</b>	<b>442.52</b>	<b>495.45</b>	<b>567.94</b>	<b>684.35</b>	<b>849.19</b>	<b>1480.49</b>	<b>378.89</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>148991</b>	<b>1087</b>		
total consumer expenditure		2124	1900	3695	4360	3635	3046	2718	2436	1707	1034	372	570	27598	-	-	-		
estd. no. of hhs (00)		13494	11683	24073	24119	19679	15881	13341	12198	6683	3930	1524	2384	148991	-	-	-		
estd. no. of persons(00)		81	70	139	161	134	115	103	96	72	58	23	35	1087	-	-	-		
no. of sample hhs		522	422	916	951	772	703	532	490	311	238	102	165	6124	-	-	-		
no. of sample persons																			

Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption		
																all	950 +	775-950
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs		
<b>Gujarat</b>																		
cereals	50.43	57.81	60.44	58.47	72.49	69.58	75.25	83.35	89.25	91.66	98.29	106.72	80.00	1000	210250	1329		
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.12	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.66	0.16	36	6901	81		
gram, pulses and their products	8.78	10.42	11.33	13.50	15.00	16.66	17.76	18.20	20.28	22.35	25.29	31.12	18.89	992	208739	1328		
milk and milk products	20.47	18.14	24.13	28.75	37.65	40.82	53.30	57.59	76.41	108.16	129.29	167.53	71.66	969	203797	1308		
edible oil	16.40	20.07	24.39	27.72	29.15	32.29	35.37	40.45	43.39	49.54	56.97	71.15	40.32	984	206907	1326		
meat, fish and eggs	2.52	4.84	5.17	3.12	4.86	6.17	6.13	4.19	5.63	4.10	5.70	5.00	5.00	201	47757	388		
vegetables	16.16	22.31	26.40	31.24	32.77	39.09	37.91	41.15	45.03	52.67	59.06	74.51	43.18	991	208208	1327		
fruits (fresh)	0.59	1.13	2.13	2.14	3.25	3.37	3.91	4.92	6.12	8.72	9.65	17.05	5.96	667	143467	1065		
fruits (dry)	0.04	0.02	0.19	0.12	0.29	0.19	0.37	0.52	0.90	1.49	1.71	3.10	0.87	161	35759	320		
sugar	5.49	6.97	8.55	10.05	10.30	12.90	13.73	14.70	15.83	17.59	20.36	23.79	14.56	990	208715	1326		
salt	0.34	0.42	0.42	0.44	0.49	0.47	0.53	0.58	0.68	0.69	0.83	1.03	0.61	985	2072	1327		
spices	4.94	6.38	7.37	8.26	9.01	10.99	12.16	12.66	14.31	15.28	18.10	21.07	12.75	984	206693	1328		
beverages, refreshments & processed food	5.33	7.43	9.44	11.80	11.37	14.87	16.50	16.62	19.35	26.58	31.53	37.94	19.33	938	197774	1311		
<b>food total</b>	<b>131.50</b>	<b>155.94</b>	<b>179.95</b>	<b>195.60</b>	<b>226.83</b>	<b>247.42</b>	<b>272.98</b>	<b>295.05</b>	<b>337.42</b>	<b>399.09</b>	<b>457.09</b>	<b>560.65</b>	<b>313.29</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>210260</b>	<b>1330</b>		
pan	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.24	1.07	0.93	1.52	2.42	3.18	4.99	7.43	9.44	3.06	146	32803	251		
tobacco	7.18	5.51	8.15	12.64	11.20	10.80	14.23	11.38	14.09	13.76	16.88	16.40	12.70	662	143901	958		
intoxicants	0.98	2.00	1.40	1.05	1.42	3.20	1.90	0.98	1.12	0.66	2.26	1.82	1.57	84	19932	129		
fuel and light	20.91	25.95	26.42	31.14	33.92	41.74	42.82	48.96	56.20	62.49	79.18	102.81	51.72	993	208992	1330		
clothing	12.03	15.67	18.16	21.61	25.10	28.87	30.52	36.15	38.63	47.41	56.34	76.38	37.16	999	210160	1330		
footwear	3.16	2.85	3.52	4.21	4.53	4.88	5.81	6.53	6.60	8.47	10.11	13.00	6.65	998	209925	1330		
misc. consumer goods & services	19.03	25.57	29.85	31.37	35.20	44.09	44.74	53.63	63.75	81.98	109.70	152.58	63.29	998	210006	1330		
rent	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.12	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.09	0.43	0.43	0.50	0.54	0.23	14	3282	49		
taxes and cesses	0.80	0.91	0.93	1.02	1.22	1.58	1.81	2.52	3.12	3.01	4.40	6.59	2.55	931	196101	1255		
education	2.20	2.84	2.44	3.18	4.20	5.79	3.51	9.46	6.74	15.69	18.23	64.98	12.61	606	143757	852		
medical (institutional)	3.27	1.09	1.56	6.26	5.17	3.24	7.20	7.53	13.01	7.52	28.15	108.36	16.92	198	44059	397		
medical (non-institutional)	4.01	2.72	5.42	6.75	7.00	6.61	9.44	13.86	13.84	20.66	33.24	100.47	20.26	570	125317	992		
durable goods	1.48	1.18	1.68	2.91	3.32	3.92	5.03	5.46	7.56	18.13	27.50	153.78	20.85	742	161230	1155		
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>75.04</b>	<b>86.31</b>	<b>99.63</b>	<b>122.49</b>	<b>133.45</b>	<b>155.65</b>	<b>168.56</b>	<b>198.94</b>	<b>228.27</b>	<b>285.19</b>	<b>393.93</b>	<b>807.12</b>	<b>249.58</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>210260</b>	<b>1330</b>		
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>206.54</b>	<b>242.26</b>	<b>279.58</b>	<b>318.10</b>	<b>360.28</b>	<b>403.07</b>	<b>441.54</b>	<b>493.99</b>	<b>565.69</b>	<b>684.28</b>	<b>851.02</b>	<b>1367.77</b>	<b>562.86</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>210260</b>	<b>1330</b>		
estd. no. of hhs (00)	595	1094	2116	2214	2506	3438	4240	2654	4318	5677	4403	4592	37845	-	-	-		
estd. no. of persons(00)	4806	9284	15493	14861	15778	19984	26104	15357	22555	29610	18671	17755	210260	-	-	-		
no. of sample hhs	24	35	63	79	84	97	134	92	178	225	139	180	1330	-	-	-		
no. of sample persons	192	256	453	527	557	595	853	569	1002	1198	655	708	7565	-	-	-		

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>Haryana</b>																	
cereals	57.43	84.39	61.77	65.51	62.57	65.95	63.73	67.47	69.95	76.85	82.65	82.27	73.99	1000	115806	927	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.02	5	482	4	
gram, pulses and their products	11.43	6.42	9.97	11.09	12.65	12.48	14.73	14.45	16.33	18.85	24.08	21.85	18.00	974	112975	924	
milk and milk products	25.71	24.58	38.21	40.32	69.41	78.69	91.51	123.39	144.79	179.49	246.90	372.37	192.56	993	115058	927	
edible oil	7.43	8.50	8.29	14.29	11.95	12.19	12.50	11.09	13.52	14.01	13.74	14.29	13.29	842	99181	872	
meat, fish and eggs	0.00	0.00	1.96	0.86	1.36	0.45	2.42	1.39	2.82	2.65	2.76	2.54	2.31	81	10188	115	
vegetables	9.71	15.22	15.64	22.62	19.89	22.51	21.55	27.94	30.41	34.35	39.41	43.29	32.61	980	113563	926	
fruits (fresh)	0.00	0.77	1.39	1.83	2.26	4.35	4.81	5.09	7.81	9.59	12.80	20.78	10.24	722	85614	842	
fruits (dry)	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.16	0.08	0.13	0.18	0.29	0.80	1.15	2.51	0.90	106	12724	217	
sugar	14.86	10.00	15.94	15.95	13.23	14.54	17.28	19.78	19.62	23.01	24.95	27.52	21.65	988	114428	928	
salt	0.71	0.69	0.96	0.96	0.89	0.88	1.01	1.09	1.16	1.33	1.65	1.39	1.25	988	1143	927	
spices	4.00	4.17	6.52	7.76	6.80	7.48	8.10	8.12	9.22	11.14	11.70	13.09	10.23	953	110718	926	
beverages, refreshments & processed food	5.00	6.12	7.59	7.09	7.59	8.23	10.43	11.38	13.64	18.21	18.76	28.56	16.92	809	94082	868	
<b>food total</b>	<b>136.29</b>	<b>160.87</b>	<b>168.24</b>	<b>188.36</b>	<b>208.76</b>	<b>227.81</b>	<b>248.19</b>	<b>291.38</b>	<b>329.56</b>	<b>390.35</b>	<b>480.59</b>	<b>630.45</b>	<b>393.97</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>115815</b>	<b>928</b>	
pan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.21	0.45	0.04	0.25	0.02	0.12	0.00	0.13	0.12	12	1513	17	
tobacco	3.57	9.85	9.82	12.00	13.67	14.15	9.51	12.34	15.00	14.71	19.16	16.09	14.76	751	89146	748	
intoxicants	0.00	0.00	0.27	2.42	0.67	1.88	2.00	4.07	1.64	6.80	9.00	10.92	5.67	122	15548	200	
fuel and light	34.29	24.56	31.23	42.48	47.88	48.89	56.70	61.45	66.45	77.25	93.15	100.79	74.50	994	115214	928	
clothing	8.86	16.65	21.22	27.41	27.36	29.18	33.24	32.57	38.00	45.58	56.60	71.59	46.26	999	115742	928	
footwear	3.29	3.75	5.65	7.19	7.90	7.59	8.76	8.58	9.38	13.19	15.38	19.56	12.55	1000	115815	928	
misc. consumer goods & services	17.86	19.72	20.40	25.57	29.52	32.47	40.84	42.65	50.53	63.26	74.89	107.72	63.07	999	115798	928	
rent	0.00	0.00	1.47	0.08	1.76	1.85	0.11	0.26	0.45	0.80	2.47	2.07	1.22	55	6031	88	
taxes and cesses	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.01	0.04	0.16	0.11	0.13	0.23	0.52	0.45	0.89	0.41	434	51719	527	
education	0.00	14.13	8.12	9.47	11.08	15.87	31.01	24.42	32.59	41.50	47.20	109.77	48.01	755	92861	726	
medical (institutional)	0.00	0.00	0.90	1.17	2.66	2.31	1.05	3.44	2.82	10.55	13.12	55.73	16.18	160	19443	232	
medical (non-institutional)	0.00	0.77	6.39	8.11	7.39	16.61	9.01	11.46	18.51	22.98	35.71	75.85	30.80	750	89489	854	
durable goods	0.00	0.00	0.42	0.72	1.29	2.13	2.37	8.83	4.03	10.87	16.83	136.21	33.56	558	66715	691	
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>67.86</b>	<b>89.43</b>	<b>105.98</b>	<b>137.09</b>	<b>151.43</b>	<b>173.54</b>	<b>194.73</b>	<b>210.44</b>	<b>239.64</b>	<b>308.12</b>	<b>383.96</b>	<b>707.31</b>	<b>347.13</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>115815</b>	<b>928</b>	
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>204.14</b>	<b>250.30</b>	<b>274.23</b>	<b>325.46</b>	<b>360.19</b>	<b>401.35</b>	<b>442.93</b>	<b>501.82</b>	<b>569.20</b>	<b>698.47</b>	<b>864.55</b>	<b>1337.76</b>	<b>741.10</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>115815</b>	<b>928</b>	
estd. no. of hhs (00)	1	31	298	453	714	990	1258	1224	3018	3993	2957	4507	19445	-	-	-	
estd. no. of persons(00)	9	190	2860	3260	4670	6999	8852	8153	18909	23638	14885	23389	115815	-	-	-	
no. of sample hhs	1	2	17	26	36	56	62	69	125	199	131	204	928	-	-	-	
no. of sample persons	7	13	162	178	255	420	450	420	787	1178	709	1038	5617	-	-	-	

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

Himachal Pradesh		MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
item of consumption		0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs	
cereals	61.77	78.58	72.12	76.65	79.32	89.04	89.75	93.38	96.45	105.23	111.97	116.23	99.85	999	46906	1153		
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.02	4	230	12		
gram, pulses and their products	10.87	16.51	19.02	18.80	20.41	21.80	23.56	26.15	29.64	33.42	37.88	43.17	31.14	988	46411	1152		
milk and milk products	13.74	13.38	21.10	42.24	39.46	50.54	62.13	68.62	83.70	117.66	151.66	239.32	113.33	980	46187	1151		
edible oil	9.28	16.88	16.88	17.40	21.19	21.00	22.72	24.65	28.49	30.56	36.49	41.70	29.62	974	45590	1149		
meat, fish and eggs	2.42	0.41	5.17	3.35	3.23	4.50	4.98	5.55	7.28	9.82	15.74	7.60	305	15334	526			
vegetables	4.72	12.87	8.35	12.60	12.35	13.55	17.00	18.04	21.98	26.59	31.76	41.02	24.70	977	45988	1151		
fruits (fresh)	1.05	0.00	0.76	2.34	1.67	1.64	3.07	3.14	4.95	7.41	10.19	18.46	7.35	557	26887	829		
fruits (dry)	0.98	0.00	0.17	0.43	0.13	0.54	0.09	0.47	0.65	1.45	1.88	7.13	1.89	123	5944	273		
sugar	4.79	7.72	11.51	11.49	12.24	13.11	14.28	14.37	15.87	17.76	19.73	24.55	17.21	987	46287	1152		
salt	0.86	1.07	1.39	1.24	1.24	1.19	1.38	1.43	1.44	1.55	1.63	1.79	1.50	980	460	1152		
spices	3.91	4.96	6.97	7.80	9.06	8.45	9.93	10.06	10.99	12.17	14.56	17.99	12.14	978	45918	1153		
beverages, refreshments & processed food	5.06	6.71	7.78	11.50	14.36	13.32	18.15	20.33	21.59	27.40	31.51	40.50	25.09	931	43704	1135		
<b>food total</b>	<b>119.46</b>	<b>159.09</b>	<b>171.22</b>	<b>205.85</b>	<b>214.67</b>	<b>238.70</b>	<b>267.06</b>	<b>284.94</b>	<b>321.31</b>	<b>388.47</b>	<b>459.11</b>	<b>607.67</b>	<b>371.46</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>46917</b>	<b>1154</b>		
pan	5.40	2.28	4.91	8.64	11.50	9.42	11.27	10.31	12.15	14.85	13.54	16.31	12.79	580	29785	786		
tobacco	0.36	0.00	2.70	1.65	1.82	4.59	3.81	5.83	7.01	10.55	10.54	14.12	8.23	221	11572	364		
intoxicants	22.24	22.58	26.96	32.68	39.86	41.20	48.19	55.16	57.80	65.41	83.21	91.00	63.17	992	46519	1153		
fuel and light	16.06	16.23	22.69	22.65	26.79	28.42	29.69	37.03	42.79	51.20	58.61	78.66	47.67	999	46854	1154		
clothing	6.70	3.02	8.84	9.26	9.98	11.41	11.18	13.37	15.11	19.07	22.24	31.54	18.07	999	46861	1154		
footwear	14.95	29.78	28.35	24.58	31.56	38.15	40.37	49.89	56.94	71.02	89.66	147.73	72.10	999	46885	1154		
misc. consumer goods & services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.26	0.13	0.17	0.14	0.47	0.88	1.54	4.75	1.38	59	2937	142		
rent	0.29	0.91	0.31	0.84	0.60	0.31	0.47	0.58	0.88	1.41	1.95	4.36	1.55	285	14193	481		
taxes and cesses	4.26	2.65	5.81	5.72	8.19	12.14	13.60	15.60	21.13	24.81	29.29	56.89	25.36	705	36978	860		
education	3.05	2.27	0.60	3.80	3.75	3.63	4.02	4.44	7.17	9.58	20.59	49.52	14.86	188	9999	379		
medical (institutional)	4.51	8.32	3.74	5.34	11.09	11.13	10.99	12.68	21.12	21.87	28.29	83.45	28.42	651	32044	934		
medical (non-institutional)	2.51	0.00	1.18	1.27	4.17	2.24	2.67	6.57	6.56	10.54	36.14	213.30	43.32	377	18813	636		
durable goods	<b>80.34</b>	<b>88.02</b>	<b>106.09</b>	<b>116.58</b>	<b>149.69</b>	<b>163.02</b>	<b>176.49</b>	<b>211.66</b>	<b>249.28</b>	<b>301.99</b>	<b>395.45</b>	<b>791.73</b>	<b>337.01</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>46917</b>	<b>1154</b>		
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>199.80</b>	<b>247.11</b>	<b>277.31</b>	<b>322.44</b>	<b>364.36</b>	<b>401.72</b>	<b>443.55</b>	<b>496.60</b>	<b>570.59</b>	<b>690.46</b>	<b>854.56</b>	<b>1399.40</b>	<b>708.47</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>46917</b>	<b>1154</b>		
estd. no. of hhs (00)	12	14	130	198	358	377	660	905	1265	1938	1225	1980	9060	-	-	-		
estd. no. of persons(00)	73	83	1068	1443	2306	2487	4050	5360	7260	9883	5284	7620	46917	-	-	-		
no. of sample hhs	4	4	20	29	49	50	83	115	164	244	142	250	1154	-	-	-		
no. of sample persons	33	27	156	219	345	321	514	673	947	1244	635	913	6027	-	-	-		



**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption			
															hhs	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
cereals	79.76	93.26	100.22	114.17	115.26	123.45	128.59	133.15	138.66	135.75	146.21	177.67	110.77	1000	151817	1405		
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.00	1.51	3.42	0.00	0.06	0.22	2	210	5		
gram, pulses and their products	6.13	7.54	9.09	10.65	12.10	13.10	15.40	16.43	19.41	20.89	21.95	33.63	11.49	972	147985	1400		
milk and milk products	1.78	3.17	5.94	8.93	13.66	17.99	27.09	31.10	47.11	55.79	66.04	105.22	15.06	323	54945	671		
edible oil	12.43	15.08	17.83	18.63	21.08	20.99	24.22	26.22	29.45	31.39	34.33	39.00	19.78	974	148190	1402		
meat, fish and eggs	5.61	6.76	7.71	10.68	14.41	15.30	17.10	23.03	26.52	28.27	38.55	48.28	12.84	672	103955	1178		
vegetables	17.24	21.86	26.10	29.59	33.35	39.49	39.57	45.96	51.87	57.54	59.38	69.81	31.95	979	148479	1404		
fruits (fresh)	0.30	1.55	1.36	0.69	1.26	2.26	2.13	1.86	4.00	3.90	9.86	7.73	1.61	230	36772	513		
fruits (dry)	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.23	0.06	0.20	0.22	0.22	0.97	1.72	0.08	15	2740	70		
sugar	3.04	3.61	4.42	4.79	5.43	5.70	6.13	7.14	8.78	9.46	13.03	13.15	5.21	927	142745	1363		
salt	0.84	1.04	1.07	1.18	1.30	1.30	1.48	1.60	1.90	1.83	1.98	2.59	1.24	985	1496	1402		
spices	4.54	6.08	6.82	7.47	8.55	8.84	9.48	11.27	12.31	11.87	14.88	16.60	7.91	961	146378	1393		
beverages, refreshments & processed food	2.98	3.18	4.61	6.24	6.62	8.34	9.66	11.10	15.40	15.54	18.73	28.77	6.92	763	118484	1220		
<b>food total</b>	<b>134.67</b>	<b>163.13</b>	<b>185.17</b>	<b>213.02</b>	<b>233.07</b>	<b>257.50</b>	<b>280.93</b>	<b>309.07</b>	<b>357.14</b>	<b>375.86</b>	<b>425.92</b>	<b>544.22</b>	<b>225.06</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>151818</b>	<b>1405</b>		
pan	0.25	0.31	0.70	0.53	0.41	1.32	1.69	1.78	1.70	1.31	2.05	5.09	0.83	334	52489	609		
tobacco	2.40	2.79	2.82	3.91	3.61	4.06	4.46	4.62	4.80	3.89	4.43	3.85	3.51	745	117801	1161		
intoxicants	3.00	3.47	2.79	4.70	4.59	5.43	7.84	7.61	7.68	9.38	20.07	9.30	4.93	339	54324	581		
fuel and light	21.49	26.34	30.30	32.40	35.43	39.85	43.87	48.49	50.22	58.32	61.79	66.00	34.81	970	148111	1404		
clothing	13.50	16.75	19.55	23.25	28.59	31.52	33.62	39.21	46.59	48.97	98.85	61.91	26.50	1000	151697	1405		
footwear	1.60	2.33	3.04	3.43	4.96	5.10	5.23	7.09	7.66	8.42	8.97	137.49	5.03	977	149242	1399		
misc. consumer goods & services	12.94	15.85	20.26	21.84	26.61	28.67	32.99	38.13	43.26	52.66	87.36	86.75	25.62	987	150172	1404		
rent	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.12	0.13	0.18	0.08	0.08	0.36	0.47	0.70	0.89	0.12	12	1805	47		
taxes and cesses	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	6	1339	17		
education	1.92	2.86	3.68	4.87	5.83	9.03	8.28	7.66	10.11	11.83	34.61	59.83	6.15	497	87992	804		
medical (institutional)	0.13	0.30	0.48	0.58	1.25	2.46	2.30	5.10	3.58	12.46	18.22	56.24	2.14	122	19475	293		
medical (non-institutional)	3.26	5.25	5.59	7.46	9.25	8.00	12.97	19.13	21.24	74.49	56.17	134.22	11.55	584	93638	1082		
durable goods	1.70	2.31	3.74	3.53	4.68	4.99	7.81	6.70	12.83	23.22	25.90	198.52	6.57	707	111624	1164		
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>62.34</b>	<b>78.61</b>	<b>92.98</b>	<b>106.61</b>	<b>125.35</b>	<b>140.59</b>	<b>161.15</b>	<b>185.61</b>	<b>210.08</b>	<b>305.47</b>	<b>419.11</b>	<b>820.08</b>	<b>127.79</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>151818</b>	<b>1405</b>		
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>197.00</b>	<b>241.74</b>	<b>278.15</b>	<b>319.63</b>	<b>358.42</b>	<b>398.10</b>	<b>442.08</b>	<b>494.67</b>	<b>567.22</b>	<b>681.33</b>	<b>845.02</b>	<b>1364.30</b>	<b>352.85</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>151818</b>	<b>1405</b>		
estd. no. of hhs (00)	2971	2341	4380	4301	3498	3104	2610	1474	1605	1194	413	346	28238	-	-	-		
estd. no. of persons(00)	19943	14936	25100	24968	19023	15874	12430	6411	6001	4504	1529	1099	151818	-	-	-		
no. of sample hhs	155	103	220	212	165	135	124	79	83	80	27	22	1405	-	-	-		
no. of sample persons	1053	655	1291	1310	964	720	615	403	388	375	107	62	7943	-	-	-		



**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
cereals	52.98	65.24	69.51	74.63	82.93	92.04	95.17	105.81	114.78	128.73	134.56	145.10	97.28	1000	214543	2009		
cereal substitutes	0.10	0.36	0.23	0.42	0.39	0.14	0.29	0.29	0.26	0.55	0.13	0.13	0.31	30	6169	112		
gram, pulses and their products	9.70	11.12	12.30	13.72	14.41	14.61	16.38	18.66	19.95	22.45	24.64	25.66	16.91	976	209644	2004		
milk and milk products	14.67	14.54	16.92	21.81	21.71	28.27	29.58	33.16	41.54	47.77	64.98	78.65	32.37	965	208398	1997		
edible oil	14.11	14.63	16.32	17.79	19.04	19.52	21.67	22.13	24.75	28.77	31.14	31.20	21.68	967	208499	2006		
meat, fish and eggs	6.25	5.89	7.42	8.74	10.70	11.17	13.95	16.01	17.05	21.46	24.53	41.66	14.47	557	118626	1262		
vegetables	9.56	11.75	14.23	16.56	18.14	21.05	23.35	24.11	28.73	31.81	34.79	38.79	22.86	978	210084	2003		
fruits (fresh)	1.40	2.24	2.91	3.71	4.87	6.03	7.04	8.46	9.46	11.81	13.08	17.45	7.21	788	169155	1806		
fruits (dry)	0.38	0.33	0.54	0.82	0.88	1.16	1.51	1.59	1.72	1.59	2.18	2.65	1.26	990	65840	873		
sugar	4.94	5.66	6.38	7.30	8.09	8.56	9.74	10.42	11.52	12.53	15.47	15.26	9.60	290	212590	2008		
salt	0.68	0.72	0.77	0.89	0.99	0.99	1.05	1.10	1.18	1.40	1.48	1.53	1.07	986	2113	2008		
spices	3.65	4.78	6.31	8.13	8.91	10.36	11.61	12.86	14.21	17.63	19.38	18.52	11.54	952	203220	1982		
beverages, refreshments & processed food	7.76	11.01	13.21	16.60	18.82	21.52	26.04	26.50	33.33	40.45	51.35	58.93	26.16	972	208243	1998		
<b>food total</b>	<b>126.17</b>	<b>148.26</b>	<b>167.05</b>	<b>191.11</b>	<b>209.88</b>	<b>235.43</b>	<b>257.39</b>	<b>281.11</b>	<b>318.49</b>	<b>366.75</b>	<b>417.73</b>	<b>475.54</b>	<b>262.71</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>214551</b>	<b>2009</b>		
pan	2.12	2.45	2.71	3.60	3.58	3.79	3.91	6.60	6.83	7.00	7.24	5.08	4.72	468	108837	1151		
tobacco	2.11	1.61	4.16	6.00	6.25	7.04	8.36	7.25	7.45	9.38	11.20	7.55	7.00	470	107960	1200		
intoxicants	0.85	2.03	1.07	3.38	2.78	2.56	4.64	4.16	5.02	6.36	10.69	6.82	4.04	133	27578	367		
fuel and light	18.64	23.25	26.73	32.75	38.51	41.81	45.57	50.72	53.00	63.15	71.18	81.84	45.63	982	210942	2001		
clothing	23.35	25.41	28.90	30.23	36.59	35.73	40.99	46.71	54.34	60.75	70.28	103.70	44.29	977	213962	2009		
footwear	2.59	3.39	3.83	3.82	4.37	4.67	5.18	5.62	6.75	7.30	10.65	12.74	5.56	977	210534	1998		
misc. consumer goods & services	18.61	26.19	29.63	33.33	38.64	42.77	49.43	57.62	70.87	85.72	124.00	170.07	56.56	994	213349	2009		
rent	0.14	0.12	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.64	0.72	0.40	0.13	0.91	0.24	20	4368	71		
taxes and cesses	0.67	0.90	1.02	1.15	1.36	1.60	1.71	1.78	2.52	2.50	3.84	7.22	1.94	788	171680	1726		
education	4.16	2.31	4.62	3.70	5.12	6.31	7.45	10.16	11.64	18.11	35.18	90.81	12.00	590	142753	1336		
medical (institutional)	0.89	0.23	0.49	2.21	2.17	2.06	4.36	4.06	3.17	13.97	17.39	90.86	7.57	102	25272	349		
medical (non-institutional)	5.06	4.91	7.73	8.70	8.37	11.97	11.97	14.60	18.64	27.86	42.30	205.29	21.26	608	137158	1558		
durable goods	0.48	0.71	1.68	2.23	2.77	3.03	3.43	4.65	6.44	14.45	32.77	333.31	17.66	641	136651	1485		
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>79.66</b>	<b>93.50</b>	<b>112.57</b>	<b>131.12</b>	<b>150.55</b>	<b>163.34</b>	<b>187.02</b>	<b>214.57</b>	<b>247.38</b>	<b>316.95</b>	<b>436.83</b>	<b>1116.18</b>	<b>228.48</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>214551</b>	<b>2009</b>		
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>205.83</b>	<b>241.76</b>	<b>279.62</b>	<b>322.23</b>	<b>360.43</b>	<b>398.77</b>	<b>444.41</b>	<b>495.68</b>	<b>565.87</b>	<b>683.70</b>	<b>854.56</b>	<b>1591.72</b>	<b>491.19</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>214551</b>	<b>2009</b>		
estd. no. of hhs (00)	370	951	2385	3441	4792	4561	5416	4662	4644	5281	1816	2092	40413	-	-	-		
estd. no. of persons(00)	3172	6662	16227	22498	29221	25815	28301	23503	21735	22507	6970	7939	214551	-	-	-		
no. of sample hhs	33	54	124	182	218	206	254	221	239	244	93	141	2009	-	-	-		
no. of sample persons	318	391	861	1214	1358	1162	1388	1255	1201	1142	430	566	11286	-	-	-		

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>Kerala</b>																
cereals	39.99	50.98	66.79	75.79	87.41	89.97	92.28	101.55	110.57	116.63	129.64	143.39	118.08	998	103453	2230
cereal substitutes	0.78	1.80	4.34	5.00	3.64	3.30	3.10	4.54	11.39	6.19	6.54	8.08	6.04	619	64606	1684
gram, pulses and their products	2.72	5.91	5.24	4.50	6.17	8.19	9.03	9.87	11.17	13.98	17.08	24.08	15.32	900	93999	2176
milk and milk products	5.27	16.35	9.12	12.70	13.76	19.18	20.13	26.33	30.22	37.65	48.23	77.61	44.65	856	89454	2058
edible oil	8.88	11.15	12.05	14.33	15.46	18.53	20.28	21.46	23.01	26.06	30.14	36.03	27.04	964	100300	2219
meat, fish and eggs	14.73	20.05	19.68	28.23	35.23	35.88	41.58	45.71	50.12	59.08	75.92	114.36	70.28	969	100946	2191
vegetables	10.30	6.03	12.13	12.69	14.84	17.15	19.64	21.44	24.57	28.72	34.56	45.92	30.95	988	102446	2228
fruits (fresh)	9.93	3.05	9.10	11.57	11.98	13.69	14.67	18.23	18.06	25.93	32.13	48.97	29.18	910	94024	2137
fruits (dry)	4.10	2.69	1.15	0.44	0.43	1.85	1.76	2.08	1.65	2.16	2.10	3.59	2.33	217	22785	668
sugar	4.10	5.55	5.41	7.15	8.11	8.47	9.41	9.45	10.38	11.42	14.09	15.94	12.17	990	102615	2224
salt	0.59	0.82	0.79	0.83	0.84	0.93	0.97	0.92	1.05	1.16	1.38	1.61	1.23	975	1010	2228
spices	6.07	5.21	7.77	8.04	9.61	10.21	10.44	12.34	13.28	15.94	19.28	23.52	16.70	971	100482	2226
beverages, refreshments & processed food	13.59	16.66	12.76	13.76	22.10	23.78	25.48	30.43	33.05	40.97	45.26	72.29	44.91	982	101724	2230
<b>food total</b>	<b>117.04</b>	<b>146.24</b>	<b>166.32</b>	<b>195.03</b>	<b>229.56</b>	<b>251.12</b>	<b>268.77</b>	<b>304.35</b>	<b>332.53</b>	<b>385.88</b>	<b>456.34</b>	<b>615.38</b>	<b>418.88</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>103588</b>	<b>2232</b>
pan	0.86	1.13	3.64	3.17	1.72	1.49	1.54	1.76	1.68	3.03	1.57	3.71	2.54	175	18532	470
tobacco	4.72	1.35	2.83	4.28	2.91	4.18	5.43	7.37	6.50	7.80	10.93	12.90	8.80	346	37483	982
intoxicants	0.28	0.00	0.11	2.65	0.45	1.63	1.30	4.10	3.80	5.72	6.91	18.42	8.28	110	11646	370
fuel and light	22.60	23.64	29.74	30.65	38.04	38.44	41.21	44.51	46.07	60.07	67.13	91.99	62.64	991	102671	2231
clothing	15.02	17.62	18.81	19.49	21.58	24.41	26.38	29.74	32.72	37.46	51.23	74.34	45.90	997	103385	2232
footwear	2.54	3.23	3.03	3.92	3.59	4.39	4.67	5.70	5.66	6.96	8.13	11.66	7.65	980	102210	2219
misc. consumer goods & services	18.41	23.12	29.20	28.79	35.81	38.52	44.56	48.58	60.11	80.94	106.44	206.56	106.63	994	103053	2227
rent	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.38	0.27	0.48	0.14	0.07	0.60	0.10	2.24	0.83	18	1874	62
taxes and cesses	0.46	0.11	0.45	0.59	0.69	0.89	0.96	0.97	1.38	1.89	2.40	4.95	2.48	787	82430	1905
education	1.80	6.44	9.89	11.81	7.08	8.34	10.66	14.57	18.41	22.40	33.72	99.73	42.36	729	81285	1757
medical (institutional)	0.85	8.93	7.35	3.45	4.48	5.80	12.47	9.91	23.85	26.86	30.23	120.50	48.69	384	41932	1099
medical (non-institutional)	7.11	9.73	9.75	16.44	14.28	18.50	19.61	20.24	26.38	41.15	45.89	95.47	49.09	757	79943	1951
durable goods	0.17	0.53	0.64	3.38	3.11	2.36	6.29	5.49	8.50	16.24	34.64	302.00	95.81	385	40350	1206
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>74.81</b>	<b>95.88</b>	<b>115.46</b>	<b>128.62</b>	<b>134.12</b>	<b>149.22</b>	<b>175.56</b>	<b>193.08</b>	<b>235.13</b>	<b>311.09</b>	<b>399.32</b>	<b>1044.46</b>	<b>481.71</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>103592</b>	<b>2232</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>191.85</b>	<b>242.13</b>	<b>281.78</b>	<b>323.64</b>	<b>363.68</b>	<b>400.34</b>	<b>444.33</b>	<b>497.43</b>	<b>567.66</b>	<b>696.97</b>	<b>855.66</b>	<b>1659.85</b>	<b>900.59</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>103599</b>	<b>2232</b>
estd. no. of hhs(00)	37	85	194	448	446	741	1221	1321	2718	3840	3212	7692	21955	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)	235	515	1269	3070	2684	4658	7163	7555	14535	18483	13959	29473	103599	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	12	10	30	44	64	110	125	153	240	405	315	724	2232	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	65	62	216	323	388	663	754	862	1248	1899	1452	2788	10720	-	-	-

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption		MPCE class (Rs)															
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
cereals		57.76	69.19	74.93	78.19	83.43	85.12	86.08	90.07	96.38	97.49	104.95	114.06	81.73	1000	364405	2455
cereal substitutes		0.00	0.01	0.05	0.09	0.14	0.18	0.25	0.22	0.35	0.67	0.44	0.52	0.18	45	19136	227
gram, pulses and their products		8.54	9.80	11.93	13.06	15.26	17.23	20.93	19.96	22.06	24.46	27.51	28.54	16.20	984	359048	2451
milk and milk products		11.78	11.56	18.15	24.48	33.45	40.92	49.95	61.39	65.99	96.22	109.17	146.64	41.12	814	304321	2230
edible oil		10.09	13.00	14.28	15.61	17.58	20.05	21.73	23.21	26.02	26.68	30.38	34.43	18.67	978	356857	2455
meat, fish and eggs		1.35	2.60	2.83	2.69	2.83	3.10	6.23	3.97	4.84	2.83	7.70	10.36	3.52	240	89120	794
vegetables		9.71	15.45	16.54	19.01	22.67	22.87	26.27	27.92	33.56	36.55	42.61	42.42	22.77	973	355253	2451
fruits (fresh)		0.60	1.28	1.63	2.53	2.44	2.75	4.72	4.85	6.54	7.46	12.17	10.50	3.49	533	200715	1829
fruits (dry)		0.08	0.06	0.13	0.20	0.46	0.56	0.65	1.23	1.29	1.99	3.73	4.08	0.70	117	47236	590
sugar		4.92	6.85	6.98	8.29	9.48	10.91	10.55	13.97	15.18	15.65	18.59	20.59	10.13	949	349010	2439
salt		0.67	0.63	0.76	0.78	0.87	0.90	0.85	1.02	1.06	1.55	1.30	1.43	0.89	977	3566	2453
spices		3.73	5.68	6.24	6.82	7.63	8.41	8.88	10.29	11.42	12.28	15.58	14.12	8.06	942	341601	2453
beverages, refreshments & processed food		2.52	5.02	5.43	6.97	8.77	9.27	11.87	13.72	15.33	18.55	25.99	26.30	9.72	765	285194	2241
<b>food total</b>		<b>111.74</b>	<b>141.11</b>	<b>159.89</b>	<b>178.73</b>	<b>205.01</b>	<b>222.28</b>	<b>248.97</b>	<b>271.82</b>	<b>300.03</b>	<b>342.37</b>	<b>400.12</b>	<b>453.98</b>	<b>217.17</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>364446</b>	<b>2455</b>
pan		2.83	1.23	1.87	1.99	2.14	2.10	2.31	2.57	3.68	4.45	9.54	9.26	2.68	563	211041	1704
tobacco		4.25	4.97	5.01	7.87	6.86	8.04	9.81	10.51	10.78	10.88	14.58	12.73	7.87	815	304607	2198
intoxicants		1.74	1.99	2.05	3.29	3.10	2.56	1.99	2.38	2.28	5.50	12.90	3.74	2.83	154	57839	558
fuel and light		23.38	29.42	33.51	36.07	41.92	44.38	50.50	51.72	59.72	67.09	77.60	80.23	43.47	990	360428	2453
clothing		15.69	21.72	24.18	25.87	30.42	34.00	35.05	40.45	44.84	51.60	57.14	89.02	32.50	998	363896	2454
footwear		3.77	3.43	4.29	4.76	5.07	5.72	5.82	7.32	7.60	8.11	10.70	20.47	5.78	994	362968	2453
misc. consumer goods & services		18.76	21.85	26.01	30.36	36.03	40.96	47.80	54.38	60.89	75.05	111.81	132.84	41.97	997	363600	2454
rent		0.26	0.26	0.25	0.32	0.21	0.49	0.53	0.62	0.63	1.39	0.34	2.31	0.47	33	13165	207
taxes and cesses		0.02	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.18	0.27	0.21	0.44	0.45	0.95	1.00	2.17	0.27	56	22059	298
education		5.54	3.96	5.06	7.07	7.57	8.83	10.34	12.24	17.75	23.63	24.68	46.28	10.30	621	259505	1692
medical (institutional)		1.10	1.03	1.60	3.72	2.08	4.11	4.40	7.12	10.20	20.06	39.80	155.29	8.30	118	46362	456
medical (non-institutional)		4.60	5.51	8.93	10.36	10.34	16.71	14.55	21.35	27.90	46.91	55.50	274.50	20.65	594	228380	2017
durable goods		2.19	4.48	5.50	7.29	7.40	8.43	11.23	13.76	19.41	29.59	44.47	95.16	12.04	834	305221	2294
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>84.13</b>	<b>99.92</b>	<b>118.30</b>	<b>139.01</b>	<b>153.33</b>	<b>176.61</b>	<b>194.54</b>	<b>224.87</b>	<b>266.12</b>	<b>345.21</b>	<b>460.04</b>	<b>924.01</b>	<b>189.13</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>364500</b>	<b>2455</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>195.88</b>	<b>241.03</b>	<b>278.19</b>	<b>317.74</b>	<b>358.34</b>	<b>398.89</b>	<b>443.51</b>	<b>496.69</b>	<b>566.15</b>	<b>687.58</b>	<b>860.16</b>	<b>1377.99</b>	<b>406.30</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>364500</b>	<b>2455</b>
estd. no. of hhs (00)		5261	3753	7114	7357	7399	5806	7228	5618	5453	4571	1912	1843	63315	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)		39724	24019	45943	45455	43031	34450	40701	29800	25784	21050	7386	7157	364500	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs		173	145	267	279	286	220	232	229	223	204	92	105	2455	-	-	-
no. of sample persons		1268	1018	1669	1843	1693	1291	1405	1278	1125	1044	399	449	14482	-	-	-

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)														no. reporting consumption		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereals	54.49	58.03	66.27	74.87	76.65	76.27	84.04	88.16	94.87	101.89	114.47	114.37	86.77	999	337500	3311	
gram substitutes	0.24	0.42	0.72	0.94	1.68	1.53	1.96	2.18	2.58	3.18	3.89	3.98	2.15	497	175347	2040	
gram, pulses and their products	11.10	13.11	14.36	15.92	16.51	18.72	20.18	21.87	23.58	26.73	28.03	32.23	21.12	988	333465	3307	
milk and milk products	5.95	6.42	10.25	13.19	19.09	24.00	25.19	33.65	38.35	48.63	57.98	72.41	31.76	863	295666	3120	
edible oil	14.13	18.49	20.57	21.76	23.01	26.00	29.19	30.59	34.86	39.92	44.77	51.60	30.85	975	328835	3303	
meat, fish and eggs	3.86	6.31	6.24	8.87	8.59	9.85	10.99	11.73	14.64	17.75	24.74	26.97	12.96	524	180393	2181	
vegetables	9.08	14.09	15.32	19.32	22.21	23.67	27.16	27.93	34.37	38.03	43.34	44.13	28.38	975	329370	3307	
fruits (fresh)	1.60	2.01	2.39	2.77	3.85	4.34	5.30	5.75	7.15	8.49	10.91	13.22	5.95	721	249429	2905	
fruits (dry)	1.35	2.79	3.15	3.34	4.17	4.73	5.59	6.37	6.84	8.19	9.82	13.18	6.09	696	240516	2779	
sugar	6.31	9.17	9.13	10.59	11.05	12.40	13.32	14.28	15.39	17.13	20.63	23.47	14.07	989	334758	3307	
salt	0.48	0.69	0.79	0.83	0.94	2.44	0.99	1.09	1.21	1.33	1.51	1.60	1.23	986	3331	3310	
spices	4.60	7.17	8.01	8.69	9.42	10.18	10.62	11.48	12.09	14.35	16.95	16.04	11.31	980	330975	3294	
beverages, refreshments & processed food	5.09	7.52	8.39	9.66	10.69	12.55	13.50	15.03	17.34	22.09	26.13	31.33	15.60	946	320658	3277	
<b>food total</b>	<b>118.28</b>	<b>146.21</b>	<b>165.60</b>	<b>190.75</b>	<b>207.85</b>	<b>226.68</b>	<b>248.02</b>	<b>270.46</b>	<b>303.18</b>	<b>347.73</b>	<b>403.17</b>	<b>444.54</b>	<b>268.25</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>337569</b>	<b>3312</b>	
pan	0.52	1.45	1.33	1.56	2.11	1.97	2.09	2.42	2.57	4.06	5.44	4.74	2.62	556	192583	2172	
tobacco	2.03	2.65	2.33	3.99	3.66	3.62	3.93	5.27	4.60	5.27	7.91	7.00	4.49	583	206270	2398	
intoxicants	2.72	0.70	2.78	2.63	1.73	2.16	1.80	3.44	2.50	3.10	6.44	3.90	2.80	97	36332	457	
fuel and light	18.88	24.99	28.38	34.89	37.91	41.22	46.64	50.69	57.87	67.06	80.58	88.55	50.63	991	334998	3312	
clothing	17.62	21.46	26.38	26.60	31.36	38.52	39.88	44.78	47.40	54.76	65.17	89.07	43.56	998	337077	3311	
footwear	2.51	2.94	3.16	3.81	4.45	5.16	5.69	6.43	7.12	7.99	12.11	12.11	6.17	989	335471	3305	
misc. consumer goods & services	18.19	26.62	29.00	34.67	39.36	44.42	51.45	58.84	72.49	87.93	110.12	165.80	63.33	996	336253	3311	
rent	0.22	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.17	0.02	0.16	0.23	0.45	1.01	0.52	2.15	0.41	14	4867	109	
taxes and cesses	1.37	2.08	2.69	2.96	3.42	4.18	4.86	5.08	6.00	6.52	7.80	11.03	5.09	935	315376	3188	
education	1.53	3.38	4.57	5.70	6.61	8.32	9.25	11.33	12.84	16.09	25.20	53.44	12.96	598	230269	2237	
medical (institutional)	0.48	2.17	2.54	2.50	2.98	3.51	5.90	6.99	15.58	19.66	36.06	148.41	17.69	178	65372	947	
medical (non-institutional)	4.65	5.75	6.81	8.70	13.02	15.98	20.63	23.95	28.72	47.70	63.09	125.60	30.02	690	237805	2822	
durable goods	1.33	1.38	2.42	2.48	5.51	3.85	4.39	6.34	7.66	11.66	28.11	164.59	16.10	537	186179	2214	
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>72.05</b>	<b>95.57</b>	<b>112.40</b>	<b>130.54</b>	<b>152.28</b>	<b>172.92</b>	<b>196.68</b>	<b>225.80</b>	<b>265.83</b>	<b>332.82</b>	<b>445.58</b>	<b>876.39</b>	<b>255.87</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>337555</b>	<b>3312</b>	
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>190.33</b>	<b>241.78</b>	<b>278.00</b>	<b>321.30</b>	<b>360.13</b>	<b>399.60</b>	<b>444.70</b>	<b>496.25</b>	<b>569.00</b>	<b>680.54</b>	<b>848.75</b>	<b>1320.92</b>	<b>524.12</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>337650</b>	<b>3312</b>	
estd. no. of hhs (00)	1424	1248	3950	4427	5398	5733	6934	7473	9728	9875	4944	4684	65817	-	-	-	
estd. no. of persons(00)	9637	7967	24791	26411	32149	32922	37560	39002	46254	42253	19398	19305	337650	-	-	-	
no. of sample hhs	79	60	199	248	271	300	334	353	473	470	238	287	3312	-	-	-	
no. of sample persons	544	385	1261	1484	1647	1711	1882	1927	2424	2236	1025	1268	17794	-	-	-	

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereals	26.44	134.98	167.36	155.54	171.77	167.19	186.75	190.84	198.31	202.05	217.43	274.89	192.74	995	11713	986	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.08	0.06	0.37	0.29	2.04	0.33	1.94	0.57	11	116	28	
gram, pulses and their products	7.87	7.21	6.48	7.68	6.84	6.96	6.93	10.02	9.04	10.54	6.93	11.07	8.83	888	10653	940	
milk and milk products	0.63	0.00	0.74	1.29	1.04	1.65	1.48	2.52	3.75	8.71	12.48	15.10	4.52	230	2897	320	
edible oil	4.65	13.07	3.45	6.53	5.78	7.42	8.55	10.28	12.71	16.75	17.82	19.25	11.38	924	11021	956	
meat, fish and eggs	21.70	32.54	12.93	25.08	35.00	36.89	34.21	40.91	47.13	51.75	60.59	58.38	42.74	986	11625	985	
vegetables	5.27	12.30	10.61	14.34	15.88	17.14	20.48	24.29	27.17	29.60	33.21	34.10	23.84	985	11620	983	
fruits (fresh)	0.00	7.32	0.96	1.40	1.98	1.72	2.49	2.29	3.06	3.53	4.24	4.47	2.74	642	7804	748	
fruits (dry)	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.20	0.05	0.06	0.13	0.33	0.11	0.16	0.16	0.21	0.15	40	497	67	
sugar	1.06	0.00	3.15	3.26	2.69	3.34	4.52	4.23	4.63	4.34	6.21	6.44	4.27	726	8811	774	
salt	1.12	1.81	1.49	1.43	1.86	1.86	1.78	1.87	2.14	2.23	2.02	2.35	1.97	982	115	984	
spices	0.67	0.66	0.74	2.04	3.63	3.47	4.44	4.87	6.30	11.47	13.51	14.84	6.67	873	10434	911	
beverages, refreshments & processed food	1.55	0.60	3.14	3.45	2.84	4.71	8.99	10.25	17.02	24.24	36.37	35.28	14.56	704	8567	793	
<b>food total</b>	<b>70.95</b>	<b>210.78</b>	<b>211.03</b>	<b>222.28</b>	<b>249.38</b>	<b>252.48</b>	<b>280.82</b>	<b>303.07</b>	<b>331.66</b>	<b>367.40</b>	<b>415.77</b>	<b>478.31</b>	<b>314.98</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>11774</b>	<b>986</b>	
pan	1.19	0.00	0.29	1.85	1.64	2.18	1.84	4.10	5.05	8.43	15.87	12.46	5.16	370	4624	459	
tobacco	2.70	0.84	7.84	3.07	4.19	4.51	5.33	6.68	8.34	9.19	10.87	10.76	7.00	715	8648	775	
intoxicants	0.00	2.59	0.17	0.98	0.16	0.86	1.10	1.60	2.07	9.65	18.63	20.20	4.66	164	1918	210	
fuel and light	22.80	5.69	21.31	33.15	37.92	44.35	48.73	54.35	66.95	71.48	77.49	106.24	58.43	992	11696	985	
clothing	10.37	11.49	12.79	15.20	16.28	21.04	25.23	24.32	25.66	28.17	30.67	96.54	28.24	993	11722	985	
footwear	5.03	5.46	5.24	5.37	6.41	8.40	8.71	10.25	9.66	9.63	11.30	78.50	13.17	970	11471	979	
misc. consumer goods & services	11.03	2.74	11.89	19.88	21.57	29.72	31.11	35.84	44.67	82.70	112.39	270.80	59.11	952	11235	958	
rent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.38	0.68	0.15	0.21	1.67	1.52	0.44	12	163	34	
taxes and cesses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.69	0.45	0.70	1.99	2.02	3.12	4.50	8.91	9.72	3.04	209	2477	277	
education	1.60	1.46	5.10	14.70	14.22	21.61	26.09	31.66	31.12	41.01	56.38	154.82	37.02	701	9150	709	
medical (institutional)	0.79	0.00	0.38	0.90	1.44	1.60	2.74	4.45	9.26	12.29	29.31	48.05	9.43	271	3296	359	
medical (non-institutional)	1.02	1.19	5.74	9.05	5.41	6.67	7.41	10.69	14.28	13.08	16.61	142.34	18.30	340	4272	454	
durable goods	5.42	0.00	2.30	2.59	4.68	4.62	6.07	8.45	11.35	29.46	38.39	354.37	33.29	708	8463	779	
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>61.95</b>	<b>31.47</b>	<b>73.07</b>	<b>107.43</b>	<b>114.36</b>	<b>146.51</b>	<b>166.72</b>	<b>195.09</b>	<b>231.69</b>	<b>319.80</b>	<b>428.49</b>	<b>1306.32</b>	<b>277.29</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>11760</b>	<b>986</b>	
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>132.90</b>	<b>242.25</b>	<b>284.10</b>	<b>329.71</b>	<b>363.74</b>	<b>399.00</b>	<b>447.54</b>	<b>498.16</b>	<b>563.34</b>	<b>687.20</b>	<b>844.26</b>	<b>1784.63</b>	<b>592.27</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>11774</b>	<b>986</b>	
estd. no. of hhs (00)	11	9	22	59	173	234	291	335	378	343	137	156	2146	-	-	-	
estd. no. of persons(00)	60	44	172	371	1173	1328	1664	1861	1942	1762	686	713	11774	-	-	-	
no. of sample hhs	5	4	15	33	87	103	123	137	150	169	72	88	986	-	-	-	
no. of sample persons	35	23	111	216	579	583	708	789	730	875	383	393	5425	-	-	-	

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>Meghalaya</b>																	
cereals	0.00	0.00	0.00	88.97	86.15	118.55	122.57	124.69	127.61	132.73	137.79	134.40	146.26	131.20	1000	13725	724
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.52	0.98	1.76	1.29	1.62	0.99	192	2468	241
gram, pulses and their products	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.29	4.48	4.55	6.73	8.36	8.36	8.55	9.06	11.66	11.97	8.71	946	13005	709
milk and milk products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.50	0.82	1.04	2.10	4.62	8.54	15.12	22.22	24.15	9.82	397	5404	342
edible oil	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.12	10.18	10.66	12.12	14.09	16.23	17.31	20.98	26.57	31.12	18.33	990	13595	723
meat, fish and eggs	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.27	39.09	46.58	45.09	51.25	61.28	76.57	97.71	124.30	167.86	80.53	1000	13725	724
vegetables	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.53	18.81	15.68	25.98	29.23	35.53	43.76	51.61	55.23	53.94	41.83	997	13681	724
fruits (fresh)	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.46	2.29	1.87	1.56	3.37	3.56	4.73	6.53	8.90	14.55	5.22	738	10431	625
fruits (dry)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.20	0.15	0.32	0.32	0.30	0.22	0.19	56	829	79
sugar	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.98	5.74	6.89	7.08	7.02	8.03	8.75	10.26	12.10	12.03	9.02	991	13593	724
salt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.62	1.04	0.98	1.49	1.36	1.63	1.50	1.70	1.94	1.85	1.58	982	135	723
spices	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.38	2.34	2.03	3.32	4.22	4.90	6.37	8.56	9.59	11.36	6.52	988	13548	723
beverages, refreshments & processed food	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.42	18.56	15.38	16.51	19.10	24.69	30.01	42.14	55.84	69.65	33.14	983	13508	724
<b>food total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>178.05</b>	<b>194.58</b>	<b>224.15</b>	<b>243.56</b>	<b>265.19</b>	<b>297.15</b>	<b>339.95</b>	<b>403.54</b>	<b>464.34</b>	<b>546.58</b>	<b>347.06</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>13725</b>	<b>724</b>
pan	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.45	18.21	19.56	17.17	18.44	22.04	21.91	22.90	32.56	50.57	23.28	992	13646	722
tobacco	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.32	8.47	7.70	12.13	13.01	13.55	16.62	19.54	23.12	41.10	17.26	948	13106	707
intoxicants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.27	0.00	0.26	1.04	1.33	3.49	2.30	5.35	12.25	2.76	181	2554	160
fuel and light	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.92	29.88	26.23	32.49	36.50	42.46	39.19	48.17	61.54	92.93	44.44	994	13647	724
clothing	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.47	16.15	21.41	29.26	32.68	35.94	40.74	50.00	62.17	65.43	42.44	1000	13725	724
footwear	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.01	4.22	7.17	7.81	8.79	8.66	9.92	11.56	15.94	22.44	10.67	993	13656	722
misc. consumer goods & services	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.83	32.08	30.52	36.30	45.32	48.65	61.55	78.53	106.88	150.34	66.05	1000	13724	724
rent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.20	0.22	0.40	0.08	3	29	14
taxes and cesses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.11	0.20	0.03	0.05	16	260	31
education	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.03	4.65	10.67	12.88	15.54	15.09	16.78	20.47	32.90	36.83	18.78	753	11287	540
medical (institutional)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.14	2.16	1.59	1.62	17.95	1.79	209	3137	165
medical (non-institutional)	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.22	7.09	7.41	1.34	1.35	2.15	4.05	5.06	7.82	21.16	4.62	323	4815	323
durable goods	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.42	2.54	9.80	7.94	7.76	8.53	12.26	14.56	31.37	26.86	13.44	878	12107	670
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>107.68</b>	<b>127.54</b>	<b>140.48</b>	<b>157.59</b>	<b>180.56</b>	<b>198.56</b>	<b>228.69</b>	<b>274.98</b>	<b>381.68</b>	<b>538.31</b>	<b>245.68</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>13725</b>	<b>724</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>285.73</b>	<b>322.11</b>	<b>364.63</b>	<b>401.14</b>	<b>445.74</b>	<b>495.71</b>	<b>568.64</b>	<b>678.52</b>	<b>846.02</b>	<b>1084.88</b>	<b>592.73</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>13725</b>	<b>724</b>
estd. no. of hhs (00)	0	0	0	3	26	44	158	208	343	621	690	301	148	2543	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)	0	0	0	20	173	382	1101	1396	1979	3608	3391	1173	502	13725	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	0	0	0	0	4	14	37	65	93	171	197	85	58	724	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	0	0	0	0	27	105	255	424	549	982	906	325	206	3779	-	-	-

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
cereals	115.72	121.13	115.54	129.51	123.01	128.76	133.28	144.09	150.82	152.31	168.48	222.84	150.43	1000	4449	501		
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00	2.81	0.34	6	27	6		
gram, pulses and their products	0.05	0.00	0.39	0.92	1.20	3.50	8.60	7.71	13.00	17.63	20.70	26.11	11.41	597	2648	352		
milk and milk products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	2.71	4.76	10.73	8.83	11.70	12.68	7.58	38.95	11.40	478	2127	309		
edible oil	11.26	10.12	12.53	13.74	16.66	17.09	16.80	18.49	21.41	21.57	27.59	37.98	21.14	927	4107	485		
meat, fish and eggs	2.12	16.92	45.44	40.95	59.59	63.71	85.71	84.05	94.89	100.64	93.20	119.91	82.47	974	4309	492		
vegetables	38.50	37.61	50.73	46.58	46.86	49.00	28.20	34.60	41.83	48.42	74.35	127.17	55.27	970	4304	495		
fruits (fresh)	0.09	0.29	0.39	0.38	1.36	3.06	7.51	6.15	7.05	7.99	5.86	9.92	5.61	448	1999	236		
fruits (dry)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.23	0.42	0.07	10	33	8		
sugar	0.92	1.77	1.39	2.48	4.44	8.46	7.93	10.21	10.28	12.31	13.11	21.32	9.95	804	3560	443		
salt	1.26	1.52	1.51	1.77	1.72	1.82	2.07	2.39	2.43	2.36	2.33	5.56	2.51	957	43	493		
spices	0.00	1.13	0.62	0.89	0.76	1.07	1.31	1.41	3.49	2.64	5.34	3.30	2.27	425	1833	255		
beverages, refreshments & processed food	1.40	0.91	1.07	2.99	2.22	3.81	5.36	9.87	11.68	9.96	18.10	44.07	12.19	564	2532	307		
<b>food total</b>	<b>171.31</b>	<b>191.41</b>	<b>229.61</b>	<b>241.02</b>	<b>260.52</b>	<b>285.04</b>	<b>307.50</b>	<b>327.80</b>	<b>368.60</b>	<b>388.56</b>	<b>436.85</b>	<b>660.36</b>	<b>365.06</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>4449</b>	<b>501</b>		
pan	0.56	2.28	2.53	3.32	6.20	9.01	7.32	11.62	18.94	20.40	35.38	41.60	17.11	755	3347	429		
tobacco	0.42	5.78	2.91	3.43	4.60	8.03	12.24	12.13	14.90	27.98	27.95	41.87	17.40	786	3506	421		
intoxicants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.85	2.10	2.21	3.17	4.78	8.03	30.58	6.02	132	593	113		
fuel and light	17.43	26.27	27.79	29.71	35.08	34.13	33.11	42.17	45.45	59.81	74.51	80.34	48.04	991	4415	499		
clothing	0.53	1.15	2.64	4.55	7.31	12.02	22.44	23.40	28.91	30.62	42.40	64.19	26.36	822	3651	439		
footwear	0.24	0.65	1.93	3.82	4.99	8.98	13.36	15.95	21.43	22.64	29.70	42.62	18.36	798	3519	430		
misc. consumer goods & services	0.37	0.84	0.83	4.32	6.54	10.53	12.57	15.73	19.22	40.08	82.40	537.24	83.68	645	2854	390		
rent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.24	6.37	0.01	0.62	14	59	8		
taxes and cesses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.48	1.98	6.15	25.18	3.86	125	549	94		
education	0.54	5.13	14.32	22.09	19.90	12.64	13.52	17.28	18.46	22.94	30.01	41.10	21.39	701	3418	362		
medical (institutional)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	1.51	1.46	0.24	0.82	2.37	1.49	5.28	11.06	2.70	203	862	152		
medical (non-institutional)	1.18	1.89	2.17	5.75	9.16	15.30	15.34	16.70	20.16	31.55	30.41	77.98	24.91	749	3343	418		
durable goods	0.04	0.24	1.17	1.10	2.65	4.15	4.53	8.18	10.33	19.75	24.82	107.08	21.10	522	2369	333		
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>21.32</b>	<b>44.22</b>	<b>56.29</b>	<b>78.77</b>	<b>98.80</b>	<b>117.10</b>	<b>136.77</b>	<b>166.20</b>	<b>204.21</b>	<b>284.25</b>	<b>403.40</b>	<b>1100.85</b>	<b>291.53</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>4445</b>	<b>501</b>		
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>192.64</b>	<b>235.63</b>	<b>285.90</b>	<b>319.79</b>	<b>359.32</b>	<b>402.15</b>	<b>444.27</b>	<b>493.99</b>	<b>572.81</b>	<b>672.81</b>	<b>840.25</b>	<b>1761.21</b>	<b>656.60</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>4449</b>	<b>501</b>		
estd. no. of hhs (00)	11	5	39	49	52	48	66	63	121	129	74	123	782	-	-	-		
estd. no. of persons(00)	87	41	277	319	331	309	438	383	724	651	361	529	4449	-	-	-		
no. of sample hhs	9	5	11	22	18	27	34	37	81	105	53	99	501	-	-	-		
no. of sample persons	53	34	69	131	116	179	210	221	445	488	236	410	2592	-	-	-		

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)																no. reporting consumption		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
cereals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	97.53	105.69	158.28	153.10	160.98	181.48	164.74	1000	4087	384		
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.75	0.36	1.05	2.31	2.82	1.13	2.02	217	962	100		
gram, pulses and their products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.82	9.57	8.79	12.89	14.89	19.15	15.30	968	3985	383		
milk and milk products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.85	24.84	22.47	32.39	42.22	49.28	40.44	819	3421	359		
edible oil	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.65	4.23	9.12	9.73	11.08	12.33	10.94	980	4028	383		
meat, fish and eggs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.98	48.37	71.60	78.14	106.79	140.36	107.01	992	4070	384		
vegetables	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.61	30.52	58.29	62.42	73.51	65.03	66.53	993	4061	383		
fruits (fresh)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.29	12.62	3.76	9.72	11.79	15.08	11.78	829	3526	336		
fruits (dry)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.67	0.22	0.22	12	74	8		
sugar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.83	10.91	11.22	13.35	15.01	14.58	14.16	996	4075	383		
salt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.47	1.90	1.76	1.97	1.96	2.01	1.97	994	41	383		
spices	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.50	8.30	6.18	8.33	10.54	11.10	9.83	976	4003	381		
beverages, refreshments & processed food	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.99	16.00	14.14	22.61	34.60	44.46	33.06	994	4074	384		
<b>food total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>271.25</b>	<b>273.32</b>	<b>366.68</b>	<b>406.99</b>	<b>486.16</b>	<b>556.66</b>	<b>478.02</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>4087</b>	<b>384</b>		
pan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.85	0.00	3.04	4.85	10.15	24.93	12.90	507	2204	197		
tobacco	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.61	13.85	7.66	7.96	6.69	11.38	8.66	574	2434	257		
intoxicants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.53	3.73	3.55	10.61	5.65	257	1157	93		
fuel and light	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.24	71.85	63.26	72.71	73.11	81.28	75.03	999	4084	384		
clothing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	30.19	39.74	48.62	60.19	78.12	61.28	998	4086	384		
footwear	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.22	5.32	10.07	12.45	15.65	21.04	16.08	994	4077	383		
misc. consumer goods & services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.23	39.24	46.57	61.01	97.65	203.25	117.68	1000	4087	384		
rent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.06	1.39	3.32	1.55	14	50	20		
taxes and cesses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.09	0	1	2		
education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.18	48.62	41.09	65.36	76.57	95.65	77.21	797	3630	280		
medical (institutional)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.42	1.91	2.34	1.04	1.91	47	247	20		
medical (non-institutional)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.83	1.19	2.00	3.99	8.51	21.21	10.86	449	1986	230		
durable goods	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.70	3.90	2.72	6.09	12.48	31.16	16.02	771	3290	319		
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>187.33</b>	<b>214.16</b>	<b>221.26</b>	<b>288.74</b>	<b>368.27</b>	<b>583.26</b>	<b>404.91</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>4087</b>	<b>384</b>		
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>458.58</b>	<b>487.48</b>	<b>587.94</b>	<b>695.73</b>	<b>854.43</b>	<b>1139.93</b>	<b>882.93</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>4087</b>	<b>384</b>		
estd. no. of hhs (00)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	42	211	257	289	805	-	-	-		
estd. no. of persons(00)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	20	236	1147	1371	1304	4087	-	-	-		
no. of sample hhs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	24	104	109	140	384	-	-	-		
no. of sample persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	15	129	552	546	567	1828	-	-	-		





**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
cereals	54.46	53.42	54.93	59.76	67.99	63.18	70.09	67.05	66.81	71.15	73.44	86.30	73.46	1000	107816	1279
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	139	3
gram, pulses and their products	0.00	9.64	11.13	14.93	17.83	15.85	17.59	19.60	20.78	22.76	25.45	30.03	23.52	982	106239	1279
milk and milk products	24.79	37.32	39.38	45.51	48.82	75.19	68.78	87.50	100.11	143.51	184.69	272.75	160.35	998	107667	1279
edible oil	0.00	12.85	16.68	14.28	17.62	20.23	21.00	20.83	23.54	24.90	28.16	35.09	26.61	931	100730	1261
meat, fish and eggs	5.92	2.60	0.92	1.00	0.80	1.98	1.85	1.58	2.19	2.30	3.89	6.89	3.53	163	17850	352
vegetables	0.00	22.22	19.71	19.89	22.56	25.23	26.15	29.43	34.13	35.05	41.68	53.01	38.44	982	105889	1277
fruits (fresh)	0.00	1.24	0.84	2.59	2.36	4.05	2.93	3.14	5.32	5.90	9.31	16.19	8.30	656	73009	1044
fruits (dry)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.89	0.36	0.25	0.31	0.50	0.71	0.60	2.84	1.09	94	10743	266
sugar	12.39	11.57	16.65	17.24	19.95	20.88	21.44	24.66	24.70	26.70	30.81	38.08	28.77	994	107241	1279
salt	0.41	0.62	0.92	0.89	0.78	1.00	0.95	1.07	1.08	1.20	1.28	1.49	1.22	984	1062	1279
spices	2.62	4.08	5.73	6.06	5.85	7.48	6.30	7.76	9.29	9.79	11.49	14.87	10.62	979	105423	1277
beverages, refreshments & processed food	0.00	4.58	9.80	7.42	10.38	11.26	14.34	16.66	22.20	25.77	31.31	43.79	27.92	943	102017	1273
<b>food total</b>	<b>100.59</b>	<b>160.15</b>	<b>176.70</b>	<b>189.69</b>	<b>215.83</b>	<b>246.69</b>	<b>251.69</b>	<b>279.62</b>	<b>310.65</b>	<b>369.75</b>	<b>442.11</b>	<b>601.34</b>	<b>403.84</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>107828</b>	<b>1279</b>
pan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.28	0.00	0.03	0.13	0.04	0.01	0.06	6	706	15
tobacco	1.38	0.00	5.24	4.14	1.36	5.38	3.07	3.28	3.45	3.78	4.17	3.72	3.74	196	21103	322
intoxicants	1.61	0.00	0.46	2.65	2.61	0.33	1.11	3.37	2.05	7.10	6.74	18.50	7.98	140	16584	329
fuel and light	1.38	20.73	35.18	47.81	46.79	51.07	68.92	73.59	75.67	87.68	99.94	136.94	94.25	990	106808	1279
clothing	37.68	19.46	16.79	23.31	24.88	23.91	32.88	32.52	40.76	48.10	61.24	118.18	62.24	999	107787	1279
footwear	2.27	3.43	4.21	7.13	7.13	6.70	8.59	8.87	10.60	12.91	15.39	23.37	14.46	998	107701	1278
misc. consumer goods & services	4.82	14.40	20.71	26.66	28.64	32.77	43.13	48.82	64.65	80.77	108.69	188.42	100.58	1000	107807	1279
rent	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.13	0.11	0.26	0.14	0.36	0.22	11	979	31
taxes and cesses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.06	0.37	0.37	0.35	0.73	0.69	1.79	0.82	123	14564	285
education	0.83	0.68	7.68	7.53	9.65	8.65	12.72	18.93	24.23	34.77	45.71	85.65	42.87	718	83258	946
medical (institutional)	0.00	16.51	0.00	0.78	0.05	2.59	2.68	5.43	9.30	8.76	9.22	83.79	25.92	110	14347	233
medical (non-institutional)	20.65	5.68	9.67	9.14	20.51	15.73	15.78	19.81	27.14	30.91	38.82	65.57	37.12	937	101815	1267
durable goods	0.76	1.05	0.93	1.60	1.97	3.27	2.34	2.44	4.75	7.35	20.06	113.19	33.91	736	80483	1126
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>71.38</b>	<b>82.73</b>	<b>100.86</b>	<b>130.81</b>	<b>143.73</b>	<b>150.54</b>	<b>192.32</b>	<b>217.55</b>	<b>263.09</b>	<b>323.25</b>	<b>410.86</b>	<b>839.48</b>	<b>424.17</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>107828</b>	<b>1279</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>171.97</b>	<b>242.88</b>	<b>277.55</b>	<b>320.51</b>	<b>359.56</b>	<b>397.22</b>	<b>444.00</b>	<b>497.17</b>	<b>573.74</b>	<b>693.00</b>	<b>852.96</b>	<b>1440.82</b>	<b>828.01</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>107828</b>	<b>1279</b>
estd. no. of hhs (00)	11	48	189	295	353	645	931	1073	2355	3933	3433	5181	18446	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)	67	315	1474	1845	2349	4314	6106	6625	14953	24160	19427	26193	107828	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	3	3	19	33	42	47	83	80	184	248	207	330	1279	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	16	24	148	202	261	304	518	468	1142	1498	1154	1732	7467	-	-	-

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
cereals	50.41	62.81	64.86	71.68	77.01	79.32	82.59	85.39	89.89	96.86	108.22	119.08	86.60	313117	2595			
gram, pulses and their products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	1	339	4		
milk and milk products	15.34	28.45	33.72	49.63	55.16	65.78	82.79	97.31	117.12	152.32	207.27	308.58	111.20	971	305378	2591		
edible oil	10.08	9.99	12.69	14.64	16.73	18.24	19.10	20.35	22.63	23.98	25.89	32.96	20.47	972	304105	2590		
meat, fish and eggs	1.68	1.06	1.05	1.53	1.74	1.63	2.84	3.88	2.75	3.84	5.16	10.30	3.30	116	37565	431		
vegetables	11.88	12.18	16.17	18.96	20.90	23.72	26.30	29.99	33.68	34.53	36.22	47.80	28.58	980	306482	2594		
fruits (fresh)	0.18	0.69	1.36	1.56	1.94	2.64	3.28	3.55	4.31	5.21	7.44	12.08	4.08	441	145739	1738		
fruits (dry)	0.00	0.53	0.09	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.29	0.49	0.39	0.60	0.70	3.51	0.56	46	16545	309		
sugar	4.28	5.78	7.31	8.67	9.61	11.23	12.87	13.25	15.41	17.41	19.90	34.39	14.47	986	309076	2593		
salt	0.55	0.63	0.81	0.86	0.97	1.03	1.08	1.13	1.20	1.29	1.37	1.86	1.14	979	3057	2589		
spices	5.99	6.66	7.46	9.03	10.05	11.44	11.33	12.65	14.24	14.69	17.27	23.17	12.88	982	307310	2595		
beverages, refreshments & processed food	2.84	5.49	7.24	7.02	7.96	10.32	11.02	13.20	14.69	16.44	20.44	32.69	13.53	885	280778	2567		
<b>food total</b>	<b>109.26</b>	<b>140.80</b>	<b>160.62</b>	<b>191.86</b>	<b>211.25</b>	<b>235.65</b>	<b>264.06</b>	<b>292.66</b>	<b>328.42</b>	<b>380.20</b>	<b>465.39</b>	<b>650.40</b>	<b>308.63</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>313117</b>	<b>2595</b>		
pan	0.95	0.36	0.24	0.55	0.33	0.23	0.09	0.09	0.31	0.30	0.58	0.71	0.33	72	21957	275		
tobacco	7.24	9.63	9.74	10.85	13.86	14.81	13.78	15.44	17.56	18.56	17.26	23.51	15.50	739	238305	2067		
intoxicants	0.51	0.47	1.22	1.85	1.53	1.90	1.25	2.00	2.20	7.74	6.27	23.68	4.37	95	30424	388		
fuel and light	25.99	33.49	35.66	39.14	45.22	45.22	48.31	53.55	61.30	66.53	71.03	89.72	54.89	993	311408	2594		
clothing	20.42	19.82	21.72	24.83	28.59	31.82	35.20	39.36	42.42	49.37	54.84	70.24	39.31	999	312786	2595		
footwear	3.23	3.93	4.73	5.45	6.47	7.52	8.09	9.31	10.23	12.67	13.71	17.18	9.40	999	312828	2594		
misc. consumer goods & services	23.40	23.20	29.52	29.26	31.90	36.93	41.84	46.12	56.34	65.42	90.13	184.99	56.99	995	311767	2595		
rent	0.53	0.00	0.12	0.47	0.20	0.14	0.25	0.45	0.52	0.85	2.38	6.21	0.95	44	13340	174		
taxes and cesses	0.03	0.13	0.32	0.34	0.38	0.56	0.68	0.58	1.05	2.03	2.26	2.85	1.06	136	46125	621		
education	2.98	3.53	3.81	5.33	7.02	7.03	9.59	13.45	15.03	22.57	33.48	65.13	16.69	628	226138	1857		
medical (institutional)	0.17	0.26	0.49	0.91	1.43	0.94	2.99	3.23	4.33	9.35	19.02	89.53	10.46	121	40017	487		
medical (non-institutional)	3.65	6.05	8.67	7.91	10.44	12.98	14.48	16.13	22.12	36.73	44.37	79.50	23.60	560	182663	1916		
durable goods	1.89	2.09	2.25	2.76	3.10	4.22	3.77	5.41	7.24	13.72	27.29	120.40	15.29	615	191598	1974		
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>90.99</b>	<b>102.95</b>	<b>118.49</b>	<b>129.63</b>	<b>150.46</b>	<b>164.32</b>	<b>180.32</b>	<b>205.11</b>	<b>240.64</b>	<b>305.85</b>	<b>382.62</b>	<b>773.65</b>	<b>248.82</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>313138</b>	<b>2596</b>		
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>200.25</b>	<b>243.75</b>	<b>279.10</b>	<b>321.50</b>	<b>361.71</b>	<b>399.97</b>	<b>444.38</b>	<b>497.77</b>	<b>569.07</b>	<b>686.05</b>	<b>848.01</b>	<b>1424.05</b>	<b>557.45</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>313138</b>	<b>2596</b>		
estd. no. of hhs (00)	661	911	2014	3894	4357	4598	5871	5986	7360	8163	4598	4673	53086	-	-	-		
estd. no. of persons(00)	4615	7054	14617	27438	28762	30506	37761	36360	39138	42943	22193	21753	313138	-	-	-		
no. of sample hhs	27	53	95	183	215	215	293	289	357	420	221	228	2596	-	-	-		
no. of sample persons	201	419	774	1351	1534	1455	1969	1788	2027	2259	1147	1061	15985	-	-	-		

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption		MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
cereals		0.00	65.63	70.98	93.06	88.34	86.21	94.34	106.20	120.26	131.77	156.34	163.93	110.95	1000	2787	552
cereal substitutes		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	2	6	1
gram, pulses and their products		0.00	4.56	7.89	8.19	8.87	9.37	9.32	8.86	10.57	12.39	17.48	21.81	10.75	960	2688	543
milk and milk products		0.00	21.51	18.90	19.13	19.26	35.26	47.47	56.29	59.52	69.65	74.66	97.10	52.93	861	2463	509
edible oil		0.00	14.94	19.10	22.24	23.48	24.30	25.79	27.52	27.98	31.37	37.63	47.74	28.04	957	2669	545
meat, fish and eggs		0.00	14.93	16.54	15.58	22.77	22.66	27.87	28.33	34.71	46.05	60.42	80.38	34.23	874	2451	512
vegetables		0.00	26.98	34.29	38.22	40.35	40.03	44.58	46.26	50.67	55.61	70.46	85.20	49.22	982	2743	551
fruits (fresh)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.21	0.61	0.50	0.58	1.41	2.44	6.53	11.00	1.70	111	327	124
fruits (dry)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	3	2
sugar		0.00	2.39	2.06	2.16	3.87	4.02	4.12	5.06	5.45	6.73	7.99	9.97	5.19	894	2528	529
salt		0.00	0.66	1.11	1.12	0.90	0.83	0.96	1.07	1.04	1.15	1.93	1.83	1.10	996	28	552
spices		0.00	3.12	3.39	3.62	4.81	5.35	5.87	6.08	7.45	7.93	8.48	10.20	6.55	984	2737	551
beverages, refreshments & processed food		0.00	8.10	16.55	21.28	20.07	17.50	20.77	23.04	26.97	35.48	65.26	87.83	28.93	989	2755	552
<b>food total</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>162.82</b>	<b>190.82</b>	<b>225.06</b>	<b>232.93</b>	<b>246.14</b>	<b>281.67</b>	<b>309.30</b>	<b>346.02</b>	<b>400.60</b>	<b>507.16</b>	<b>616.99</b>	<b>329.60</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2787</b>	<b>552</b>
pan		0.00	0.30	0.47	0.49	1.21	1.14	0.68	0.40	0.46	1.39	1.44	1.17	0.84	191	562	147
tobacco		0.00	1.99	2.43	3.05	2.35	2.83	3.52	3.07	3.75	3.56	8.67	13.37	3.92	542	1509	322
intoxicants		0.00	6.00	3.30	1.57	7.23	13.87	11.57	17.69	19.26	22.60	24.28	30.45	16.47	540	1478	333
fuel and light		0.00	28.32	31.79	35.82	37.83	44.28	48.88	50.89	57.87	66.07	75.28	109.65	55.13	1000	2786	552
clothing		0.00	17.40	20.22	21.80	33.52	36.18	37.62	40.31	51.32	57.59	75.33	138.83	48.06	1000	2787	552
footwear		0.00	4.17	3.53	4.15	7.21	11.27	14.43	14.77	18.63	21.03	20.48	29.62	15.72	948	2678	536
misc. consumer goods & services		0.00	16.95	18.81	19.70	25.31	31.69	34.52	40.39	44.66	59.98	79.60	121.94	45.18	998	2784	552
rent		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.43	1.04	0.87	0.80	2.42	0.59	13	27	17
taxes and cesses		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.02	0.26	0.17	0.03	5	18	9
education		0.00	5.51	5.79	6.42	7.05	9.21	11.69	15.50	18.98	23.64	30.64	52.58	17.24	737	2237	424
medical (institutional)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.04	1.33	2.74	1.86	24.87	1.84	34	106	26
medical (non-institutional)		0.00	0.78	0.00	0.92	1.14	1.47	2.27	1.82	2.34	13.08	11.46	55.56	6.30	214	657	183
durable goods		0.00	0.61	0.19	1.48	1.67	1.00	1.12	0.97	3.08	5.52	7.10	122.00	7.09	220	661	185
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>82.02</b>	<b>86.51</b>	<b>96.54</b>	<b>124.51</b>	<b>153.13</b>	<b>166.46</b>	<b>186.37</b>	<b>222.73</b>	<b>278.09</b>	<b>337.21</b>	<b>702.64</b>	<b>218.42</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2787</b>	<b>552</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>244.84</b>	<b>277.34</b>	<b>321.60</b>	<b>357.44</b>	<b>399.27</b>	<b>448.12</b>	<b>495.67</b>	<b>568.76</b>	<b>678.70</b>	<b>844.38</b>	<b>1319.63</b>	<b>548.02</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2787</b>	<b>552</b>
estd. no. of hhs (00)		0	5	17	16	23	48	76	63	109	108	33	34	531	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)		0	35	108	106	142	301	432	356	569	499	135	104	2787	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs		0	7	17	18	26	49	71	59	88	128	42	47	552	-	-	-
no. of sample persons		0	56	116	117	166	316	420	352	498	613	196	175	3025	-	-	-

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

Tamil Nadu		MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)
item of consumption	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs	
cereals	46.81	64.96	73.17	76.41	82.62	88.72	95.68	105.93	107.23	124.15	137.41	159.19	103.04	997	169892	3186	
cereal substitutes	0.50	0.17	0.18	0.02	0.27	0.22	0.21	0.43	0.33	0.25	0.21	0.25	0.25	29	5530	158	
gram, pulses and their products	8.99	10.25	12.38	15.26	15.17	18.14	18.37	18.94	21.99	24.16	24.91	32.54	19.83	977	166374	3176	
milk and milk products	5.77	8.83	11.65	12.32	16.17	20.00	22.32	27.04	30.17	37.55	50.39	74.15	29.24	758	131447	2700	
edible oil	11.88	14.13	15.96	18.37	18.32	20.82	21.90	22.96	25.08	28.52	30.70	38.55	23.71	976	166160	3176	
meat, fish and eggs	8.55	10.81	12.97	16.13	18.07	19.98	23.73	27.55	30.63	33.71	41.12	48.47	26.61	833	145396	2917	
vegetables	15.54	17.70	19.80	23.06	25.17	29.89	31.76	33.11	38.95	42.35	44.62	50.17	33.38	979	166580	3176	
fruits (fresh)	1.12	1.74	3.12	3.56	4.92	4.45	6.57	7.80	9.32	10.79	14.09	21.78	8.38	744	127879	2713	
fruits (dry)	0.07	0.04	0.07	0.16	0.28	0.12	0.16	0.82	0.43	0.67	0.72	1.53	0.49	98	17859	447	
sugar	2.30	2.70	3.74	4.66	4.61	5.29	5.38	6.42	7.30	8.42	10.00	13.57	6.76	867	148921	2946	
salt	0.94	0.83	0.92	1.03	1.08	1.19	1.23	1.17	1.29	1.28	1.26	1.55	1.19	983	1673	3176	
spices	9.68	11.40	12.10	14.78	15.99	17.64	19.16	19.16	22.09	22.79	24.72	27.85	19.33	970	164710	3167	
beverages, refreshments & processed food	7.23	6.09	10.27	12.99	16.25	19.85	25.88	28.65	36.72	42.53	46.38	64.90	29.86	912	155524	3133	
<b>food total</b>	<b>119.36</b>	<b>149.64</b>	<b>176.33</b>	<b>198.75</b>	<b>218.76</b>	<b>246.47</b>	<b>272.36</b>	<b>299.99</b>	<b>331.52</b>	<b>377.19</b>	<b>426.52</b>	<b>534.50</b>	<b>302.07</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>170099</b>	<b>3189</b>	
pan	1.61	1.98	1.16	2.26	2.82	3.09	3.24	4.08	5.60	4.53	5.04	4.44	3.62	254	45923	944	
tobacco	1.59	1.43	2.50	3.09	4.27	4.32	5.08	5.29	7.70	7.23	10.04	9.49	5.71	353	62063	1338	
intoxicants	1.01	1.25	1.49	2.86	3.59	1.55	2.96	3.84	7.60	3.39	3.92	6.61	3.79	93	17437	364	
fuel and light	19.21	22.73	24.93	29.61	31.75	34.10	36.07	40.86	42.12	50.42	56.94	78.71	41.73	992	168944	3187	
clothing	13.57	16.13	20.17	22.95	25.79	29.04	31.48	34.06	38.82	42.87	54.82	76.95	36.72	994	169049	3183	
footwear	1.11	1.45	2.11	2.21	2.78	3.31	3.64	3.74	3.93	4.82	6.19	8.59	4.00	925	158724	3039	
misc. consumer goods & services	23.36	29.26	32.78	40.57	41.38	47.55	51.48	57.04	69.21	88.12	114.46	198.68	72.15	996	169519	3187	
rent	0.36	0.09	0.15	0.17	0.05	0.40	0.64	0.75	0.62	0.55	0.89	2.75	0.69	15	2718	129	
taxes and cesses	0.73	0.84	0.97	1.81	1.47	1.26	1.43	1.83	1.77	2.44	3.20	7.41	2.29	925	158073	3021	
education	2.86	4.92	5.39	5.94	9.37	10.36	14.00	12.94	13.41	25.77	41.00	146.38	27.48	543	106699	1795	
medical (institutional)	0.42	1.06	0.82	1.21	2.54	2.03	4.42	7.56	13.76	20.71	32.40	126.15	20.59	160	28230	736	
medical (non-institutional)	4.04	9.28	7.74	8.68	11.61	12.01	12.51	16.95	26.09	35.69	57.22	104.04	28.17	644	111350	2526	
durable goods	0.90	0.86	2.29	2.42	3.90	3.85	4.36	7.47	7.94	16.58	43.53	157.96	23.79	621	106818	2327	
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>70.76</b>	<b>91.30</b>	<b>102.51</b>	<b>123.77</b>	<b>141.34</b>	<b>152.85</b>	<b>171.30</b>	<b>196.42</b>	<b>238.58</b>	<b>303.12</b>	<b>429.65</b>	<b>928.14</b>	<b>270.74</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>170099</b>	<b>3189</b>	
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>190.12</b>	<b>240.94</b>	<b>278.84</b>	<b>322.52</b>	<b>360.10</b>	<b>399.32</b>	<b>443.66</b>	<b>496.41</b>	<b>570.10</b>	<b>680.31</b>	<b>856.17</b>	<b>1462.64</b>	<b>572.81</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>170099</b>	<b>3189</b>	
estd. no. of hhs (00)	921	902	2194	2773	2856	2972	3808	4116	5074	5151	3058	5063	38887	-	-	-	
estd. no. of persons(00)	5161	5511	12446	14527	14379	14103	17595	18356	20497	19430	11136	16958	170099	-	-	-	
no. of sample hhs	76	71	182	217	257	240	319	296	406	457	257	411	3189	-	-	-	
no. of sample persons	430	402	965	1102	1285	1089	1482	1303	1603	1809	980	1420	13870	-	-	-	



**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption		MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption			
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>																		
cereals	61.55	73.46	79.15	84.46	86.10	90.34	93.24	97.53	97.75	103.89	108.30	115.85	90.38	999	1046412	6748		
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.42	0.26	0.21	0.12	0.16	0.49	0.05	0.14	5	5095	66		
gram, pulses and their products	9.36	11.82	13.64	15.76	16.72	18.57	19.45	20.81	22.90	25.78	29.75	35.77	19.20	978	1026301	6735		
milk and milk products	6.67	10.18	17.60	24.38	31.91	40.31	50.17	61.14	73.97	96.69	127.06	176.72	51.90	764	827980	5997		
edible oil	11.75	13.65	15.30	17.15	18.86	20.42	21.65	23.77	24.92	27.71	29.72	62.23	22.12	962	1010186	6728		
meat, fish and eggs	1.79	3.16	2.98	4.82	5.00	6.25	6.87	7.73	8.37	9.49	9.97	12.72	6.31	310	341712	2943		
vegetables	14.45	18.81	21.59	23.44	26.68	28.59	30.10	31.82	35.76	40.24	41.45	48.12	29.30	969	1017122	6730		
fruits (fresh)	1.06	1.70	2.20	2.74	3.60	4.28	4.62	5.75	7.25	9.44	12.18	16.93	5.24	615	672014	5477		
fruits (dry)	0.18	0.20	0.21	0.39	0.50	0.65	0.71	1.23	1.64	2.13	3.05	5.83	1.09	159	186803	2112		
sugar	4.00	5.16	6.19	7.08	8.44	9.31	10.33	11.57	13.25	15.44	18.39	25.87	10.40	972	1017273	6720		
salt	0.51	0.57	0.59	0.64	0.65	0.70	0.76	0.77	0.91	1.00	1.11	1.39	0.76	984	10319	6737		
spices	4.94	5.73	6.42	7.16	8.14	8.65	9.24	10.10	11.07	12.49	13.15	17.10	9.13	982	1030232	6736		
beverages, refreshments & processed																		
food	2.76	3.71	5.32	6.65	8.14	9.53	10.94	12.59	16.00	18.70	21.71	34.84	11.31	805	861260	6263		
<b>food total</b>	<b>119.03</b>	<b>148.14</b>	<b>171.23</b>	<b>194.68</b>	<b>214.74</b>	<b>238.04</b>	<b>258.34</b>	<b>285.01</b>	<b>313.89</b>	<b>363.15</b>	<b>416.33</b>	<b>553.40</b>	<b>257.30</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>1047442</b>	<b>6748</b>		
pan	0.73	0.75	0.98	1.61	1.76	2.29	2.41	3.17	3.25	3.80	3.93	4.87	2.34	291	337878	2806		
tobacco	3.42	3.67	5.06	6.13	6.53	6.60	7.93	8.56	8.70	11.38	12.19	18.02	7.70	720	783162	5557		
intoxicants	0.13	0.92	0.43	0.57	0.57	0.91	1.48	1.69	3.66	7.79	11.53	10.36	2.52	64	71347	671		
fuel and light	19.91	26.41	28.77	32.66	36.03	37.98	42.22	44.88	49.64	57.10	65.48	77.18	41.23	987	1035273	6745		
clothing	16.01	19.99	22.70	25.45	29.25	31.22	34.76	39.09	43.78	50.93	57.40	84.01	35.29	997	1044987	6745		
footwear	2.44	2.81	3.37	3.83	4.35	5.00	5.47	6.43	7.16	8.86	10.01	13.45	5.64	988	1038710	6728		
misc. consumer goods & services	15.09	19.84	22.49	25.96	30.91	34.04	38.92	42.89	51.69	61.51	76.44	293.62	47.45	996	1043373	6746		
rent	0.11	0.01	0.12	0.11	0.38	0.28	0.17	0.28	0.17	0.32	0.27	3.62	0.35	17	16564	187		
taxes and cesses	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.15	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.15	0.59	0.07	8	9449	93		
education	4.64	5.43	7.39	8.77	10.56	12.63	14.55	16.82	22.21	30.93	41.59	64.98	16.97	642	779191	4689		
medical (institutional)	0.42	0.46	1.21	1.02	2.33	2.43	4.30	5.15	9.61	14.33	33.13	101.20	9.32	93	112690	1067		
medical (non-institutional)	6.62	7.69	10.39	13.75	16.12	19.56	23.34	29.32	36.95	50.57	66.55	177.43	30.15	814	877943	6354		
durable goods	3.06	3.53	4.33	5.71	6.80	8.30	9.51	12.32	15.57	24.04	54.97	187.19	18.56	810	873492	6207		
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>72.64</b>	<b>91.52</b>	<b>107.27</b>	<b>125.59</b>	<b>145.63</b>	<b>161.27</b>	<b>185.41</b>	<b>210.63</b>	<b>252.43</b>	<b>321.63</b>	<b>433.64</b>	<b>1036.53</b>	<b>217.59</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1047442</b>	<b>6748</b>		
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>191.67</b>	<b>239.65</b>	<b>278.49</b>	<b>320.27</b>	<b>360.37</b>	<b>399.30</b>	<b>443.75</b>	<b>495.64</b>	<b>566.31</b>	<b>684.78</b>	<b>849.97</b>	<b>1589.93</b>	<b>474.89</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1047442</b>	<b>6748</b>		
estd. no. of hhs (00)	6230	6302	16058	18364	18476	16773	18552	17049	18243	16868	9101	9547	171562	-	-	-		
estd. no. of persons(00)	48524	46033	116979	126012	122972	106772	111945	96069	99993	87305	42412	42425	1047442	-	-	-		
no. of sample hhs	269	275	641	721	730	668	722	642	703	637	340	400	6748	-	-	-		
no. of sample persons	2157	1944	4772	4959	4939	4417	4489	3920	4080	3505	1702	1888	42772	-	-	-		

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Uttaranchal																	
cereals	60.19	65.62	73.93	75.85	82.30	81.76	84.49	91.05	94.67	104.12	107.50	111.96	91.12	1000	45532	412	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	37	1	
gram, pulses and their products	11.26	11.10	14.48	13.85	18.43	19.03	20.92	23.46	20.92	28.34	27.03	35.19	22.27	995	45228	412	
milk and milk products	10.82	26.42	23.67	31.61	36.07	49.24	59.28	67.89	66.62	107.44	141.96	143.69	72.60	943	43515	406	
edible oil	12.93	9.96	19.45	18.54	19.17	22.94	23.12	25.15	27.71	28.80	37.06	38.60	25.72	951	43462	409	
meat, fish and eggs	0.59	1.96	0.96	1.01	4.63	5.76	5.73	8.99	12.32	11.83	15.77	22.01	9.09	414	20726	228	
vegetables	13.24	13.59	16.91	22.11	17.73	22.10	23.38	33.17	37.89	35.44	53.37	58.91	31.74	973	44573	412	
fruits (fresh)	0.12	0.15	0.87	3.27	2.18	3.76	5.03	3.81	6.66	7.66	8.55	11.17	5.43	546	26689	326	
fruits (dry)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.36	0.54	0.21	0.54	1.92	1.06	5.47	0.96	96	4784	96	
sugar	9.59	7.00	9.37	9.17	13.35	13.17	14.49	15.54	15.59	19.17	19.82	31.74	16.03	985	44989	412	
salt	0.74	0.72	0.81	0.93	1.02	1.13	1.08	1.27	1.17	1.42	1.61	1.58	1.21	983	450	412	
spices	4.85	5.26	5.29	6.17	6.37	7.66	7.40	8.73	8.82	11.05	12.14	15.62	8.91	980	44887	411	
beverages, refreshments & processed food	7.72	5.73	6.74	10.58	10.06	10.48	14.79	12.45	17.88	18.56	30.17	40.87	16.74	923	42532	410	
<b>food total</b>	<b>132.06</b>	<b>147.52</b>	<b>172.48</b>	<b>193.15</b>	<b>211.46</b>	<b>237.38</b>	<b>259.90</b>	<b>292.07</b>	<b>310.77</b>	<b>375.75</b>	<b>456.04</b>	<b>516.81</b>	<b>301.81</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>45532</b>	<b>412</b>	
pan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.26	0.04	0.06	0.64	0.12	0.60	2.91	0.94	0.47	56	3126	36	
tobacco	7.28	5.64	9.16	9.84	11.14	11.52	14.50	12.60	17.99	16.72	18.20	19.26	14.38	606	30823	274	
intoxicants	0.00	0.36	1.91	2.53	1.56	1.48	4.37	1.22	8.18	7.60	11.67	24.58	6.11	143	7491	72	
fuel and light	23.92	40.18	51.99	50.54	52.63	60.45	66.69	65.24	78.11	95.18	96.57	114.07	73.42	989	45090	411	
clothing	10.24	14.86	23.05	24.88	26.48	29.68	33.23	36.90	44.48	48.11	63.52	162.73	46.14	997	45471	412	
footwear	3.46	3.37	3.94	5.90	6.42	7.28	6.62	8.31	9.72	11.53	12.50	54.93	11.59	979	44808	410	
misc. consumer goods & services	13.47	16.19	15.87	23.22	23.94	25.94	30.29	40.42	40.72	56.25	76.87	227.58	51.25	998	45513	412	
rent	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.20	0.01	0.09	0.09	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08	14	618	17	
taxes and cesses	0.00	0.20	0.04	0.10	0.10	0.07	0.55	0.64	1.26	1.03	2.84	6.52	1.16	198	8087	133	
education	5.64	9.34	4.79	10.33	8.91	14.15	14.01	22.60	28.93	27.30	48.02	153.42	30.02	749	37919	319	
medical (institutional)	0.07	0.00	0.19	0.96	0.70	1.44	0.64	1.70	3.70	5.34	2.96	45.67	5.29	66	3418	65	
medical (non-institutional)	1.93	1.32	1.56	1.16	7.49	6.45	10.27	8.19	12.59	14.27	32.12	32.37	12.13	512	24675	285	
durable goods	0.72	0.56	2.70	1.50	4.17	3.08	4.70	6.21	9.34	10.78	19.80	89.77	12.75	634	29810	339	
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>66.75</b>	<b>92.02</b>	<b>115.41</b>	<b>130.99</b>	<b>143.99</b>	<b>161.60</b>	<b>186.00</b>	<b>204.77</b>	<b>255.32</b>	<b>294.71</b>	<b>387.97</b>	<b>931.87</b>	<b>264.78</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>45532</b>	<b>412</b>	
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>198.81</b>	<b>239.54</b>	<b>287.90</b>	<b>324.14</b>	<b>355.44</b>	<b>398.98</b>	<b>445.90</b>	<b>496.85</b>	<b>566.09</b>	<b>670.47</b>	<b>844.02</b>	<b>1448.68</b>	<b>566.60</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>45532</b>	<b>412</b>	
estd. no. of hhs (00)	37	130	204	527	581	850	1051	905	1410	1602	780	885	8961	-	-	-	
estd. no. of persons(00)	214	994	1268	3591	3962	4889	5770	4918	7009	6733	3023	3162	45532	-	-	-	
no. of sample hhs	4	9	8	25	30	31	51	41	60	66	34	53	412	-	-	-	
no. of sample persons	32	75	49	160	212	221	300	233	299	305	142	203	2231	-	-	-	



**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption	
																all classes	950+
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereals	71.09	85.35	101.94	109.93	117.11	125.49	131.41	141.39	145.82	157.69	173.61	174.36	132.40	998	363426	3955	
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.05	0.09	0.03	1.02	0.09	0.38	0.13	0.24	0.29	0.27	11	4344	75	
gram, pulses and their products	5.73	6.48	8.52	9.93	9.45	11.07	11.28	12.31	14.28	16.44	18.18	21.93	12.37	970	353369	3947	
milk and milk products	1.84	6.52	5.06	7.25	10.13	11.68	13.48	18.01	23.14	35.01	47.56	52.26	18.83	578	216733	2847	
edible oil	10.59	15.19	16.75	18.95	21.16	23.44	25.28	27.47	30.22	34.46	36.73	43.22	26.08	969	353355	3942	
meat, fish and eggs	13.38	18.85	21.91	26.47	30.61	36.23	42.10	46.87	55.31	72.74	87.75	109.05	46.86	989	360835	3938	
vegetables	14.85	20.58	23.94	25.69	30.01	32.25	37.64	42.03	46.73	52.31	56.74	70.54	38.85	987	359550	3951	
fruits (fresh)	0.92	1.53	1.11	1.80	1.97	2.47	2.40	4.19	4.72	7.22	10.34	16.05	4.16	458	166185	2445	
fruits (dry)	0.07	0.15	0.13	0.05	0.12	0.10	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.34	0.57	0.91	0.20	44	17545	391	
sugar	2.29	3.25	3.34	4.11	4.70	5.33	5.54	6.86	7.29	8.69	9.25	10.82	6.14	964	350867	3918	
salt	0.71	0.97	1.03	1.12	1.20	1.26	1.41	1.41	1.42	1.83	1.80	2.02	1.36	982	3581	3950	
spices	3.67	4.81	6.21	7.22	8.20	8.97	10.32	11.12	12.11	13.66	14.48	17.72	10.28	970	353800	3940	
beverages, refreshments & processed food	3.36	3.51	4.88	7.45	8.45	9.66	12.41	13.19	15.46	21.75	27.72	35.93	13.52	858	315582	3777	
<b>food total</b>	<b>128.50</b>	<b>167.20</b>	<b>195.21</b>	<b>220.03</b>	<b>243.19</b>	<b>267.92</b>	<b>294.29</b>	<b>325.10</b>	<b>356.99</b>	<b>422.26</b>	<b>484.96</b>	<b>555.11</b>	<b>311.32</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>363746</b>	<b>3957</b>	
pan	1.12	1.29	1.54	2.04	1.86	2.14	2.98	2.66	3.05	3.94	4.81	9.82	2.94	322	127908	1561	
tobacco	4.36	4.78	5.18	5.94	6.79	7.06	6.43	7.61	9.45	10.33	13.93	14.56	7.99	719	270553	3301	
intoxicants	0.56	1.01	1.40	1.13	0.99	2.29	1.40	1.88	2.50	2.67	2.77	4.34	1.93	77	28432	461	
fuel and light	21.65	24.67	26.94	30.33	35.36	36.00	41.97	46.00	54.74	61.70	73.90	93.14	45.63	991	360442	3954	
clothing	13.31	17.98	19.19	22.83	24.56	27.11	30.55	34.24	39.35	48.38	58.19	88.21	34.59	999	363545	3957	
footwear	1.50	2.19	2.09	2.63	3.04	3.42	3.89	4.25	5.26	6.13	7.63	13.13	4.44	956	349990	3920	
misc. consumer goods & services	8.52	10.61	14.45	17.46	20.12	22.42	25.48	29.90	36.34	47.15	59.73	112.10	31.86	983	357954	3953	
rent	0.01	0.02	0.11	0.07	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.11	0.85	0.15	0.19	0.84	0.23	63	23774	418	
taxes and cesses	0.09	0.08	0.13	0.23	0.14	0.18	0.24	0.25	0.30	0.58	1.02	0.89	0.32	269	100753	1457	
education	3.82	3.94	5.05	6.75	7.62	9.95	11.70	17.24	17.04	24.07	39.61	142.99	19.08	618	249862	2696	
medical (institutional)	0.61	0.47	0.96	1.33	1.54	2.75	2.62	4.11	5.79	10.31	28.45	86.85	8.27	143	56403	842	
medical (non-institutional)	3.93	5.72	7.15	6.86	11.72	13.18	15.01	17.72	23.84	30.50	50.80	164.83	23.61	744	279133	3491	
durable goods	1.27	2.12	2.51	2.58	3.85	4.97	9.13	5.47	11.46	15.65	21.60	202.15	15.54	567	211314	2738	
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>60.75</b>	<b>74.87</b>	<b>86.72</b>	<b>100.18</b>	<b>117.64</b>	<b>131.59</b>	<b>151.49</b>	<b>171.45</b>	<b>209.98</b>	<b>261.58</b>	<b>362.64</b>	<b>496.55</b>	<b>196.42</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>363747</b>	<b>3958</b>	
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>189.24</b>	<b>242.06</b>	<b>281.93</b>	<b>320.21</b>	<b>360.84</b>	<b>399.51</b>	<b>445.79</b>	<b>496.55</b>	<b>566.97</b>	<b>683.84</b>	<b>847.60</b>	<b>1488.97</b>	<b>507.74</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>363747</b>	<b>3958</b>	
estd. no. of hhs (00)	1128	1181	4150	5147	6379	6807	8357	8052	10589	9488	4366	3589	69233	-	-	-	
estd. no. of persons(00)	9428	8414	28971	32659	36986	37064	44737	40897	49877	42143	18327	14243	363747	-	-	-	
no. of sample hhs	85	98	267	316	383	390	461	419	553	498	262	226	3958	-	-	-	
no. of sample persons	669	704	1801	1933	2265	2191	2491	2229	2736	2383	1205	949	21556	-	-	-	

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

Group of UT's	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950+	all classes	hhs per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereals	72.96	79.06	70.77	73.84	74.39	91.60	83.67	98.99	102.37	111.99	131.29	140.40	103.97	1000	3781	483
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.18	0.08	0.85	0.48	0.75	0.97	1.80	0.64	84	335	62
gram, pulses and their products	15.93	18.53	13.57	14.17	18.25	18.29	21.72	22.11	22.87	25.52	29.47	33.26	23.66	994	3756	483
milk and milk products	9.06	2.45	6.77	9.95	16.84	25.12	20.38	25.21	30.21	44.18	61.42	106.31	40.36	815	3108	438
edible oil	9.26	23.57	20.38	20.32	31.19	23.82	30.52	30.30	34.32	37.85	42.06	50.44	34.60	985	3723	481
meat, fish and eggs	0.25	0.82	10.60	18.56	16.74	25.66	21.81	36.90	39.41	45.16	50.86	94.53	41.34	881	3298	404
vegetables	14.07	16.84	16.31	27.50	31.73	30.92	34.53	33.05	40.34	45.01	49.78	56.31	39.85	927	3771	481
fruits (fresh)	0.00	0.00	1.07	3.62	2.55	3.37	3.39	5.93	7.06	9.05	13.62	21.45	8.35	729	2857	428
fruits (dry)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.16	0.43	0.53	1.13	0.86	0.90	3.41	0.95	148	585	141
sugar	4.65	3.35	5.16	4.15	6.96	6.51	7.21	8.09	7.96	11.42	13.03	18.15	9.80	909	3476	467
salt	0.40	0.49	0.59	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.79	1.11	1.30	1.46	1.86	2.19	1.28	997	38	482
spices	19.30	22.25	11.05	8.47	10.37	12.60	12.90	15.79	16.48	17.04	18.57	27.07	16.33	983	3722	481
beverages, refreshments & processed food	13.24	17.14	8.26	7.77	10.43	10.97	18.21	20.07	27.12	39.22	44.65	54.36	28.72	896	3414	466
<b>food total</b>	<b>159.11</b>	<b>184.50</b>	<b>164.54</b>	<b>188.93</b>	<b>220.37</b>	<b>249.95</b>	<b>255.66</b>	<b>298.93</b>	<b>331.05</b>	<b>389.51</b>	<b>458.49</b>	<b>609.69</b>	<b>349.84</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3781</b>	<b>484</b>
pan	0.00	0.00	1.83	0.00	0.70	1.07	1.84	4.60	7.26	7.84	12.54	8.66	5.70	275	1041	181
tobacco	0.09	2.04	8.87	9.44	5.90	8.64	7.63	4.65	6.32	8.09	6.21	10.68	7.45	507	1979	303
intoxicants	0.00	0.00	4.87	9.18	11.59	9.48	10.47	8.40	18.29	18.29	15.93	15.93	11.39	374	1488	217
fuel and light	16.09	9.59	20.37	23.48	28.05	36.65	48.21	49.94	49.03	60.37	58.26	80.56	51.03	995	3765	484
clothing	12.79	18.42	17.44	29.80	23.03	29.93	29.17	34.79	43.74	47.20	66.04	126.42	50.00	1000	3781	484
footwear	3.11	3.47	2.24	2.90	3.91	2.61	4.17	4.27	5.76	6.67	10.14	14.26	6.45	925	3546	472
misc. consumer goods & services	0.49	4.69	34.84	35.17	40.90	43.55	59.31	65.70	72.97	90.14	107.41	203.46	85.19	993	3758	484
rent	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.06	0.23	0.23	0.15	0.00	1.07	0.75	1.37	0.51	33	109	20
taxes and cesses	0.04	0.08	0.37	0.74	0.93	0.99	1.22	1.05	1.47	1.91	2.25	6.95	2.07	775	2969	364
education	0.90	2.36	6.43	3.44	7.00	6.89	5.58	12.23	12.38	18.01	36.56	93.78	23.53	627	2584	328
medical (institutional)	1.53	4.63	1.37	3.91	4.00	0.99	2.98	2.59	1.45	8.14	22.99	30.27	9.03	181	770	146
medical (non-institutional)	0.07	6.11	9.33	4.14	7.55	7.42	12.55	12.17	19.87	20.76	22.03	30.40	16.83	610	2253	335
durable goods	5.97	0.00	3.08	7.03	4.36	1.81	9.82	3.51	9.23	10.36	33.05	252.00	39.47	606	2323	365
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>41.13</b>	<b>51.40</b>	<b>111.04</b>	<b>129.33</b>	<b>137.98</b>	<b>150.25</b>	<b>193.16</b>	<b>201.77</b>	<b>237.90</b>	<b>298.85</b>	<b>387.66</b>	<b>874.74</b>	<b>308.66</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3781</b>	<b>484</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>200.24</b>	<b>235.90</b>	<b>275.58</b>	<b>318.26</b>	<b>358.35</b>	<b>400.20</b>	<b>448.83</b>	<b>500.70</b>	<b>568.95</b>	<b>688.37</b>	<b>846.15</b>	<b>1484.43</b>	<b>658.50</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3781</b>	<b>484</b>
estd. no. of hhs (00)	3	3	15	33	45	45	67	77	100	147	87	110	732	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)	15	11	101	223	271	258	401	425	524	695	400	456	3781	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	4	3	4	15	22	22	30	43	59	91	71	120	484	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	21	14	23	113	128	133	174	252	331	501	378	623	2691	-	-	-

**Table 5: Statewise break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for farmer households in different MPCE classes**

item of consumption	MPCE class (Rs)															no. reporting consumption		
																all	950 +	775-
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
cereals	67.69	78.78	85.42	90.76	94.90	98.81	102.12	107.94	111.13	115.26	120.14	128.23	100.87	999	4919780	51755		
cereal substitutes	0.05	0.04	0.11	0.13	0.21	0.29	0.40	0.41	0.53	0.71	0.86	1.27	0.40	64	302089	5259		
gram, pulses and their products	7.31	9.36	11.33	12.87	13.82	15.35	16.58	17.75	19.31	21.83	24.23	29.03	16.57	972	4794741	51064		
milk and milk products	5.72	9.11	13.85	19.62	25.58	31.63	39.77	48.44	60.25	84.23	116.59	167.31	48.71	753	3814179	42963		
edible oil	10.46	13.65	15.60	17.36	19.17	21.03	22.93	24.40	26.88	30.05	33.13	42.48	23.00	966	4763004	51327		
meat, fish and eggs	4.38	6.16	7.09	8.89	10.71	13.10	15.04	17.58	20.87	23.62	26.94	36.73	15.70	537	2598942	36162		
vegetables	13.68	18.20	20.73	23.34	26.03	28.46	30.49	32.72	36.75	40.19	44.74	51.19	30.60	977	4812508	51648		
fruits (fresh)	0.80	1.50	1.85	2.43	3.04	3.65	4.42	5.26	6.66	8.74	12.00	19.59	5.46	582	2927959	38486		
fruits (dry)	0.15	0.27	0.37	0.44	0.62	0.76	0.91	1.29	1.42	1.78	2.38	4.10	1.14	163	830088	12197		
sugar	3.31	4.71	5.61	6.56	7.58	8.58	9.57	10.66	12.22	14.37	17.56	22.74	10.10	948	4699360	50426		
salt	0.70	0.74	0.81	0.86	0.93	1.08	1.02	1.10	1.20	1.33	1.44	2.09	1.09	982	48369	51648		
spices	4.31	5.82	6.65	7.59	8.48	9.36	10.08	11.01	12.04	13.64	15.50	18.70	10.23	970	4776733	50986		
beverages, refreshments & processed food	3.25	4.79	6.24	7.98	9.50	11.32	13.40	15.22	18.58	23.43	28.67	42.36	14.87	856	4247021	48654		
<b>food total</b>	<b>121.80</b>	<b>153.11</b>	<b>175.67</b>	<b>198.83</b>	<b>220.57</b>	<b>243.41</b>	<b>266.72</b>	<b>293.80</b>	<b>327.84</b>	<b>379.20</b>	<b>444.18</b>	<b>565.81</b>	<b>278.74</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>4921213</b>	<b>51768</b>		
pan	0.88	0.83	1.19	1.59	1.89	2.14	2.31	2.87	3.17	3.57	3.92	4.19	2.40	311	1628026	20603		
tobacco	3.20	3.75	4.50	5.94	6.45	6.91	7.65	8.27	9.32	10.78	12.41	13.80	7.75	658	3399692	37735		
intoxicants	1.62	1.71	1.61	2.30	2.09	2.48	2.48	3.17	3.89	5.92	7.50	12.96	3.68	138	687849	10552		
fuel and light	21.89	26.80	29.51	33.75	37.24	40.31	44.78	48.23	53.96	63.31	74.41	93.58	46.58	988	4869656	51699		
clothing	15.26	19.63	22.22	24.95	28.76	31.17	34.52	38.34	42.31	49.63	58.60	85.88	36.75	997	4910514	51680		
footwear	2.12	2.54	3.12	3.64	4.26	4.84	5.44	6.26	7.18	9.34	11.33	17.00	6.19	973	4825722	51079		
misc. consumer goods & services	14.22	19.03	22.40	26.08	30.63	34.87	39.84	45.52	55.25	70.00	93.06	188.09	49.56	994	4892837	51520		
rent	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.13	0.26	0.21	0.20	0.33	0.40	0.56	0.73	2.35	0.40	32	157638	2872		
taxes and cesses	0.13	0.22	0.32	0.39	0.52	0.65	0.84	0.95	1.27	1.63	2.10	3.60	0.99	294	1365946	18608		
education	3.30	4.05	5.20	6.58	7.67	9.29	11.14	13.94	17.32	25.25	36.63	86.88	16.83	612	3432466	34711		
medical (institutional)	0.61	0.73	1.04	1.60	2.03	2.60	4.08	4.97	8.29	13.70	25.91	96.42	10.71	126	657839	10910		
medical (non-institutional)	4.06	5.34	7.67	9.56	11.89	14.28	16.24	20.53	25.50	35.41	48.43	116.23	23.69	667	3420755	41646		
durable goods	2.54	3.20	4.00	4.95	5.85	6.45	7.59	9.25	11.25	16.99	32.22	176.69	18.57	684	3488121	40006		
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>69.94</b>	<b>87.91</b>	<b>102.89</b>	<b>121.48</b>	<b>139.52</b>	<b>156.20</b>	<b>177.11</b>	<b>202.62</b>	<b>239.10</b>	<b>306.11</b>	<b>407.25</b>	<b>897.25</b>	<b>224.09</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>4922394</b>	<b>51770</b>		
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>191.74</b>	<b>241.03</b>	<b>278.56</b>	<b>320.31</b>	<b>360.10</b>	<b>399.61</b>	<b>443.84</b>	<b>496.42</b>	<b>566.94</b>	<b>685.30</b>	<b>851.43</b>	<b>1463.48</b>	<b>502.83</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>4922394</b>	<b>51770</b>		
estd. no. of hh (00)	36587	30620	67973	78936	83218	82668	92964	86468	104511	105817	56730	67160	893651	-	-	-		
estd. no. of persons(00)	253523	205598	450710	496873	501886	477635	520599	461583	524954	503348	247398	278288	4922394	-	-	-		
no. of sample hh	1760	1589	3415	4066	4467	4454	5186	4916	6290	6906	3754	4967	51770	-	-	-		
no. of sample persons	12228	10693	22624	25791	27372	26155	29550	27176	32745	34001	17328	20840	286503	-	-	-		

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Andhra Pradesh**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	11.47	113.65	997	3394
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.07	0.88	107	484
wheat	0.02	0.23	34	210
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.16	2.14	404	1852
jowar	0.66	4.04	197	749
jowar products	0.17	0.96	44	153
bajra	0.02	0.13	9	61
bajra products	0.01	0.07	3	15
maize	0.04	0.23	18	78
maize products	0.01	0.05	4	18
barley	0	0	1	10
barley products	0	0	0	2
small millets	0.04	0.19	18	51
small millets products	0	0.01	1	9
ragi	0.16	0.96	109	455
ragi products	0.03	0.24	39	212
<b>cereal</b>	12.88	123.78	1000	3395
cereal substitutes	0	0.04	3	30
gram (full grain)	0.01	0.38	43	234
gram products	0.03	0.85	148	713
pulses	0.54	14.35	937	3340
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.03	0.65	112	597
milk: liquid (litre)	3.00	29.01	815	3050
butter and ghee	0	0.13	8	55
other milk products	0.01	0.29	22	159
edible oil	0.52	25.33	974	3383
egg (no.)	2.01	3.03	735	2886
fish	0.07	1.98	221	1142
meat	0.21	17.38	797	3087
vegetables	3.23	27.66	983	3390
fresh fruits	0.43	4.78	669	2691
dry fruits	0.12	1.49	281	1229
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.43	6.18	885	3184
salt	0.36	1.19	976	3386
spices (gm)	272.49	12.90	972	3383
beverages	2.53	8.52	710	3006
cooked meals (no.)	0.06	1.01	44	248
other processed food & refreshments		8.09	714	2716
<b>food total</b>		<b>289</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3396</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	2.22	0.51	82	304
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	2.63	0.50	85	326
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	10.07	1.07	99	481
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		9.33	433	1807
intoxicants		9.41	292	1137
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		<b>20.81</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>2343</b>
<b>fuel and light</b>		<b>41.10</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>3392</b>
<b>clothing</b>		<b>40.52</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>3389</b>
<b>footwear</b>		<b>4.38</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>3372</b>

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Andhra Pradesh**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		15.85	550	1972
<b>medical - institutional</b>		14.06	111	585
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		26.71	629	2688
entertainment		4.66	360	1675
goods for personal care and effects		2.31	241	1100
toilet articles		12.66	995	3394
sundry articles		9.09	942	3356
consumer services excluding conveyance		6.71	669	2797
conveyance		14.38	879	3187
rent		0.54	15	106
consumer taxes and cesses		1.30	403	1781
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		51.65	997	3395
furniture & fixtures		0.58	26	156
goods for recreation		0.22	5	47
jewellery and ornaments		2.42	19	119
crockery & utensils		0.40	115	517
cooking and household appliances		0.37	60	330
personal transport equipment		1.24	96	586
therapeutic appliances		0.01	1	9
other personal goods		0.09	10	70
residential building, land and other durables		3.14	257	1126
<b>durable goods</b>		8.47	434	1917
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>223.55</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3396</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>512.56</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3396</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Arunachal Pradesh**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	13.70	143.16	991	502
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.25	3.29	114	96
wheat	0.02	0.27	26	35
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.18	2.29	207	172
jowar	0	0.02	2	3
jowar products	0	0	0	0
bajra	0	0.01	1	1
bajra products	0.03	0.34	15	11
maize	0.79	5.75	408	285
maize products	0.12	1.14	78	81
barley	0	0.01	0	3
barley products	0.01	0.08	8	6
small millets	0.75	7.88	230	127
small millets products	0.12	1.34	76	68
ragi	0	0.02	2	3
ragi products	0.01	0.24	5	3
<b>cereal</b>	15.99	165.85	995	502
cereal substitutes	0.19	1.99	76	42
gram (full grain)	0.01	0.14	16	16
gram products	0	0.03	3	6
pulses	0.16	4.45	375	257
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.05	0.72	65	46
milk: liquid (litre)	0.51	6.12	114	93
butter and ghee	0.02	1.62	65	61
other milk products	0.06	1.52	80	68
edible oil	0.19	9.34	545	341
egg (no.)	2.28	5.72	582	344
fish	0.39	25.91	723	412
meat	0.53	32.46	789	447
vegetables	3.33	29.66	928	497
fresh fruits	0.23	3.06	240	145
dry fruits	0.01	0.15	14	17
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.37	5.93	721	405
salt	0.29	1.92	917	488
spices (gm)	28.56	2.67	410	284
beverages	1.93	2.62	199	157
cooked meals (no.)	0.01	0.14	12	11
other processed food & refreshments		5.40	245	143
<b>food total</b>		<b>307.42</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>502</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	2.06	1.65	137	111
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	2.25	0.34	65	49
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	15.84	2.21	291	220
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		4.68	281	207
intoxicants		21.87	511	320
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		<b>30.75</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>428</b>
<b>fuel and light</b>		<b>70.55</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>471</b>
<b>clothing</b>		<b>25.12</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>495</b>
<b>footwear</b>		<b>27.59</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>468</b>

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Arunachal Pradesh**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		39.93	596	323
<b>medical - institutional</b>		17.54	462	295
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		12.30	269	171
entertainment		1.86	128	100
goods for personal care and effects		6.92	400	253
toilet articles		7.19	554	350
sundry articles		3.65	338	256
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		2.17	137	126
conveyance		3.76	159	115
rent		0.14	4	11
consumer taxes and cesses		0.43	41	29
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		26.11	683	416
furniture & fixtures		3.66	197	167
goods for recreation		0.09	18	17
jewellery and ornaments		4.87	109	99
crockery & utensils		3.11	275	178
cooking and household appliances		1.74	186	161
personal transport equipment		1.67	6	8
therapeutic appliances		0	0	1
other personal goods		1.38	116	99
residential building, land and other				
durables		8.80	126	110
<b>durable goods</b>		25.33	439	267
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>275.23</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>501</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>582.65</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>502</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Assam**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	11.77	122.06	997	2187
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.40	6.02	727	1881
wheat	0.01	0.10	16	67
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.53	4.92	731	1923
jowar	0	0	0	2
jowar products	-	-	-	0
bajra	-	-	-	0
bajra products	-	-	-	0
maize	0	0.01	4	19
maize products	0	0.01	3	16
barley	-	-	-	0
barley products	0	0.01	1	2
small millets	0	0.01	2	7
small millets products	-	-	-	0
ragi	0	0.01	0	2
ragi products	0.02	0.24	3	7
<b>cereal</b>	12.73	133.38	1000	2187
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.28	29	109
gram (full grain)	0.01	0.29	62	233
gram products	0	0.15	28	127
pulses	0.45	13.04	966	2163
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.02	0.41	67	244
milk: liquid (litre)	1.50	21.75	590	1515
butter and ghee	0.02	0.23	25	89
other milk products	0.03	1.01	105	357
edible oil	0.40	22.29	981	2182
egg (no.)	2.55	5.66	800	1967
fish	0.52	28.22	966	2179
meat	0.23	16.21	754	1881
vegetables	5.68	35.28	992	2185
fresh fruits	0.35	3.93	566	1592
dry fruits	0.01	0.21	39	162
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.43	7.03	962	2161
salt	0.40	2.64	985	2185
spices (gm)	107.38	6.83	976	2183
beverages	2.01	8.36	754	1948
cooked meals (no.)	0.02	0.25	25	99
other processed food & refreshments		4.27	519	1442
<b>food total</b>		<b>311.72</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2187</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	19.11	5.04	909	2093
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	117.11	4.61	862	2031
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	15.30	1.07	452	1215
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		3.47	492	1403
intoxicants		4.86	226	659
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		19.04	986	2177
<b>fuel and light</b>		40.20	992	2186
<b>clothing</b>		28.99	998	2187
<b>footwear</b>		5.64	963	2149



**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Assam**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		10.41	694	1597
<b>medical - institutional</b>		2.22	96	347
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		10.58	588	1661
entertainment		2.76	363	1194
goods for personal care and effects		4.46	628	1727
toilet articles		8.40	960	2172
undry articles		7.57	908	2144
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		7.70	542	1515
conveyance		7.92	780	2025
rent		0.26	159	470
consumer taxes and cesses		0.23	94	324
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		39.30	993	2187
furniture & fixtures		1.30	166	535
goods for recreation		0.36	28	86
jewellery and ornaments		1.32	262	724
crookery & utensils		0.77	389	1120
cooking and household appliances		0.50	229	746
personal transport equipment		0.49	259	716
therapeutic appliances		0.01	2	10
other personal goods		0.14	69	256
residential building, land and other				
durables		6.44	519	1418
<b>durable goods</b>		11.33	783	1929
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>167.70</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2187</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>479.42</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2187</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Bihar**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	7.08	60.45	996	3966
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.38	4.09	595	2892
wheat	4.48	30.62	688	3124
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	1.78	13.51	491	2464
jowar	0	0.04	1	4
jowar products	0	0	0	1
bajra	0	0	1	8
bajra products	0.01	0.03	2	8
maize	0.49	2.48	227	1198
maize products	0.08	0.44	50	393
barley	0.01	0.06	1	6
barley products	0	0	1	5
small millets	0	0	0	7
small millets products	0	0	0	11
ragi	0	0.03	2	11
ragi products	0	0.03	0	6
<b>cereal</b>	14.31	111.79	1000	3970
cereal substitutes	0	0.02	2	18
gram (full grain)	0.05	1.05	222	1316
gram products	0.03	0.76	130	825
pulses	0.57	12.90	977	3959
pulse products (besan and other products)	0.03	0.72	207	1236
milk: liquid (litre)	2.94	34.06	730	3300
butter and ghee	0.04	0.88	59	397
other milk products	0.05	0.53	64	376
edible oil	0.37	20.51	963	3941
egg (no.)	0.33	0.67	121	770
fish	0.15	5.10	443	2372
meat	0.05	4.57	237	1362
vegetables	6.87	29.65	965	3949
fresh fruits	0.32	3.44	406	2201
dry fruits	0.03	0.37	44	323
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.38	5.95	934	3894
salt	0.27	0.99	980	3956
spices (gm)	143.10	8.31	971	3956
beverages	1.48	3.77	500	2514
cooked meals (no.)	0.02	0.18	21	165
other processed food & refreshments		4.06	492	2364
<b>food total</b>		<b>250.28</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3970</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	0.66	0.81	134	789
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	3.92	0.30	204	1049
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	24.46	3.18	638	2813
other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		0.65	125	764
intoxicants		1.48	78	487
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		6.41	735	3173
<b>fuel and light</b>		40.24	979	3969
<b>clothing</b>		31.11	998	3970
<b>footwear</b>		4.34	932	3821

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Bihar**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		10.45	565	2261
<b>medical - institutional</b>		2.72	55	313
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		12.09	617	3001
entertainment		1.47	209	1162
goods for personal care and effects		3.38	437	2235
toilet articles		7.54	980	3953
sundry articles		7.03	897	3798
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		9.51	794	3549
conveyance		4.68	481	2478
rent		0.10	11	89
consumer taxes and cesses		0.19	25	138
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		33.89	993	3968
furniture & fixtures		0.48	104	586
goods for recreation		0.06	22	151
jewellery and ornaments		1.11	75	410
crockery & utensils		0.79	398	2083
cooking and household appliances		0.39	179	1013
personal transport equipment		0.62	162	805
therapeutic appliances		0.01	2	12
other personal goods		0.13	69	431
residential building, land and other				
durables		8.49	507	2376
<b>durable goods</b>		12.07	749	3290
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>153.32</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3970</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>403.60</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3970</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Chattisgarh**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	12.88	113.96	989	1087
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.17	1.77	156	290
wheat	0.37	2.90	222	427
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.12	1.37	257	438
jowar	0.01	0.09	11	17
jowar products	0	0	0	1
bajra	0	0	1	2
bajra products	0	0	1	4
maize	0.06	0.30	40	64
maize products	0.02	0.10	12	20
barley	0	0	1	2
barley products	0	0	1	5
small millets	0.07	0.28	20	31
small millets products	-	-	-	0
ragi	0.02	0.22	18	26
ragi products	0	0.01	2	4
<b>cereal</b>	13.72	121.00	1000	1087
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.04	6	15
gram (full grain)	0.04	0.29	70	150
gram products	0.07	0.23	23	49
pulses	0.56	11.24	954	1083
pulse products (besan and other products)	0.03	0.75	181	339
milk: liquid (litre)	0.64	6.98	302	512
butter and ghee	0	0.18	12	22
other milk products	0.01	0.23	29	61
edible oil	0.34	16.30	967	1087
egg (no.)	0.65	1.08	232	411
fish	0.11	3.84	433	690
meat	0.04	3.04	194	339
vegetables	3.80	29.87	960	1087
fresh fruits	0.27	2.50	479	764
dry fruits	0.01	0.12	28	72
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.43	6.41	865	1040
salt	0.27	0.95	984	1086
spices (gm)	111.64	6.61	955	1084
beverages	1.21	3.41	519	810
cooked meals (no.)	0.05	0.38	10	19
other processed food & refreshments		3.66	576	818
<b>food total</b>		<b>219.11</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1087</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	0.51	0.76	162	295
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	4.11	0.47	257	440
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	16.15	0.88	423	587
other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		3.23	449	680
intoxicants		4.37	331	489
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		9.70	847	1014
<b>fuel and light</b>		38.37	991	1086
<b>clothing</b>		29.29	998	1087
<b>footwear</b>		3.58	963	1077

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Chattisgarh**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		8.09	585	724
<b>medical - institutional</b>		5.36	93	174
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		17.31	498	810
entertainment		1.30	95	219
goods for personal care and effects		4.06	418	695
toilet articles		10.61	955	1085
sundry articles		8.60	879	1046
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		3.62	521	768
conveyance		4.40	331	544
rent		0.55	30	48
consumer taxes and cesses		0.19	37	92
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		33.35	991	1087
furniture & fixtures		0.40	30	54
goods for recreation		0.43	11	28
jewellery and ornaments		1.51	70	123
crockery & utensils		0.87	221	381
cooking and household appliances		0.65	151	235
personal transport equipment		3.01	328	569
therapeutic appliances		0.02	4	9
other personal goods		0.18	78	108
residential building, land and other				
durables		7.65	716	997
<b>durable goods</b>		14.73	860	1063
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>159.78</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1087</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>378.89</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1087</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Gujarat**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	1.97	22.17	997	1329
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.08	0.99	206	373
wheat	2.24	18.30	634	1047
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.68	5.82	351	683
jowar	0.36	2.90	98	233
jowar products	0.10	0.72	34	105
bajra	2.36	15.23	455	690
bajra products	0.67	3.96	159	312
maize	1.43	7.22	172	227
maize products	0.30	1.66	46	88
barley	0	0.02	1	2
barley products	0	0	0	3
small millets	0.08	0.40	9	23
small millets products	0.03	0.17	6	22
ragi	0.05	0.29	9	35
ragi products	0.02	0.14	6	10
<b>cereal</b>	<b>10.38</b>	<b>80.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1329</b>
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.16	36	81
gram (full grain)	0.03	0.71	198	389
gram products	0.04	1.12	264	514
pulses	0.56	14.75	937	1284
pulse products (besan and other products)	0.09	2.30	471	919
milk: liquid (litre)	5.33	65.03	968	1308
butter and ghee	0.04	5.85	248	506
other milk products	0.34	0.78	94	218
edible oil	0.77	40.32	984	1326
egg (no.)	0.34	0.69	112	248
fish	0.03	0.81	56	162
meat	0.04	3.50	174	349
vegetables	4.16	43.18	991	1327
fresh fruits	0.32	5.96	667	1065
dry fruits	0.03	0.87	161	320
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.95	14.56	990	1326
salt	0.23	0.61	985	1327
spices (gm)	169.57	12.75	984	1328
beverages	5.63	12.26	859	1254
cooked meals (no.)	0.03	0.45	25	62
other processed food & refreshments		6.62	733	1132
<b>food total</b>		<b>313.29</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1330</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	1.01	2.11	84	147
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	3.52	0.95	75	130
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	3.20	0.41	67	118
other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		12.29	615	908
intoxicants		1.57	84	129
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		<b>17.33</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>1039</b>
<b>fuel and light</b>		<b>51.72</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>1330</b>
<b>clothing</b>		<b>37.16</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>1330</b>
<b>footwear</b>		<b>6.65</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>1330</b>

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Gujarat**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		12.61	606	852
<b>medical - institutional</b>		16.92	198	397
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		20.26	570	992
entertainment		3.32	265	500
goods for personal care and effects		3.31	433	793
toilet articles		10.51	979	1328
sundry articles		10.63	944	1312
consumer services excluding conveyance		15.25	958	1313
conveyance		20.27	946	1297
rent		0.23	14	49
consumer taxes and cesses		2.55	931	1255
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		66.07	998	1330
furniture & fixtures		0.59	100	205
goods for recreation		0.55	25	58
jewellery and ornaments		2.69	82	160
crockery & utensils		2.05	571	944
cooking and household appliances		0.74	261	492
personal transport equipment		1.27	212	404
therapeutic appliances		0	2	9
other personal goods		0.13	99	222
residential building, land and other durables		12.83	212	405
<b>durable goods</b>		20.85	741	1153
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>249.58</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1330</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>562.86</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1330</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Haryana**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	0.62	7.73	820	866
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.01	0.07	14	24
wheat	6.35	41.93	645	705
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	3.43	21.69	500	682
jowar	0.01	0.06	1	4
jowar products	0	0	0	1
bajra	0.26	1.50	137	264
bajra products	0.09	0.48	31	74
maize	0.05	0.40	22	58
maize products	0.02	0.12	11	24
barley	0	0.01	1	3
barley products	0	0	0	1
small millets	-	-	-	0
small millets products	-	-	-	0
ragi	-	-	-	0
ragi products	-	-	-	0
<b>cereal</b>	10.84	73.99	1000	927
cereal substitutes	0	0.02	5	4
gram (full grain)	0.04	0.86	205	321
gram products	0.04	0.94	213	299
pulses	0.46	13.21	958	923
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.14	2.99	670	796
milk: liquid (litre)	15.66	169.72	986	927
butter and ghee	0.16	22.47	401	505
other milk products	0.01	0.37	12	25
edible oil	0.30	13.29	842	872
egg (no.)	0.13	0.30	40	75
fish	0	0.13	5	8
meat	0.05	1.87	67	86
vegetables	4.35	32.61	980	926
fresh fruits	0.58	10.24	722	842
dry fruits	0.02	0.90	106	217
sugar, gur, candy, honey	1.49	21.65	988	928
salt	0.34	1.25	988	927
spices (gm)	154.46	10.23	953	926
beverages	4.41	11.82	709	783
cooked meals (no.)	0.02	0.30	11	28
other processed food & refreshments		4.80	383	513
<b>food total</b>		<b>393.97</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>928</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	0.06	0.07	4	5
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	0.26	0.06	8	12
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	42.00	1.19	269	299
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		13.57	649	705
intoxicants		5.67	122	200
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		<b>20.55</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>761</b>
<b>fuel and light</b>		<b>74.50</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>928</b>
<b>clothing</b>		<b>46.26</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>928</b>
<b>footwear</b>		<b>12.55</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>928</b>



**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Haryana**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		48.01	755	726
<b>medical - institutional</b>		16.18	160	232
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		30.80	750	854
entertainment		2.04	156	220
goods for personal care and effects		4.45	429	570
toilet articles		12.07	988	925
sundry articles		12.12	922	906
consumer services excluding conveyance		12.92	732	791
conveyance		19.47	828	871
rent		1.22	55	88
consumer taxes and cesses		0.41	434	527
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		64.71	999	928
furniture & fixtures		1.64	119	202
goods for recreation		1.16	28	58
jewellery and ornaments		6.42	42	66
crockery & utensils		0.92	299	417
cooking and household appliances		0.81	105	165
personal transport equipment		4.28	233	304
therapeutic appliances		0.25	3	3
other personal goods		0.66	66	133
residential building, land and other durables		17.41	131	187
<b>durable goods</b>		33.56	558	691
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>347.13</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>928</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>741.09</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>928</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Himachal Pradesh**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	3.90	38.01	981	1150
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.03	0.29	16	30
wheat	1.04	7.36	168	342
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	5.15	41.66	853	1103
jowar	-	-	-	0
jowar products	0	0	0	1
bajra	0.01	0.06	3	5
bajra products	0	0.02	2	4
maize	0.75	4.71	221	444
maize products	1.18	7.19	345	565
barley	0.01	0.03	2	9
barley products	0.01	0.04	6	17
small millets	0.04	0.34	19	38
small millets products	0.02	0.13	15	29
ragi	0	0	1	1
ragi products	-	-	-	0
<b>cereal</b>	12.14	99.85	999	1153
cereal substitutes	0	0.02	4	12
gram (full grain)	0.11	2.75	463	717
gram products	0.02	0.62	103	252
pulses	0.96	26.17	978	1152
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.06	1.61	349	585
milk: liquid (litre)	9.36	107.42	941	1134
butter and ghee	0.04	4.79	147	328
other milk products	0.05	1.12	80	163
edible oil	0.55	29.62	974	1149
egg (no.)	0.34	0.67	115	227
fish	0	0.14	10	29
meat	0.08	6.78	263	475
vegetables	2.85	24.70	977	1151
fresh fruits	0.43	7.35	557	829
dry fruits	0.07	1.89	123	273
sugar, gur, candy, honey	1.18	17.21	987	1152
salt	0.21	1.50	980	1152
spices (gm)	131.17	12.14	978	1153
beverages	4.49	16.10	868	1120
cooked meals (no.)	0.16	1.89	60	135
other processed food & refreshments		7.10	527	765
<b>food total</b>		<b>371.46</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1154</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	0.32	0.06	5	9
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	0.11	0.03	4	13
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	7.90	0.45	71	133
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		12.34	554	767
intoxicants		8.23	221	364
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		21.11	625	838
<b>fuel and light</b>		63.17	992	1153
<b>clothing</b>		47.67	999	1154
<b>footwear</b>		18.07	999	1154

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Himachal Pradesh**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		25.36	705	860
<b>medical - institutional</b>		14.86	188	379
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		28.42	651	934
entertainment		2.33	123	247
goods for personal care and effects		4.72	451	770
toilet articles		13.97	996	1153
sundry articles		12.09	947	1147
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		16.59	790	1048
conveyance		22.40	889	1117
rent		1.38	59	142
consumer taxes and cesses		1.55	285	481
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		75.03	999	1154
furniture & fixtures		1.91	41	86
goods for recreation		0.76	21	55
jewellery and ornaments		3.43	18	47
crockery & utensils		0.57	94	196
cooking and household appliances		0.58	38	74
personal transport equipment		0.84	10	25
therapeutic appliances		0	1	5
other personal goods		0.37	20	50
residential building, land and other				
durables		34.87	276	477
<b>durable goods</b>		43.32	377	636
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>337.01</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1154</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>708.47</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1154</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Jammu & Kashmir**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	8.00	86.41	978	917
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.13	1.37	91	113
wheat	0.68	4.29	129	181
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	2.52	24.61	708	824
jowar	0	0	0	1
jowar products	0	0.01	1	1
bajra	0	0.02	3	8
bajra products	0.03	0.16	8	7
maize	1.29	7.35	303	185
maize products	0.40	2.39	102	113
barley	0	0	0	1
barley products	0.01	0.04	3	2
small millets	-	-	-	0
small millets products	-	-	-	0
ragi	-	-	-	0
ragi products	-	-	-	0
<b>cereal</b>	13.06	126.63	1000	917
cereal substitutes	0	0.02	2	1
gram (full grain)	0.05	1.45	250	311
gram products	0.02	0.62	85	128
pulses	0.67	20.06	876	861
pulse products (besan and other products)	0.06	0.96	152	249
milk: liquid (litre)	9.53	92.83	989	916
butter and ghee	0.06	5.50	269	321
other milk products	0.40	1.46	115	205
edible oil	0.63	32.06	982	913
egg (no.)	2.01	3.79	486	576
fish	0.01	0.70	31	83
meat	0.21	16.12	510	583
vegetables	5.31	40.84	980	916
fresh fruits	0.45	8.07	600	714
dry fruits	0.02	0.88	86	219
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.61	9.70	982	917
salt	0.34	1.79	982	913
spices (gm)	149.04	11.59	941	849
beverages	20.50	16.37	823	766
cooked meals (no.)	0.24	1.29	49	106
other processed food & refreshments		4.13	420	473
<b>food total</b>		<b>396.86</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>917</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	0	0.00	0	2
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	1.14	0.04	5	9
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	69.86	1.53	327	399
other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		12.61	409	385
intoxicants		1.58	51	87
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		15.76	707	687
<b>fuel and light</b>		51.68	983	913
<b>clothing</b>		53.07	999	917
<b>footwear</b>		16.23	998	917

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Jammu & Kashmir**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		35.05	688	687
<b>medical - institutional</b>		3.59	34	48
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		16.88	814	871
entertainment		2.13	189	300
goods for personal care and effects		5.61	488	645
toilet articles		13.70	998	916
sundry articles		11.76	958	892
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		15.41	850	766
conveyance		24.74	977	911
rent		0.19	10	16
consumer taxes and cesses		1.16	129	202
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		74.69	998	916
furniture & fixtures		1.33	103	204
goods for recreation		0.63	44	104
jewellery and ornaments		3.32	123	174
crockery & utensils		4.01	644	693
cooking and household appliances		2.61	334	431
personal transport equipment		2.56	24	58
therapeutic appliances		0.02	3	8
other personal goods		1.75	218	292
residential building, land and other				
durables		31.76	644	600
<b>durable goods</b>		48.00	858	796
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>314.96</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>917</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>711.82</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>917</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Jharkhand**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	10.51	85.61	998	1405
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.28	3.49	419	759
wheat	0.51	4.10	158	394
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	1.79	15.65	557	1086
jowar	0	0.01	1	2
jowar products	-	-	-	0
bajra	0	0	0	1
bajra products	0.01	0.05	4	14
maize	0.17	0.75	112	272
maize products	0.14	0.77	69	209
barley	0	0	0	1
barley products	0	0.01	0	1
small millets	0	0	0	2
small millets products	-	-	-	0
ragi	0.06	0.23	28	51
ragi products	0.01	0.10	2	5
<b>cereal</b>	13.49	110.77	1000	1405
cereal substitutes	0.03	0.22	2	5
gram (full grain)	0.03	0.62	123	293
gram products	0.01	0.37	60	155
pulses	0.41	9.93	962	1397
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.02	0.57	137	303
milk: liquid (litre)	1.14	14.65	308	649
butter and ghee	0	0.16	16	49
other milk products	0.04	0.26	19	40
edible oil	0.35	19.78	974	1402
egg (no.)	0.66	1.23	223	499
fish	0.14	5.80	471	913
meat	0.08	5.80	291	678
vegetables	6.20	31.95	979	1404
fresh fruits	0.19	1.61	230	513
dry fruits	0	0.08	15	70
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.33	5.21	927	1363
salt	0.33	1.24	985	1402
spices (gm)	116.76	7.91	961	1393
beverages	0.49	2.74	428	754
cooked meals (no.)	0.04	0.43	47	125
other processed food & refreshments		3.75	531	964
<b>food total</b>		<b>225.06</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1405</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	0.68	0.73	102	227
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	3.34	0.10	265	470
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	25.05	2.99	701	1102
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		0.53	85	201
intoxicants		4.93	339	581
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		9.28	815	1237
<b>fuel and light</b>		34.81	970	1404
<b>clothing</b>		26.50	1000	1405
<b>footwear</b>		5.03	977	1399

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Jharkhand**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		6.15	496	804
<b>medical - institutional</b>		2.14	122	293
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		11.55	584	1082
entertainment		1.15	149	360
goods for personal care and effects		2.91	382	753
toilet articles		7.26	968	1399
sundry articles		6.72	888	1338
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		2.81	476	947
conveyance		4.77	576	1030
rent		0.12	12	47
consumer taxes and cesses		0.01	6	17
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		25.76	987	1404
furniture & fixtures		0.18	34	82
goods for recreation		0.01	1	8
jewellery and ornaments		0.54	35	114
crockery & utensils		0.53	292	627
cooking and household appliances		0.34	180	421
personal transport equipment		0.53	224	437
therapeutic appliances		0	0	1
other personal goods		0.09	39	103
residential building, land and other				
durables		4.34	455	844
<b>durable goods</b>		6.57	707	1164
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>127.79</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1405</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>352.85</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1405</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Karnataka**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	5.45	54.38	998	2009
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.21	3.13	579	1473
wheat	0.55	4.43	561	1420
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.33	4.46	758	1794
jowar	1.88	13.60	342	871
jowar products	0.33	2.74	75	331
bajra	0.06	0.36	24	91
bajra products	0.01	0.09	7	19
maize	0.07	0.38	26	93
maize products	0	0.01	1	3
barley	0	0	1	3
barley products	0	0	0	1
small millets	0.01	0.03	2	8
small millets products	0	0.02	0	2
ragi	2.27	12.18	467	900
ragi products	0.26	1.49	55	165
<b>cereal</b>	<b>11.45</b>	<b>97.28</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2009</b>
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.31	30	112
gram (full grain)	0.12	3.08	543	1282
gram products	0.06	1.68	279	854
pulses	0.44	11.40	917	1989
pulse products (besan and other products)	0.03	0.74	196	626
milk: liquid (litre)	3.25	31.38	960	1996
butter and ghee	0.01	0.86	51	238
other milk products	0.01	0.13	16	93
edible oil	0.43	21.68	967	2006
egg (no.)	1.12	1.63	381	988
fish	0.11	2.96	148	338
meat	0.13	9.88	452	1092
vegetables	2.99	22.86	978	2003
fresh fruits	0.79	7.21	788	1806
dry fruits	0.06	1.26	290	873
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.69	9.60	990	2008
salt	0.30	1.07	986	2008
spices (gm)	169.35	11.54	952	1982
beverages	4.03	12.28	775	1784
cooked meals (no.)	0.16	1.88	112	392
other processed food & refreshments		11.99	848	1824
<b>food total</b>		<b>262.71</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2009</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	20.39	2.28	455	1085
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	21.42	2.44	454	1124
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	4.86	0.42	185	565
other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		6.58	334	874
intoxicants		4.04	133	367
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		<b>15.76</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>1551</b>
<b>fuel and light</b>		<b>45.63</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>2001</b>
<b>clothing</b>		<b>44.29</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>footwear</b>		<b>5.56</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>1998</b>



**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Karnataka**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		12.00	589	1335
<b>medical - institutional</b>		7.57	102	349
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		21.26	608	1558
entertainment		4.08	392	1097
goods for personal care and effects		3.66	427	1186
toilet articles		11.56	989	2008
sundry articles		9.78	897	1963
consumer services excluding conveyance		10.20	876	1936
conveyance		17.28	928	1973
rent		0.24	20	71
consumer taxes and cesses		1.94	788	1726
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		58.74	998	2009
furniture & fixtures		0.77	23	84
goods for recreation		0.17	3	23
jewellery and ornaments		2.92	23	82
crockery & utensils		0.47	112	359
cooking and household appliances		0.48	63	197
personal transport equipment		1.13	39	142
therapeutic appliances		0	1	4
other personal goods		0.07	10	31
residential building, land and other durables		11.64	573	1334
<b>durable goods</b>		17.66	640	1485
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>228.48</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>491.19</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2009</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Kerala**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	8.56	103.37	996	2229
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.15	1.99	194	648
wheat	0.18	1.76	172	604
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.79	10.85	810	2054
jowar	0	0	0	2
jowar products	0	0	0	2
bajra	-	-	-	0
bajra products	0	0	1	1
maize	0	0.01	1	8
maize products	0	0	0	3
barley	0	0	0	2
barley products	0	0	1	4
small millets	0	0.05	4	12
small millets products	-	-	-	0
ragi	0	0.04	11	40
ragi products	0	0.01	1	9
<b>cereal</b>	9.68	118.08	998	2230
cereal substitutes	1.10	6.04	619	1684
gram (full grain)	0.15	3.90	583	1667
gram products	0.04	0.95	169	633
pulses	0.29	8.22	760	2000
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.09	2.25	420	1365
milk: liquid (litre)	3.51	42.77	839	2025
butter and ghee	0	0.59	69	264
other milk products	0.03	1.29	73	280
edible oil	0.46	27.04	964	2219
egg (no.)	2.91	4.93	652	1757
fish	1.92	47.13	951	2175
meat	0.34	18.22	542	1501
vegetables	2.75	30.95	988	2228
fresh fruits	2.90	29.18	910	2137
dry fruits	0.17	2.33	217	668
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.82	12.17	990	2224
salt	0.26	1.23	975	2228
spices (gm)	259.27	16.70	971	2226
beverages	9.14	17.73	882	2105
cooked meals (no.)	0.82	11.57	276	893
other processed food & refreshments		15.61	797	2050
<b>food total</b>		<b>418.88</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2232</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	2.61	1.94	163	461
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	7.90	0.59	95	267
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	2.95	0.28	66	196
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		8.52	303	891
intoxicants		8.28	110	370
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		19.61	436	1171
<b>fuel and light</b>		62.64	991	2231
<b>clothing</b>		45.90	997	2232
<b>footwear</b>		7.65	980	2219

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Kerala**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		42.36	729	1756
<b>medical - institutional</b>		48.69	384	1099
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		49.09	757	1951
entertainment		6.83	302	1022
goods for personal care and effects		4.76	391	1233
toilet articles		15.34	988	2224
sundry articles		12.43	928	2182
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		23.79	695	1815
conveyance		43.48	913	2143
rent		0.83	18	62
consumer taxes and cesses		2.48	787	1905
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		109.95	995	2227
furniture & fixtures		6.51	97	332
goods for recreation		1.67	24	76
jewellery and ornaments		26.65	75	278
crockery & utensils		0.85	118	415
cooking and household appliances		2.36	96	326
personal transport equipment		11.62	39	141
therapeutic appliances		0.50	10	38
other personal goods		1.48	16	81
residential building, land and other				
durables		44.17	132	487
<b>durable goods</b>		95.81	385	1206
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>481.71</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2232</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>900.59</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2232</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Madhya Pradesh**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	2.54	21.95	808	2187
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.06	0.67	121	538
wheat	5.94	38.88	708	2118
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	1.34	8.79	395	1339
jowar	0.59	2.98	135	507
jowar products	0.03	0.17	10	40
bajra	0.17	0.92	33	136
bajra products	0.03	0.13	6	33
maize	1.34	6.70	239	919
maize products	0.07	0.33	28	149
barley	0.01	0.02	2	9
barley products	0	0	0	1
small millets	0.04	0.18	21	74
small millets products	0	0	0	3
ragi	0	0.01	0	1
ragi products	-	-	-	0
<b>cereal</b>	12.14	81.73	1000	2455
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.18	45	227
gram (full grain)	0.04	0.68	139	541
gram products	0.04	0.81	120	435
pulses	0.57	13.00	945	2447
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.08	1.71	413	1507
milk: liquid (litre)	3.42	35.86	799	2205
butter and ghee	0.04	5.03	226	759
other milk products	0.04	0.22	46	248
edible oil	0.40	18.67	978	2455
egg (no.)	0.29	0.60	115	396
fish	0.02	0.89	106	410
meat	0.03	2.04	136	477
vegetables	3.17	22.77	973	2451
fresh fruits	0.35	3.49	533	1829
dry fruits	0.02	0.70	117	590
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.72	10.13	949	2439
salt	0.26	0.89	977	2453
spices (gm)	130.66	8.06	942	2453
beverages	5.04	5.80	594	1854
cooked meals (no.)	0.09	0.35	31	101
other processed food & refreshments		3.57	573	1876
<b>food total</b>		<b>217.17</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2455</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	0.53	0.73	109	490
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	18.42	1.95	539	1637
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	13.58	0.79	445	1379
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		7.08	558	1664
intoxicants		2.83	154	558
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		13.38	889	2334
<b>fuel and light</b>		43.47	990	2453
<b>clothing</b>		32.50	998	2454
<b>footwear</b>		5.78	994	2453

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Madhya Pradesh**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		10.30	621	1692
<b>medical - institutional</b>		8.30	118	456
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		20.65	594	2017
entertainment		1.57	155	650
goods for personal care and effects		3.83	479	1603
toilet articles		9.08	989	2451
sundry articles		8.48	909	2384
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		9.08	800	2265
conveyance		9.93	707	2124
rent		0.47	33	207
consumer taxes and cesses		0.27	56	298
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		42.72	998	2455
furniture & fixtures		0.42	87	284
goods for recreation		0.13	26	68
jewellery and ornaments		1.85	193	626
crockery & utensils		0.96	385	1259
cooking and household appliances		0.36	159	563
personal transport equipment		1.85	195	763
therapeutic appliances		0.01	3	15
other personal goods		0.31	115	316
residential building, land and other				
durables		6.14	743	2155
<b>durable goods</b>		12.04	834	2294
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>189.13</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2455</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>406.30</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2455</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Maharashtra**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	3.20	31.85	960	3280
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.10	1.61	385	1900
wheat	2.09	16.07	608	2474
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.89	8.02	527	2395
jowar	2.18	12.35	393	1615
jowar products	1.20	7.72	235	1037
bajra	0.75	4.88	130	608
bajra products	0.47	2.52	82	366
maize	0.03	0.15	10	32
maize products	0.01	0.06	4	16
barley	0	0.02	4	25
barley products	0	0.01	1	9
small millets	0.02	0.31	56	285
small millets products	0.03	0.47	17	103
ragi	0.11	0.72	31	116
ragi products	0	0.03	3	20
<b>cereal</b>	11.10	86.77	999	3311
cereal substitutes	0.10	2.15	497	2040
gram (full grain)	0.04	0.91	204	1144
gram products	0.06	1.55	278	1421
pulses	0.66	17.01	966	3299
pulse products (besan and other products)	0.07	1.64	386	1838
milk: liquid (litre)	2.83	30.94	857	3103
butter and ghee	0	0.56	37	290
other milk products	0.01	0.26	53	353
edible oil	0.62	30.85	975	3303
egg (no.)	0.85	1.46	288	1423
fish	0.07	2.87	197	951
meat	0.10	8.63	385	1828
vegetables	2.92	28.38	975	3307
fresh fruits	0.47	5.95	721	2905
dry fruits	0.19	6.09	696	2779
sugar, gur, candy, honey	1.02	14.07	989	3307
salt	0.25	1.23	986	3310
spices (gm)	158.08	11.31	980	3294
beverages	8.75	9.66	868	3174
cooked meals (no.)	0.04	0.49	19	136
other processed food & refreshments		5.46	655	2580
<b>food total</b>		<b>268.25</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3312</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	3.57	0.88	163	763
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	15.23	1.73	549	2141
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	21.99	2.05	430	1890
other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		2.44	217	1115
intoxicants		2.80	97	457
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		9.91	718	2734
<b>fuel and light</b>		50.63	991	3312
<b>clothing</b>		43.56	998	3311
<b>footwear</b>		6.17	989	3305

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Maharastra**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		12.96	598	2237
<b>medical - institutional</b>		17.69	178	946
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		30.02	690	2822
entertainment		1.28	93	661
goods for personal care and effects		5.28	528	2205
toilet articles		11.80	990	3308
sundry articles		10.51	921	3229
consumer services excluding conveyance		13.16	917	3250
conveyance		21.30	888	3177
rent		0.41	14	109
consumer taxes and cesses		5.09	935	3188
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		68.84	999	3311
furniture & fixtures		0.88	25	164
goods for recreation		0.44	13	94
jewellery and ornaments		2.91	30	159
crockery & utensils		1.38	301	1341
cooking and household appliances		0.68	80	478
personal transport equipment		2.68	119	658
therapeutic appliances		0	1	10
other personal goods		0.15	25	194
residential building, land and other durables		6.96	345	1526
<b>durable goods</b>		16.10	537	2214
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>255.87</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>3312</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>524.12</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3312</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Manipur**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	15.59	189.42	985	986
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.09	1.06	10	16
wheat	0	0	0	1
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.03	0.78	77	170
jowar	-	-	-	0
jowar products	-	-	-	0
bajra	-	-	-	0
bajra products	-	-	-	0
maize	0.01	0.07	10	20
maize products	0.01	0.17	2	8
barley	0.01	0.33	1	2
barley products	-	-	-	0
small millets	-	-	-	0
small millets products	0	0.01	0	1
ragi	-	-	-	0
ragi products	0.08	0.89	4	6
<b>cereal</b>	15.84	192.74	995	986
cereal substitutes	0.05	0.57	11	28
gram (full grain)	0.02	0.37	78	126
gram products	0.03	0.50	100	152
pulses	0.28	6.88	790	883
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.05	1.08	299	429
milk: liquid (litre)	0.26	3.15	159	215
butter and ghee	0.03	0.03	8	24
other milk products	0.02	1.33	76	152
edible oil	0.62	11.38	924	956
egg (no.)	1.63	3.84	446	533
fish	0.38	20.89	714	788
meat	0.35	18.00	698	752
vegetables	3.03	23.84	985	983
fresh fruits	0.28	2.74	642	748
dry fruits	0.05	0.15	40	67
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.37	4.27	726	774
salt	0.33	1.97	982	984
spices (gm)	62.62	6.67	873	911
beverages	0.80	4.21	464	550
cooked meals (no.)	0.05	0.43	33	57
other processed food & refreshments		9.92	618	713
<b>food total</b>		<b>314.98</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>986</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	2.43	4.99	363	453
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	1.22	0.16	40	65
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	2.18	0.44	113	121
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		6.56	683	756
intoxicants		4.66	164	210
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		16.81	826	865
<b>fuel and light</b>		58.43	992	985
<b>clothing</b>		28.24	993	985
<b>footwear</b>		13.17	970	979



**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Manipur**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		37.02	701	709
<b>medical - institutional</b>		9.43	271	359
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		18.30	340	454
entertainment		3.48	259	347
goods for personal care and effects		4.46	597	684
toilet articles		8.64	944	954
sundry articles		11.08	868	901
consumer services excluding conveyance		13.31	471	546
conveyance		18.14	730	798
rent		0.44	12	34
consumer taxes and cesses		3.04	209	277
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		62.59	952	958
furniture & fixtures		1.33	79	115
goods for recreation		0.54	13	26
jewellery and ornaments		3.67	221	300
crockery & utensils		2.20	449	504
cooking and household appliances		1.20	223	307
personal transport equipment		1.60	52	93
therapeutic appliances		0.02	2	10
other personal goods		0.34	56	97
residential building, land and other durables		22.38	125	183
<b>durable goods</b>		33.29	708	779
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>277.29</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>986</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>592.27</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>986</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Meghalaya**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	11.52	124.06	1000	724
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.10	2.18	394	381
wheat	0	0.03	6	12
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.23	3.47	570	514
jowar	-	-	-	0
jowar products	-	-	-	0
bajra	-	-	-	0
bajra products	0	0.01	1	3
maize	0.24	1.25	192	219
maize products	0.02	0.08	15	14
barley	-	-	-	0
barley products	-	-	-	0
small millets	0.01	0.11	30	41
small millets products	0	0.01	2	2
ragi	-	-	-	0
ragi products	-	-	-	0
<b>cereal</b>	12.12	131.20	1000	724
cereal substitutes	0.23	0.99	192	241
gram (full grain)	0	0.03	6	12
gram products	0	0.07	12	28
pulses	0.30	8.36	929	706
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.01	0.24	39	62
milk: liquid (litre)	0.68	8.34	308	296
butter and ghee	0	0.22	29	35
other milk products	0.08	1.26	173	146
edible oil	0.33	18.33	990	723
egg (no.)	1.96	4.30	714	629
fish	0.55	32.80	968	718
meat	0.69	43.44	974	719
vegetables	5.45	41.83	997	724
fresh fruits	0.50	5.22	738	625
dry fruits	0.01	0.19	56	79
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.51	9.02	991	724
salt	0.26	1.58	982	723
spices (gm)	123.17	6.52	988	723
beverages	0.94	15.53	816	616
cooked meals (no.)	0.08	0.67	61	83
other processed food & refreshments		16.94	797	629
<b>food total</b>		<b>347.06</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>724</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	33.53	12.32	991	722
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	205.63	10.96	601	444
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	26.91	1.97	346	291
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		15.29	773	635
intoxicants		2.76	181	160
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		43.30	998	723
<b>fuel and light</b>		44.44	994	724
<b>clothing</b>		42.44	1000	724
<b>footwear</b>		10.67	993	722

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Meghalaya**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		18.78	753	540
<b>medical - institutional</b>		1.79	209	165
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		4.62	323	323
entertainment		2.01	190	187
goods for personal care and effects		4.69	456	395
toilet articles		12.23	999	724
sundry articles		13.07	980	724
consumer services excluding conveyance		12.59	669	564
conveyance		21.47	941	703
rent		0.08	3	14
consumer taxes and cesses		0.05	16	31
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		66.18	1000	724
furniture & fixtures		1.26	323	329
goods for recreation		0.08	46	65
jewellery and ornaments		0.92	153	135
crockery & utensils		1.89	664	606
cooking and household appliances		0.88	377	390
personal transport equipment		0.36	148	133
therapeutic appliances		0.05	24	39
other personal goods		0.28	189	183
residential building, land and other durables		7.73	477	446
<b>durable goods</b>		13.44	878	670
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>245.68</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>724</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>592.73</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>724</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Mizoram**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	12.12	135.69	1000	501
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.04	0.82	10	10
wheat	0.01	0.37	20	21
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.09	1.86	156	126
jowar	-	-	-	0
jowar products	0	0	1	1
bajra	0.01	0.08	0	1
bajra products	0.01	0.14	1	4
maize	1.00	10.18	236	159
maize products	0.11	1.08	34	28
barley	0	0.06	1	1
barley products	0	0.11	1	1
small millets	-	-	-	0
small millets products	-	-	-	0
ragi	-	-	-	0
ragi products	0	0.04	0	2
<b>cereal</b>	13.39	150.43	1000	501
cereal substitutes	0.03	0.34	6	6
gram (full grain)	0.01	0.34	22	12
gram products	0.02	0.57	30	17
pulses	0.35	10.19	570	346
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.01	0.31	40	28
milk: liquid (litre)	0.40	8.52	308	217
butter and ghee	0.01	1.19	56	59
other milk products	0.13	1.69	162	89
edible oil	0.39	21.14	927	485
egg (no.)	2.95	7.82	760	422
fish	0.29	24.17	622	377
meat	0.58	50.48	925	483
vegetables	6.30	55.27	970	495
fresh fruits	0.64	5.61	448	236
dry fruits	0.01	0.07	10	8
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.51	9.95	804	443
salt	0.43	2.51	957	493
spices (gm)	50.77	2.27	425	255
beverages	20.65	6.96	466	264
cooked meals (no.)	0.17	2.51	66	42
other processed food & refreshments		2.72	154	96
<b>food total</b>		<b>365.06</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>501</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	13.54	14.13	752	425
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	10.09	2.98	272	185
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	43.75	8.92	506	327
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		8.48	495	280
intoxicants		6.02	132	113
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		40.52	843	447
<b>fuel and light</b>		48.04	991	499
<b>clothing</b>		26.36	822	439
<b>footwear</b>		18.36	798	430

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Mizoram**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		21.39	701	362
<b>medical - institutional</b>		2.70	203	152
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		24.91	749	418
entertainment		41.86	180	129
goods for personal care and effects		8.90	503	325
toilet articles		8.05	487	320
sundry articles		6.62	410	261
consumer services excluding conveyance		6.67	233	145
conveyance		11.58	240	170
rent		0.62	14	8
consumer taxes and cesses		3.86	125	94
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		88.15	647	390
furniture & fixtures		9.42	319	236
goods for recreation		0.77	94	64
jewellery and ornaments		1.86	86	62
crockery & utensils		4.06	339	225
cooking and household appliances		1.75	273	215
personal transport equipment		0.82	94	62
therapeutic appliances		0.25	76	54
other personal goods		1.06	207	133
residential building, land and other durables		1.11	82	55
<b>durable goods</b>		21.10	522	333
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>291.53</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>501</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>656.60</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>501</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Nagaland**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	12.52	157.35	993	384
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.03	0.52	85	54
wheat	0.04	0.59	9	5
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.20	4.09	385	178
jowar	-	-	-	0
jowar products	-	-	-	0
bajra	-	-	-	0
bajra products	0	0.01	1	1
maize	0.17	1.43	164	89
maize products	0.04	0.39	57	37
barley	-	-	-	0
barley products	-	-	-	0
small millets	0.01	0.09	19	13
small millets products	0.01	0.27	21	10
ragi	-	-	-	0
ragi products	-	-	-	0
<b>cereal</b>	13.03	164.74	1000	384
cereal substitutes	0.35	2.02	217	100
gram (full grain)	0.05	1.26	157	71
gram products	0.01	0.44	64	44
pulses	0.41	10.29	770	348
pulse products (besan and other products)	0.19	3.30	243	115
milk: liquid (litre)	0.66	11.13	160	85
butter and ghee	0	0.23	13	4
other milk products	0.21	29.08	710	346
edible oil	0.18	10.94	980	383
egg (no.)	2.89	7.20	617	281
fish	0.40	24.91	844	352
meat	1.20	74.90	988	381
vegetables	6.50	66.53	993	383
fresh fruits	0.54	11.78	829	336
dry fruits	0	0.22	12	8
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.72	14.16	996	383
salt	0.26	1.97	994	383
spices (gm)	183.94	9.83	976	381
beverages	4.16	18.98	862	345
cooked meals (no.)	0.04	1.30	91	37
other processed food & refreshments		12.78	659	283
<b>food total</b>		<b>478.02</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>384</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	13.09	12.78	500	190
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	0.27	0.12	7	8
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	-	-	-	0
other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		8.66	574	257
intoxicants		5.65	257	93
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		27.20	726	304
<b>fuel and light</b>		75.03	999	384
<b>clothing</b>		61.28	998	384
<b>footwear</b>		16.08	994	383

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Nagaland**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		77.21	797	280
<b>medical - institutional</b>		1.91	47	20
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		10.86	449	230
entertainment		17.66	299	128
goods for personal care and effects		14.70	640	285
toilet articles		22.50	994	384
sundry articles		18.44	968	384
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		10.93	702	339
conveyance		33.44	751	294
rent		1.55	14	20
consumer taxes and cesses		0.09	0	2
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		119.31	1000	384
furniture & fixtures		2.73	212	107
goods for recreation		0.25	52	41
jewellery and ornaments		2.35	167	68
crockery & utensils		3.03	534	222
cooking and household appliances		2.25	415	169
personal transport equipment		0.52	14	4
therapeutic appliances		-	-	0
other personal goods		1.16	200	109
residential building, land and other				
durables		3.75	205	114
<b>durable goods</b>		16.02	771	319
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>404.91</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>882.93</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>384</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Orissa**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	13.29	93.50	997	1938
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.46	5.59	637	1565
wheat	0.02	0.17	18	73
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.35	3.75	407	1185
jowar	0	0	2	7
jowar products	-	-	-	0
bajra	0	0.01	1	2
bajra products	-	-	-	0
maize	0.01	0.04	14	55
maize products	0.01	0.03	2	4
barley	0	0.01	1	3
barley products	0	0.01	1	2
small millets	0.01	0.04	10	20
small millets products	0	0.01	2	6
ragi	0.23	1.25	160	346
ragi products	0.06	0.38	14	56
<b>cereal</b>	14.43	104.79	998	1938
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.05	6	22
gram (full grain)	0.01	0.13	32	147
gram products	0.01	0.16	38	147
pulses	0.33	8.25	893	1893
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.01	0.29	52	225
milk: liquid (litre)	0.53	5.26	219	729
butter and ghee	0	0.13	16	73
other milk products	0.01	0.54	57	232
edible oil	0.24	12.59	979	1935
egg (no.)	0.70	1.30	314	918
fish	0.29	9.50	771	1793
meat	0.08	5.81	304	821
vegetables	5.25	29.04	987	1935
fresh fruits	0.30	2.50	467	1296
dry fruits	0.02	0.25	79	308
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.27	4.27	822	1792
salt	0.38	1.09	975	1934
spices (gm)	121.96	6.20	982	1930
beverages	0.98	4.04	606	1513
cooked meals (no.)	0.07	0.94	47	175
other processed food & refreshments		5.67	694	1641
<b>food total</b>		<b>202.81</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1938</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	5.13	1.84	288	823
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	14.46	1.33	294	727
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	11.92	0.73	326	720
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		2.44	548	1410
intoxicants		2.82	272	568
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		9.16	887	1811
<b>fuel and light</b>		40.08	995	1938
<b>clothing</b>		24.93	997	1938
<b>footwear</b>		2.24	918	1878



**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Orissa**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		6.81	501	1119
<b>medical - institutional</b>		5.60	122	373
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		13.33	526	1459
entertainment		0.84	92	309
goods for personal care and effects		2.08	358	985
toilet articles		6.63	990	1937
sundry articles		5.55	963	1926
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		2.68	507	1271
conveyance		4.17	396	1114
rent		0.10	106	276
consumer taxes and cesses		0.06	51	144
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		22.12	999	1938
furniture & fixtures		0.28	20	67
goods for recreation		0.02	2	15
jewellery and ornaments		0.89	32	111
crockery & utensils		0.45	140	418
cooking and household appliances		0.28	68	195
personal transport equipment		1.52	326	876
therapeutic appliances		0	1	5
other personal goods		0.06	16	67
residential building, land and other				
durables		11.17	671	1608
<b>durable goods</b>		14.66	807	1791
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>138.94</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1938</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>341.75</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1938</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Punjab**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	0.81	9.43	736	1076
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.01	0.05	4	18
wheat	5.09	31.73	528	866
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	4.36	30.61	585	973
jowar	0.01	0.06	2	4
jowar products	-	-	-	0
bajra	0.03	0.17	6	8
bajra products	0	0.03	2	6
maize	0.07	0.51	64	168
maize products	0.09	0.79	118	348
barley	-	-	-	0
barley products	0	0	0	1
small millets	-	-	-	0
small millets products	-	-	-	0
ragi	0.01	0.04	0	1
ragi products	0.01	0.05	1	1
<b>cereal</b>	10.48	73.46	1000	1279
cereal substitutes	0	0	1	3
gram (full grain)	0.10	2.34	567	939
gram products	0.03	0.83	213	430
pulses	0.65	18.78	970	1278
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.06	1.57	476	843
milk: liquid (litre)	14.85	156.04	993	1279
butter and ghee	0.05	3.92	131	278
other milk products	0.02	0.39	14	37
edible oil	0.55	26.61	931	1261
egg (no.)	0.45	0.80	114	251
fish	0	0.12	7	15
meat	0.03	2.61	111	253
vegetables	4.73	38.44	982	1277
fresh fruits	0.54	8.30	656	1044
dry fruits	0.02	1.09	94	266
sugar, gur, candy, honey	1.94	28.77	994	1279
salt	0.19	1.22	984	1279
spices (gm)	134.17	10.62	979	1277
beverages	8.88	18.20	791	1209
cooked meals (no.)	0.05	0.44	14	42
other processed food & refreshments		9.27	691	1079
<b>food total</b>		<b>403.84</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1279</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	0.11	0.03	2	6
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	0.30	0.03	4	10
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	3.97	0.22	24	46
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		3.52	178	293
intoxicants		7.98	140	329
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		11.78	304	565
<b>fuel and light</b>		94.25	990	1279
<b>clothing</b>		62.24	999	1279
<b>footwear</b>		14.46	998	1278

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Punjab**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		42.87	718	946
<b>medical - institutional</b>		25.92	110	233
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		37.12	937	1267
entertainment		3.03	184	416
goods for personal care and effects		8.59	541	838
toilet articles		17.88	996	1279
sundry articles		18.77	984	1279
consumer services excluding conveyance		19.66	784	1180
conveyance		32.66	865	1231
rent		0.22	11	31
consumer taxes and cesses		0.82	123	285
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		101.62	1000	1279
furniture & fixtures		1.56	129	265
goods for recreation		1.17	35	88
jewellery and ornaments		4.21	41	75
crockery & utensils		1.11	336	599
cooking and household appliances		1.15	170	357
personal transport equipment		8.27	587	1002
therapeutic appliances		0.01	7	28
other personal goods		0.91	160	333
residential building, land and other durables		15.49	122	256
<b>durable goods</b>		33.91	736	1126
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>424.17</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1279</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>828.01</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1279</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Rajasthan**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	0.18	2.44	510	1720
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.02	0.12	5	28
wheat	5.06	34.06	419	1499
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	4.54	31.34	550	2153
jowar	0.01	0.05	2	8
jowar products	0	0.03	2	11
bajra	0.81	4.78	123	605
bajra products	1.10	5.36	120	778
maize	0.65	3.42	110	368
maize products	0.93	4.83	144	543
barley	0.03	0.16	4	26
barley products	0	0.01	1	7
small millets	-	-	-	0
small millets products	-	-	-	0
ragi	-	-	-	0
ragi products	-	-	-	0
<b>cereal</b>	<b>13.33</b>	<b>86.60</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2595</b>
cereal substitutes	0	0.01	1	4
gram (full grain)	0.02	0.39	76	314
gram products	0.02	0.49	117	527
pulses	0.34	9.01	946	2571
pulse products (besan and other products)	0.09	1.93	397	1540
milk: liquid (litre)	9.68	100.90	954	2579
butter and ghee	0.06	9.69	267	1088
other milk products	0.19	0.62	41	166
edible oil	0.40	20.47	972	2590
egg (no.)	0.11	0.32	30	121
fish	0	0.13	7	30
meat	0.04	2.85	109	402
vegetables	3.37	28.58	980	2594
fresh fruits	0.33	4.08	441	1738
dry fruits	0.01	0.56	46	309
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.97	14.47	986	2593
salt	0.29	1.14	979	2589
spices (gm)	188.02	12.88	982	2595
beverages	7.41	8.05	716	2338
cooked meals (no.)	0.01	0.13	9	56
other processed food & refreshments		5.35	490	1729
<b>food total</b>		<b>308.63</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2595</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	0.39	0.11	8	37
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	1.46	0.22	65	247
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	18.23	1.15	175	617
other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		14.35	658	1950
intoxicants		4.37	95	388
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		<b>20.19</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>2143</b>
<b>fuel and light</b>		<b>54.89</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>2594</b>
<b>clothing</b>		<b>39.31</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>2595</b>
<b>footwear</b>		<b>9.40</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>2594</b>

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Rajasthan**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		16.69	628	1857
<b>medical - institutional</b>		10.46	121	487
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		23.60	560	1916
entertainment		1.27	54	284
goods for personal care and effects		3.11	335	1268
toilet articles		8.92	976	2587
undry articles		12.82	905	2539
consumer services excluding conveyance		14.34	806	2413
conveyance		16.54	812	2339
rent		0.95	44	174
consumer taxes and cesses		1.06	136	621
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		58.99	996	2595
furniture & fixtures		0.59	70	321
goods for recreation		0.23	4	25
jewellery and ornaments		3.39	32	146
crockery & utensils		0.75	213	811
cooking and household appliances		0.28	73	303
personal transport equipment		1.73	41	221
therapeutic appliances		0	0	2
other personal goods		0.14	21	103
residential building, land and other durables		8.18	495	1629
<b>durable goods</b>		15.29	615	1974
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>248.82</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2596</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>557.45</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2596</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Sikkim**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	9.84	94.16	996	551
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.11	1.15	103	86
wheat	0.03	0.28	39	36
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.60	6.51	679	450
jowar	0	0	0	1
jowar products	-	-	-	0
bajra	-	-	-	0
bajra products	0.02	0.16	19	12
maize	0.53	3.99	594	389
maize products	0.20	1.88	157	120
barley	0.01	0.05	8	7
barley products	0	0.04	4	7
small millets	0.21	1.71	141	97
small millets products	0.10	1.02	82	61
ragi	-	-	-	0
ragi products	-	-	-	0
<b>cereal</b>	11.65	110.95	1000	552
cereal substitutes	0	0.01	2	1
gram (full grain)	0.01	0.14	27	27
gram products	0	0.08	5	6
pulses	0.36	10.46	958	542
pulse products (besan and other products)	0.01	0.07	9	16
milk: liquid (litre)	4.89	48.56	821	493
butter and ghee	0.05	2.58	147	115
other milk products	0.09	1.79	137	114
edible oil	0.46	28.04	957	545
egg (no.)	1.53	4.71	493	349
fish	0.01	0.66	41	55
meat	0.40	28.86	826	497
vegetables	4.56	49.22	982	551
fresh fruits	0.10	1.70	111	124
dry fruits	0	0.01	1	2
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.30	5.19	894	529
salt	0.21	1.10	996	552
spices (gm)	153.65	6.55	984	551
beverages	0.48	12.44	886	543
cooked meals (no.)	0.14	4.63	242	199
other processed food & refreshments		11.85	848	509
<b>food total</b>		<b>329.60</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>552</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	0.21	0.34	38	30
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	4.98	0.50	163	130
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	3.39	0.58	168	113
other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		3.34	396	245
intoxicants		16.47	540	333
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		21.24	835	476
<b>fuel and light</b>		55.13	1000	552
<b>clothing</b>		48.06	1000	552
<b>footwear</b>		15.72	948	536

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Sikkim**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		17.24	737	424
<b>medical - institutional</b>		1.84	34	26
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		6.30	214	183
entertainment		1.65	73	98
goods for personal care and effects		1.07	141	138
toilet articles		8.75	983	549
sundry articles		7.33	993	552
consumer services excluding conveyance		5.03	525	387
conveyance		21.35	904	532
rent		0.59	13	17
consumer taxes and cesses		0.03	5	9
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		45.81	998	552
furniture & fixtures		1.17	16	14
goods for recreation		0.03	7	11
jewellery and ornaments		0.06	2	1
crockery & utensils		0.82	160	139
cooking and household appliances		0.09	13	13
personal transport equipment		0.03	0	2
therapeutic appliances		0	0	1
other personal goods		0.01	3	9
residential building, land and other durables		4.87	57	47
<b>durable goods</b>		7.09	220	185
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>218.42</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>552</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>548.02</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>552</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Tamil Nadu**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	9.61	93.22	994	3185
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.09	1.08	61	364
wheat	0.10	1.18	149	656
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.22	3.24	483	1981
jowar	0.02	0.13	17	80
jowar products	0	0.03	4	21
bajra	0.06	0.41	45	181
bajra products	0.01	0.05	5	23
maize	0.02	0.17	16	48
maize products	0	0.02	2	10
barley	0	0	0	2
barley products	-	-	-	0
small millets	0.01	0.06	8	30
small millets products	0	0.01	2	9
ragi	0.43	2.99	264	1046
ragi products	0.05	0.45	36	212
<b>cereal</b>	<b>10.63</b>	<b>103.04</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>3186</b>
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.25	29	158
gram (full grain)	0.07	1.95	314	1183
gram products	0.07	1.95	404	1565
pulses	0.48	14.06	914	3105
pulse products (besan and other products)	0.07	1.87	270	1179
milk: liquid (litre)	2.91	28.74	749	2655
butter and ghee	0	0.18	19	96
other milk products	0.01	0.32	24	155
edible oil	0.46	23.71	976	3176
egg (no.)	1.81	2.66	572	2275
fish	0.16	6.46	336	1304
meat	0.19	17.49	659	2500
vegetables	3.41	33.38	979	3176
fresh fruits	0.77	8.38	744	2713
dry fruits	0.03	0.49	98	447
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.48	6.76	867	2946
salt	0.40	1.19	983	3176
spices (gm)	307.77	19.33	970	3167
beverages	0.69	15.21	756	2831
cooked meals (no.)	0.28	3.97	176	836
other processed food & refreshments		10.68	773	2836
<b>food total</b>		<b>302.07</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3189</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	15.79	1.96	249	926
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	10.54	1.67	237	873
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	10.82	0.89	154	546
other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		4.83	229	964
intoxicants		3.79	93	364
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		<b>13.13</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>1680</b>
<b>fuel and light</b>		<b>41.73</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>3187</b>
<b>clothing</b>		<b>36.72</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>3183</b>
<b>footwear</b>		<b>4.00</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>3039</b>



**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Tamil Nadu**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		27.48	543	1795
<b>medical - institutional</b>		20.59	160	736
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		28.17	644	2526
entertainment		6.56	399	1670
goods for personal care and effects		2.98	287	1230
toilet articles		14.76	994	3187
sundry articles		11.69	941	3127
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		10.82	780	2745
conveyance		25.33	937	3120
rent		0.69	15	129
consumer taxes and cesses		2.29	925	3021
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		75.13	997	3187
furniture & fixtures		0.72	38	165
goods for recreation		0.90	12	58
jewellery and ornaments		4.48	30	114
crockery & utensils		0.82	160	646
cooking and household appliances		1.44	76	281
personal transport equipment		3.55	190	755
therapeutic appliances		0.03	5	16
other personal goods		0.14	17	79
residential building, land and other				
durables		11.69	421	1767
<b>durable goods</b>		23.79	621	2327
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>270.74</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3189</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>572.81</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3189</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Tripura**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	12.17	120.87	998	1022
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.38	7.57	818	955
wheat	0.02	0.19	41	83
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.17	2.06	383	610
jowar	-	-	-	0
jowar products	-	-	-	0
bajra	0	0.04	0	1
bajra products	-	-	-	0
maize	-	-	-	0
maize products	0	0	0	1
barley	0	0.02	1	3
barley products	0.04	0.01	2	3
small millets	-	-	-	0
small millets products	-	-	-	0
ragi	0	0.01	1	2
ragi products	0.01	0.06	1	4
<b>cereal</b>	12.79	130.82	998	1022
cereal substitutes	0.08	0.70	69	110
gram (full grain)	0.01	0.16	34	48
gram products	0	0.05	10	26
pulses	0.33	9.71	838	925
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.01	0.32	66	134
milk: liquid (litre)	1.46	19.24	448	570
butter and ghee	0.01	0.06	11	35
other milk products	0.01	1.00	203	330
edible oil	0.48	19.11	953	1021
egg (no.)	2.40	6.36	811	971
fish	0.72	43.43	992	1021
meat	0.25	17.38	749	860
vegetables	4.86	36.59	990	1022
fresh fruits	0.68	6.76	684	806
dry fruits	0.01	0.16	43	114
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.31	4.58	867	985
salt	0.51	2.20	989	1020
spices (gm)	148.87	9.20	978	1021
beverages	2.01	5.82	711	924
cooked meals (no.)	0.06	0.77	36	83
other processed food & refreshments		2.20	290	381
<b>food total</b>		<b>316.64</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1022</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	24.16	4.25	704	774
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	52.38	3.71	691	759
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	6.97	0.62	172	240
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		14.54	831	932
intoxicants		6.84	279	320
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		29.96	957	1001
<b>fuel and light</b>		37.55	993	1022
<b>clothing</b>		37.25	998	1022
<b>footwear</b>		6.35	968	1007

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Tripura**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		22.35	721	741
<b>medical - institutional</b>		7.18	297	307
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		20.81	743	890
entertainment		0.64	77	127
goods for personal care and effects		4.43	312	533
toilet articles		40.18	986	1020
sundry articles		6.63	939	1009
consumer services excluding conveyance		4.69	563	758
conveyance		12.31	716	856
rent		0.12	2	7
consumer taxes and cesses		0.11	8	9
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		69.10	999	1022
furniture & fixtures		3.25	93	101
goods for recreation		0.17	12	9
jewellery and ornaments		1.17	121	102
crockery & utensils		0.64	175	260
cooking and household appliances		1.40	231	286
personal transport equipment		0.21	34	63
therapeutic appliances		0	1	1
other personal goods		0.06	34	65
residential building, land and other durables		7.80	344	402
<b>durable goods</b>		14.70	510	650
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>245.25</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1022</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>561.89</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1022</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Uttar Pradesh**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	4.02	33.13	952	6655
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.09	0.97	136	1826
wheat	5.22	31.91	606	5014
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	3.57	22.50	582	5261
jowar	0.01	0.06	7	93
jowar products	0.01	0.03	2	21
bajra	0.11	0.52	32	444
bajra products	0.04	0.19	11	157
maize	0.11	0.58	81	935
maize products	0.04	0.23	24	376
barley	0.01	0.04	3	44
barley products	0.01	0.04	2	20
small millets	0	0.01	1	13
small millets products	0	0	0	7
ragi	0.02	0.02	0	4
ragi products	0.02	0.14	2	35
<b>cereal</b>	13.29	90.38	999	6748
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.14	5	66
gram (full grain)	0.04	0.67	131	1461
gram products	0.01	0.28	48	593
pulses	0.70	16.85	964	6721
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.06	1.40	329	3393
milk: liquid (litre)	4.88	49.50	746	5925
butter and ghee	0.03	2.09	91	1138
other milk products	0.02	0.32	24	306
edible oil	0.42	22.12	962	6728
egg (no.)	0.30	0.60	106	1260
fish	0.04	1.53	144	1630
meat	0.07	4.19	213	2172
vegetables	5.77	29.30	969	6730
fresh fruits	0.57	5.24	615	5477
dry fruits	0.03	1.09	159	2112
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.76	10.40	972	6720
salt	0.28	0.76	984	6737
spices (gm)	133.83	9.13	982	6736
beverages	2.35	6.41	605	5421
cooked meals (no.)	0.05	0.34	18	248
other processed food & refreshments		4.57	544	4860
<b>food total</b>		<b>257.30</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>6748</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	1.32	1.31	156	1624
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	6.79	1.03	200	2040
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	18.13	1.27	327	2979
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		6.43	507	4194
intoxicants		2.52	64	671
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		12.56	786	5874
<b>fuel and light</b>		41.23	987	6745
<b>clothing</b>		35.29	997	6745
<b>footwear</b>		5.64	988	6728

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Uttar Pradesh**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		16.97	642	4688
<b>medical - institutional</b>		9.32	93	1067
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		30.15	814	6354
entertainment		1.57	145	1845
goods for personal care and effects		7.52	456	4149
toilet articles		10.48	986	6737
sundry articles		7.92	915	6625
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		9.69	824	6409
conveyance		10.26	674	5574
rent		0.35	17	187
consumer taxes and cesses		0.07	8	93
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		47.87	996	6746
furniture & fixtures		0.83	187	2038
goods for recreation		0.13	32	388
jewellery and ornaments		2.31	140	1546
crockery & utensils		0.87	443	4132
cooking and household appliances		0.26	130	1434
personal transport equipment		3.99	410	3840
therapeutic appliances		0.03	5	79
other personal goods		0.15	71	848
residential building, land and other				
durables		9.99	507	4559
<b>durable goods</b>		18.56	809	6205
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>217.59</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6748</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>474.89</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6748</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Uttaranchal**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	5.18	45.30	996	412
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.03	0.29	21	20
wheat	4.39	28.57	693	348
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	1.76	13.80	450	282
jowar	0	0	2	1
jowar products	-	-	-	0
bajra	-	-	-	0
bajra products	0	0.01	4	3
maize	0.09	0.49	51	45
maize products	0.01	0.07	14	20
barley	0	0.01	4	2
barley products	0	0.01	3	4
small millets	0.19	0.80	150	76
small millets products	0.06	0.23	52	26
ragi	0.12	0.60	81	61
ragi products	0.19	0.94	107	65
<b>cereal</b>	12.04	91.12	1000	412
cereal substitutes	0	0	1	1
gram (full grain)	0.06	1.42	254	138
gram products	0.01	0.36	39	24
pulses	0.76	18.49	974	412
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.08	1.99	370	220
milk: liquid (litre)	6.44	70.35	931	406
butter and ghee	0.01	1.18	38	37
other milk products	0.07	1.06	21	14
edible oil	0.48	25.72	951	409
egg (no.)	0.68	1.29	204	140
fish	0.03	1.04	65	37
meat	0.08	6.75	291	163
vegetables	4.78	31.74	973	412
fresh fruits	0.50	5.43	546	326
dry fruits	0.03	0.96	96	96
sugar, gur, candy, honey	1.05	16.03	985	412
salt	0.22	1.21	983	412
spices (gm)	139.78	8.91	980	411
beverages	10.10	12.34	877	401
cooked meals (no.)	0.12	1.68	100	64
other processed food & refreshments		2.72	340	228
<b>food total</b>		<b>301.81</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>412</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	0.02	0.03	4	9
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	2.41	0.44	54	30
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	6.20	0.23	37	40
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		14.15	586	265
intoxicants		6.11	143	72
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		20.96	627	286
<b>fuel and light</b>		73.42	989	411
<b>clothing</b>		46.14	997	412
<b>footwear</b>		11.59	979	410

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Uttaranchal**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		30.02	749	319
<b>medical - institutional</b>		5.29	66	65
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		12.13	512	285
entertainment		1.29	61	55
goods for personal care and effects		2.54	297	173
toilet articles		11.99	994	412
undry articles		11.51	918	409
consumer services excluding conveyance		10.07	650	353
conveyance		13.85	709	354
rent		0.08	14	17
consumer taxes and cesses		1.16	198	133
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		52.49	998	412
furniture & fixtures		0.82	61	44
goods for recreation		0.26	5	10
jewellery and ornaments		1.06	84	46
crockery & utensils		1.12	297	146
cooking and household appliances		0.19	26	26
personal transport equipment		1.11	36	55
therapeutic appliances		0	0	0
other personal goods		0.28	33	20
residential building, land and other durables		7.89	367	233
<b>durable goods</b>		12.75	634	339
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>264.78</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>412</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>566.60</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>412</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**West Bengal**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	12.15	109.05	998	3955
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	1.11	15.80	848	3646
wheat	0.13	1.17	74	439
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.60	6.06	548	2884
jowar	0	0.01	0	3
jowar products	-	-	-	0
bajra	0	0	0	1
bajra products	0	0	0	4
maize	0	0.02	2	22
maize products	0.01	0.06	2	28
barley	0	0.02	4	29
barley products	0	0	2	7
small millets	-	-	-	0
small millets products	-	-	-	0
ragi	0	0	0	1
ragi products	0.02	0.21	1	7
<b>cereal</b>	14.02	132.40	998	3955
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.27	11	75
gram (full grain)	0.01	0.17	33	236
gram products	0	0.11	22	155
pulses	0.46	11.38	935	3895
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.03	0.71	170	1027
milk: liquid (litre)	1.63	17.37	541	2694
butter and ghee	0.04	0.64	61	442
other milk products	0.01	0.81	62	447
edible oil	0.53	26.08	969	3942
egg (no.)	3.23	5.53	838	3673
fish	0.73	29.07	966	3908
meat	0.20	12.27	612	3005
vegetables	6.70	38.85	987	3951
fresh fruits	0.30	4.16	458	2445
dry fruits	0.01	0.20	44	391
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.40	6.14	964	3918
salt	0.44	1.36	982	3950
spices (gm)	157.45	10.28	970	3940
beverages	1.72	5.77	609	2987
cooked meals (no.)	0.08	0.93	30	241
other processed food & refreshments		6.82	646	3074
<b>food total</b>		<b>311.32</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3957</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	6.05	1.77	298	1467
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	9.50	1.17	225	1121
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	5.09	0.47	125	711
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		7.52	650	3093
intoxicants		1.93	77	461
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		12.86	827	3584
<b>fuel and light</b>		45.63	991	3954
<b>clothing</b>		34.59	999	3957
<b>footwear</b>		4.44	956	3920



**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**West Bengal**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		19.08	617	2695
<b>medical - institutional</b>		8.27	143	840
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		23.61	744	3491
entertainment		1.96	280	1588
goods for personal care and effects		2.57	432	2235
toilet articles		8.27	962	3928
sundry articles		6.73	882	3835
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		3.89	592	2947
conveyance		8.43	736	3468
rent		0.23	63	418
consumer taxes and cesses		0.32	269	1457
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		32.41	984	3953
furniture & fixtures		0.94	76	488
goods for recreation		0.28	27	167
jewellery and ornaments		2.24	85	510
crockery & utensils		0.61	304	1649
cooking and household appliances		0.29	150	891
personal transport equipment		1.30	277	1444
therapeutic appliances		0	1	10
other personal goods		0.22	81	466
residential building, land and other				
durables		9.65	228	1226
<b>durable goods</b>		15.54	566	2736
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>196.42</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3958</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>507.74</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3958</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Group of UT's**

item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	8.12	83.49	988	481
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.45	4.19	157	118
wheat	0.50	4.01	273	182
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	0.55	5.87	424	291
jowar	0.34	2.47	116	81
jowar products	0.10	0.92	39	39
bajra	0.08	0.62	19	12
bajra products	0.01	0.05	8	5
maize	0.02	0.18	37	17
maize products	0	0.05	16	12
barley	0	0	1	1
barley products	-	-	-	0
small millets	0.11	0.56	21	10
small millets products	0.01	0.05	4	3
ragi	0.18	1.39	155	48
ragi products	0.02	0.12	12	7
<b>cereal</b>	10.49	103.97	1000	483
cereal substitutes	0.03	0.64	84	62
gram (full grain)	0.15	4.22	547	315
gram products	0.09	2.64	466	232
pulses	0.52	15.27	935	473
pulse products				
(besan and other products)	0.06	1.53	274	218
milk: liquid (litre)	2.81	35.85	700	355
butter and ghee	0.01	1.05	57	84
other milk products	0.03	3.46	138	154
edible oil	0.67	34.60	985	481
egg (no.)	2.48	4.56	682	357
fish	0.54	19.92	665	339
meat	0.21	16.86	673	341
vegetables	4.06	39.85	997	481
fresh fruits	0.66	8.35	729	428
dry fruits	0.03	0.95	148	141
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.67	9.80	909	467
salt	0.29	1.28	997	482
spices (gm)	241.84	16.33	983	481
beverages	2.61	11.94	730	434
cooked meals (no.)	0.22	3.33	152	84
other processed food & refreshments		13.46	759	425
<b>food total</b>		<b>349.84</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>484</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	9.98	4.63	256	162
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	12.64	1.07	197	146
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	5.15	0.87	131	131
other tobacco products				
e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		6.58	412	231
intoxicants		11.39	374	217
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		24.54	691	380
<b>fuel and light</b>		51.03	995	484
<b>clothing</b>		50.00	1000	484
<b>footwear</b>		6.45	925	472

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**Group of UT's**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		23.53	627	328
<b>medical - institutional</b>		9.03	181	146
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		16.83	610	335
entertainment		9.06	490	264
goods for personal care and effects		5.41	511	334
toilet articles		14.97	992	484
sundry articles		13.92	981	480
consumer services excluding				
conveyance		16.70	891	458
conveyance		25.14	946	464
rent		0.51	33	20
consumer taxes and cesses		2.07	775	364
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		87.77	993	484
furniture & fixtures		3.44	96	67
goods for recreation		0.89	17	21
jewellery and ornaments		11.86	118	79
crockery & utensils		3.25	245	175
cooking and household appliances		2.09	206	146
personal transport equipment		6.61	215	168
therapeutic appliances		0.02	1	2
other personal goods		1.14	68	54
residential building, land and other				
durables		10.17	277	181
<b>durable goods</b>		39.47	606	365
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>308.66</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>484</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>658.50</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>484</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

**Table 6: Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

<b>All India</b>				
item	quantity (kg)*	value (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rice	6.26	56.98	933	50210
chira, khoi, lawa, muri, and other rice products	0.22	2.84	300	20618
wheat	2.89	19.08	410	22452
atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, and other wheat products	1.85	13.36	524	35967
jowar	0.33	2.05	74	4292
jowar products	0.11	0.76	27	1766
bajra	0.25	1.55	52	3135
bajra products	0.15	0.76	24	1864
maize	0.31	1.62	83	6416
maize products	0.12	0.65	32	3249
barley	0.01	0.03	2	196
barley products	0	0.01	1	111
small millets	0.02	0.10	11	965
small millets products	0.01	0.05	3	372
ragi	0.15	0.83	53	3150
ragi products	0.03	0.19	10	836
<b>cereal</b>	12.71	100.87	999	51755
cereal substitutes	0.04	0.40	64	5259
gram (full grain)	0.04	0.90	175	13669
gram products	0.03	0.68	130	10380
pulses	0.55	13.72	942	50365
pulse products (besan and other products)	0.06	1.28	282	20120
milk: liquid (litre)	4.28	45.53	734	41344
butter and ghee	0.03	2.68	96	7422
other milk products	0.05	0.50	45	5352
edible oil	0.45	23.00	966	51327
egg (no.)	0.93	1.67	310	24799
fish	0.18	6.58	326	24322
meat	0.10	7.46	351	27570
vegetables	4.73	30.60	977	51648
fresh fruits	0.50	5.46	582	38486
dry fruits	0.04	1.14	163	12197
sugar, gur, candy, honey	0.70	10.10	948	50426
salt	0.30	1.09	982	51648
spices (gm)	158.91	10.23	970	50986
beverages	3.83	8.01	671	42510
cooked meals (no.)	0.08	0.92	43	4789
other processed food & refreshments		5.94	607	38254
<b>food total</b>		<b>278.74</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>51768</b>
pan (leaf and finished) (no.)	3.76	1.29	183	14461
supari, lime, katha, other ingredients and pan masala (gm)	11.75	1.11	256	16508
tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)	15.76	1.25	300	18287
other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.		6.50	438	27906
intoxicants		3.68	138	10552
<b>pan, tobacco and intoxicants</b>		13.82	745	41703
<b>fuel and light</b>		46.58	988	51699
<b>clothing</b>		36.75	997	51680
<b>footwear</b>		6.19	973	51079

**Table 6(contd.): Statewise and itemwise average quantity and value of consumption per person of farmer households per 30 days**

**All India**

item	Quantity (kg)*	value (Rs.)	no. per 1000 of hhs reporting consumption	no. of sample hhs reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>education</b>		16.83	611	34707
<b>medical - institutional</b>		10.71	126	10906
<b>medical - non-institutional</b>		23.69	667	41646
entertainment		2.30	201	16916
goods for personal care and effects		4.49	423	29403
toilet articles		10.41	982	51281
sundry articles		9.12	916	50115
consumer services excluding conveyance		9.83	749	43509
conveyance		13.40	734	44122
rent		0.40	32	2872
consumer taxes and cesses		0.99	294	18608
<b>misc. goods &amp; services</b>		50.95	995	51524
furniture & fixtures		0.89	91	7502
goods for recreation		0.31	19	1866
jewellery and ornaments		2.90	84	6478
crockery & utensils		0.90	312	21083
cooking and household appliances		0.53	129	10657
personal transport equipment		2.51	223	14352
therapeutic appliances		0.03	3	381
other personal goods		0.23	58	4969
residential building, land and other durables		10.26	441	26818
<b>durable goods</b>		18.57	684	39995
<b>non-food total</b>		<b>224.09</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>51770</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>		<b>502.83</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>51770</b>

\*quantity is in kg, if not otherwise mentioned.

# APPENDIX B

## Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

**1. Geographical coverage:** The survey covered rural areas of the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh (Ladakh) and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. Urban areas were wholly excluded from this survey.

**2. Period of survey:** The survey period of the 59th round was from January to December, 2003.

**3. Sub-rounds:** The survey period was divided into two sub-rounds. Sub-round 1 consisted of the first half of the survey period of each visit while sub-round 2 consisted of the remaining period. Equal numbers of sample FSU's were allotted to each sub-round and an FSU was normally surveyed in the sub-round to which it was allotted. Because of arduous field conditions, this restriction was not strictly enforced in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, and rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.

**4. Visits:** There were four subjects of enquiry in the 59<sup>th</sup> round of NSS: Land and Livestock Holdings (Sch.18.1), Debt and Investment (Sch.18.2), Consumer Expenditure (Sch.1.0), and Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers (Sch.33). Only the Situation Assessment Survey was restricted to rural India; the others covered both rural and urban areas of the country. With the exception of consumer expenditure, all the enquiries required two visits to each sample household for collection of data: one during January to August and the other during September to December. Accordingly, each sample first stage unit (village or block) was visited twice by the investigator to whom it was allotted. A small proportion of households could not be surveyed a second time due to varying reasons; for these, only one set of data could be collected. Some items of information were in any case collected in the first visit only; these included general household characteristics, age, sex, educational level and other characteristics of household members, awareness of certain aspects of farming and access to modern technology etc. Canvassing of the listing schedule (Sch. 0.0) and selection of the sample households was carried out in the first visit only.

**5. Participation of States:** Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers was conducted in the Central sample for all the States/UTs. In the State sample, the states of Andhra Pradesh, Chandigarh, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Orissa and Tripura participated.

### 6. Sample Design

**6.1 Broad design:** A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 59<sup>th</sup> round survey. The first stage units (FSUs) were the census villages in the rural sector (panchayat wards in Kerala). The ultimate stage units (USUs) were households. Hamlet-groups constituted the intermediate stage whenever these were formed in the selected village.

**6.2 Sampling frame for First Stage Units:** The list of villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) as per Population Census 1991 was used as sampling frame.

**6.3 Stratification (Rural Sector) :** Two *special strata* have been formed at the State/ UT level, viz.,

Stratum 1: all FSUs with population between 0 and 50 and

Stratum 2: FSUs with population more than 15,000.

Special stratum 1 was formed whenever at least 50 such FSUs were found in a State/UT. Similarly, special stratum 2 was formed if at least 4 such FSUs were found in a State/UT. Otherwise, such FSUs were merged with the general strata.

From FSUs other than those covered under special strata 1 and 2, *general strata* were formed and their numbering started from 3. Each district of a State/UT was normally treated as a separate stratum. However, if the census rural population of the district was greater than or equal to 2 million as per population census 1991 or 2.5 million as per population census 2001, the district was split into two or more strata by grouping contiguous tehsils. However, in Gujarat, some districts were not wholly included in an NSS region. In such cases, the part of the district falling in an NSS region constituted a separate stratum.

**6.4 Total sample size (FSUs) and allocation to States and UTs:** 10608 FSUs were allocated at all-India level on the basis of investigator strength to different States/UTs for Central sample. The total number of sample FSUs was then allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to provisional population as per Census 2001 subject to the availability of investigators ensuring more or less uniform work-load.

**6.5 Allocation of State/UT Level Sample to Rural and Urban Sectors:** State/UT level sample size was allocated between the two sectors in proportion to provisional population as per Census 2001 with 1.5 weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that the urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu etc. would not exceed the rural sample size. Thus, a total of 6784 villages were to be selected in the rural sector all over the country.

**6.6 Allocation to Strata:** Within each sector of a State/UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata in proportion to the stratum population as per Census 2001. Allocations at stratum level were adjusted to a multiple of 2 with a minimum sample size of 2. However, a multiple of 4 FSUs was allocated to a stratum wherever possible.

**6.7 Selection of FSUs:** FSUs were selected with Probability Proportional to Size With Replacement (PPSWR), size being the population as per Population Census 1991 in all the strata for the rural sector except for special stratum 1. In special stratum 1 of the rural sector, selection was done using Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR). Samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples.

## 7. Selection of Hamlet-groups and Households

**7.1 Formation of Hamlet-groups:** Large villages having approximate *present population* 1200 or more were divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups (hg's) as given below:

approximate present population of the sample village	no. of hamlet-groups (hg's) to be formed
less than 1200	1 (i.e.no hg formation)
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
2400 to 2999	5
3000 to 3599	6
.....and so on	

For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Nagaland and Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur, Doda districts of Jammu and Kashmir, the number of hamlet-groups (hg's) formed was as follows.

approximate present population of the sample village	no. of hamlet-groups (hg's) to be formed
less than 600	1 (i.e.no hg formation)
600 to 899	3
900 to 1199	4
1200 to 1499	5
.....and so on	

Hamlet-groups were formed by more or less equalising population. Two hamlet-groups were selected from a large village by SRSWOR. Listing and selection of the households was done separately for the two selected hamlet-groups so formed.

**8. Formation of Second Stage Strata (SSS):** After listing of the households in a village or in each of the two selected hamlet-groups in the village, the households were divided into suitable number of second stage strata.

**8.1 Schedule 33: Situation Assessment Survey (SAS):** Four different second stage strata were formed. The demarcation of the second stage strata (SSS) was as follows:

For the purpose of stratification, only a particular set of rural households i.e. the set of **farmer households** were considered. By farmer household is meant a household that possessed some land and was engaged in some farming activity during the last 365 days. Now SSS 1 was formed by all the farmer households possessing land less than 0.005 hectares. SSS 2, 3 and 4 were formed by the farmer households possessing land equal to 0.005 hectares or more. They were determined as under:

From the data of NSS 48<sup>th</sup> round, households having land area 0.005 hectares or more were considered. Two cut-off points, X and Y, were determined at State/UT level in such a way that 40% of these households possessed land area less than X, 40% possessed land area between X and Y and 20% possessed land area greater than Y.

Listed farmer households with land less than X formed SSS 2, those with land between X and Y constituted SSS 3 and those with land more than Y were in SSS 4.

Thus, the detailed constitution of the second stage strata for Schedule 33 was :

- SSS 1: households possessing land less than 0.005 ha and engaged in farming activity during the last 365 days
- SSS 2: households possessing land equal to or more than 0.005 ha but less than X and engaged in farming activity during the last 365 days
- SSS 3: households possessing land equal to or more than X but less than Y and engaged in farming activity during the last 365 days
- SSS 4: households possessing land equal to or more than Y and engaged in farming activity during the last 365 days



**Table 1: The values of cut-off points X and Y of land possessed (in hectares) for each State/UT**

State/UT	X	Y
(1)	(2)	(3)
Andhra Pradesh	0.223	1.574
Arunachal Pradesh	1.255	2.024
Assam	0.405	1.214
Bihar	0.154	0.979
Chattisgarh	0.809	2.149
Goa	0.125	0.712
Gujarat	0.773	2.930
Haryana	0.494	2.469
Himachal Pradesh	0.389	1.214
Jammu & Kashmir	0.575	1.566
Jharkhand	0.405	1.307
Karnataka	0.805	2.432
Kerala	0.069	0.445
Madhya Pradesh	1.052	3.752
Maharashtra	0.817	3.246
Manipur	0.299	1.052
Meghalaya	0.538	1.348
Mizoram	0.567	1.214
Nagaland	0.688	1.214
Orissa	0.401	1.352
Punjab	0.024	2.141
Rajasthan	1.085	4.152
Sikkim	0.607	1.862
Tamil Nadu	0.032	0.830
Tripura	0.162	0.728
Uttar Pradesh	0.348	1.384
Uttaranchal	0.283	0.809
West Bengal	0.138	0.850
A & N Islands	0.073	2.024
Chandigarh	0.125	1.251
D & N Haveli	0.506	1.085
Daman & Diu	0.182	0.971
Delhi	0.016	0.417
Lakshadweep	0.081	0.182
Pondicherry	0.016	0.421

**9. Allocation and selection of sample households:** Two households were selected from each second-stage stratum, which means an allocation of 8 sample households to each sample FSU. In case of hamlet-group formation, one household was selected from each SSS of each hamlet-group. Sample households were selected by SRSWOR in each SSS of each hamlet-group.

## 10. Estimation Procedure

### 10.1 Notations:

s = subscript for stratum

m = subscript for sub-sample (m = 1, 2)

i = subscript for FSU [village (panchayat ward for Kerala)]

d = subscript for a hamlet-group (d = 1, 2)

j = subscript for second stage stratum of an FSU/hg

k = subscript for sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an FSU/ hg

D = total number of hg's formed in the sample village (panchayat ward for Kerala)

$D^* = 1$  if  $D = 1$

$= D / 2$  for FSUs with  $D > 1$

N = total number of FSUs in rural stratum 1

Z = total size of a rural stratum other than stratum 1 (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a rural stratum other than stratum 1)

z = size of sample village used for selection.

n = number of sample villages surveyed including zero cases but excluding casualties for a particular sub-sample and stratum.

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of a hamlet-group of sample FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of a hamlet-group of sample FSU

x, y = observed values of characteristics x, y under estimation

$\hat{X}$ ,  $\hat{Y}$  = estimates of population totals X, Y for the characteristics x, y

In terms of the above symbols,

$y_{smidjk}$  = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the j-th second stage stratum of the d-th hg(d = 1, 2) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the s-th stratum;

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in the following paragraphs where they are obvious.

### 10.2 Formulae for estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample and stratum in rural sector (Schedule 33 was canvassed in rural sector only):

(a) Estimation formula for stratum 1:

(i) For households selected in j-th second stage stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} D_i^* \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

(b) Estimation formula for other strata:

(i) For households selected in j-th second stage stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} D_i^* \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

### 10.3 Overall estimate for aggregates:

Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum ( $\hat{Y}_s$ ) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$$

### 10.4 Overall estimate of aggregates at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate  $\hat{Y}$  at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates  $\hat{Y}_s$  over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

### 10.5 Estimates of ratios:

Let  $\hat{Y}$  and  $\hat{X}$  be the overall estimates of the aggregates  $Y$  and  $X$  for two characteristics  $y$  and  $x$  respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate ( $\hat{R}$ ) of the ratio ( $R = \frac{Y}{X}$ ) is obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$$

## 10.6 Estimates of error:

The variances of the above estimates are estimated as follows:

A) For aggregate  $\hat{Y}$  :

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$$

where  $V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$  is as given below.

a) For strata with PPSWR selection at first stage (i.e. for all rural strata except stratum 1):

$$V\hat{a}r_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_j V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_{sj})$$

$$\text{where } V\hat{a}r_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_{sj}) = \frac{1}{n_{sj}(n_{sj} - 1)} \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{n_{sj}} \frac{Z_s^2 \hat{Y}_{sij}^2}{z_{si}^2} - n_{sj} \hat{Y}_{sj}^2 \right],$$

$$\hat{Y}_{sij} = D_{si}^* \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

b) For strata with SRSWOR selection at first stage (i.e. for rural stratum 1):

$$V\hat{a}r_{srswor}(\hat{Y}_s) = \frac{1}{4} (\hat{Y}_{s1} - \hat{Y}_{s2})^2,$$

where  $\hat{Y}_{s1}$  and  $\hat{Y}_{s2}$  are the estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2 respectively for stratum  $s$ .

B) For ratio  $\hat{R}$  :

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{(\hat{X})^2} \left[ \sum_s M\hat{S}E_s(\hat{R}) + \sum_{s'} M\hat{S}E_{s'}(\hat{R}) \right]$$

where  $s, s'$  indicate respectively the strata with PPSWR and SRSWOR selection at first stage.

a) For strata with PPSWR selection at first stage (i.e. for all rural strata except stratum 1):

$$M\hat{S}E_s(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{n_s(n_s - 1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \left[ \frac{Z_s}{z_{si}} (\hat{Y}_{si} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{si}) - \frac{1}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{Z_s}{z_{si}} (\hat{Y}_{si} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{si}) \right]^2$$

where

$$\hat{Y}_{si} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_{sij}, \quad \hat{X}_{si} = \sum_j \hat{X}_{sij},$$

$$\hat{Y}_{sij} = D_{si}^* \left[ \frac{H_{si1j}}{h_{si1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} y_{si1jk} + \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{si2jk} \right],$$

$$\hat{X}_{sij} = D_{si}^* \left[ \frac{H_{si1j}}{h_{si1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} x_{si1jk} + \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} x_{si2jk} \right]$$

b) For strata with SRSWOR selection at first stage (i.e. for rural stratum 1):

$$M\hat{S}E_{s'}(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{4} \left[ (\hat{Y}_{s'1} - \hat{Y}_{s'2})^2 + \hat{R}^2 (\hat{X}_{s'1} - \hat{X}_{s'2})^2 - 2\hat{R}(\hat{Y}_{s'1} - \hat{Y}_{s'2})(\hat{X}_{s'1} - \hat{X}_{s'2}) \right]$$

C) Estimates of RSE:

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{\text{Var}(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

## 11. Multipliers:

The formulae for multipliers for a sub-sample under Schedule 33 are given below:

stratum	formula for multipliers	
	hg 1	hg 2
rural stratum 1	$\frac{N_s}{n_{smj}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi1j}}{h_{smi1j}},$ j = 1, 2, 3, 4	$\frac{N_s}{n_{sm}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}},$ j = 1, 2, 3, 4
all other rural strata	$\frac{Z_s}{n_{sm}} \times \frac{1}{z_{smi}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi1j}}{h_{smi1j}},$ j = 1, 2, 3, 4	$\frac{Z_s}{n_{sm}} \times \frac{1}{z_{smi}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}},$ j = 1, 2, 3, 4

Note: (i) For estimating any characteristic for any domain not specifically considered in sample design, indicator variable is used.

(ii) Multipliers are computed on the basis of information available in the listing Schedule 0.0 irrespective of any misclassification observed between the listing schedule and the detailed enquiry schedule (i.e. Schedule 33).

## 12. Treatment for zero cases, casualty cases etc.:

**12.1** While counting the number of FSUs surveyed ( $n_{sm}$ ) in a stratum, all the FSUs with survey codes 1 to 6 in Schedule 0.0 are considered. In addition, if no household is available in the frame then also that FSU is treated as surveyed. However, if the households of Schedule 33 are available in the frame of the FSU but none of these could be surveyed then that FSU has to be treated as casualty and it is not treated as surveyed.

**12.2** *Casualty cases*: FSUs with survey code 7 as per Schedule 0.0 are treated as casualties. In addition to this, an FSU, although surveyed, may have to be treated as casualty for Schedule 33 and a particular *second stage stratum* as given in the following paragraph:

**12.2.1** FSUs with survey codes 1 and 4 as per Schedule 0.0 having number of households in the frame of j-th second stage stratum greater than 0 but number of households surveyed according to data file, considering both hg together, as nil (i.e.  $H_{i1j} + H_{i2j} > 0$  but  $h_{i1j} + h_{i2j} = 0$ ) will be taken as casualties for j-th second stage stratum.

*All the FSUs with survey codes 1 to 6 as per Schedule 0.0 minus the number of casualties as identified above are taken as the number of surveyed FSUs ( $n_{smj}$ ) for that stratum  $\times$  second stage stratum.*

When casualty for j-th second stage stratum occurs for a particular hg but not for the other hg, the FSU is not treated as casualty but some adjustments in the value of H for the other hg are done as follows:

- (i) Suppose for hg 1,  $H_{i1j} > 0$  but  $h_{i1j} = 0$  while for hg 2,  $H_{i2j} > 0$  and  $h_{i2j} > 0$ . In that case  $D_i^* \times H_{i2j}$  is replaced by  $H_{i1j} + D_i^* \times H_{i2j}$  in the formula for multiplier of segment 2.
- (ii) Suppose for hg 1,  $H_{i1j} > 0$  and  $h_{i1j} > 0$  while for hg 2,  $H_{i2j} > 0$  but  $h_{i2j} = 0$ . In that case  $H_{i1j}$  is replaced by  $H_{i1j} + D_i^* \times H_{i2j}$  in the formula for multiplier of hg 1.

*It may be noted that  $n_{smj}$  is same for hg 1 & 2 of an FSU.*

## 13. Treatment in cases of void second-stage strata/ sub-strata/ strata/ NSS region at FSU or household level

**13.1** A stratum may become void through all the FSUs belonging to the stratum being casualties. This may occur in one sub-sample or in both the sub-samples. If it relates to only one sub-sample, then estimate for the void stratum is replaced by the estimate as obtained from the other sub-sample for the same stratum.

**13.2** When a stratum is void in both the sub-samples, the following procedure is followed:

*Case(I): Stratum void cases at FSU level (i.e. all FSUs having survey code 7):*

- i) If a rural stratum, except stratum 1, is void then it is merged with a similar stratum within the same NSS region. However, if rural stratum 1 is void for any State/UT, it is not merged with other stratum.

- ii) If all the strata within an NSS region is void, it is excluded from the coverage of the survey. The state level estimates are based on the estimates of NSS regions for which estimates are available.

*Case (II): Stratum void case at second stage stratum level (i.e. all the FSUs are casualties for a particular second stage stratum):*

An FSU may be a casualty for a particular *second stage stratum* although the survey code is not 7. If all the FSUs of a stratum become casualties in this manner for a particular *second stage stratum*, the stratum will become void. The adjustment for this type of stratum void case is done according to the following guidelines.

The adjustment is made involving other strata (within NSS region) of the State/UT. Suppose A, B, C, and D are the four strata in the State/ UT/ region and stratum C is void for j-th *second stage stratum*. If  $\hat{Y}_{aj}$ ,  $\hat{Y}_{bj}$  and  $\hat{Y}_{dj}$  are the aggregate estimates for the strata A, B and D respectively, then the estimate  $\hat{Y}_{cj}$  for stratum C is obtained as  $\left( \frac{\hat{Y}_{aj} + \hat{Y}_{bj} + \hat{Y}_{dj}}{Z_a + Z_b + Z_d} \times Z_c \right)$ , where  $Z_a$ ,  $Z_b$ ,  $Z_c$  and  $Z_d$  are the sizes of strata A, B, C and D respectively.

## Appendix C: Facsimile of Schedule 33

RURAL
-------

CENTRAL
STATE

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION**  
**SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY**  
**FIFTY-NINTH ROUND: JANUARY - DECEMBER 2003**  
**SCHEDULE 33: SITUATION ASSESSMENT SURVEY OF FARMERS**

**VISIT 1**

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t.:	5. hamlet name:
2. district:	6. name of head of household:
3. tehsil:	7. name of informant:
4. village name:	

[1] identification of sample household					
item no.	item	code	item no.	item	code
1.	sl. number of sample village/ block		11.	FOD sub-region	
2.	round number	<b>5</b>	12.	sample hamlet-group number	
		<b>9</b>	13.	second stage stratum	
3.	schedule number	<b>3</b>	14.	visit number	<b>1</b>
4.	sample (central-1, state-2)	<b>1</b>	15.	sample household number	
5.	sector (rural - 1, urban - 2)	<b>1</b>	16.	sl. no. of informant (as in col.1, block 4)	
6.	state-region		17.	response code	
7.	district		18.	survey code	
8.	stratum number		19.	reason for substitution of original household	
9.	sub-round				
10.	sub-sample				

### CODES FOR BLOCK 1

*item 17: response code : co-operative and capable - 1, co-operative but not capable - 2, busy - 3, informant reluctant - 4, others - 9.*

*item 18: survey code : original - 1, substitute - 2, casualty - 3.*

*item 19: reason for substitution of original household : informant busy-1, members away from home-2, informant non-co-operative-3, others-9.*



<b>[2] particulars of field operation</b>												
sl. no.	item	investigator			assistant superintendent			superintendent				
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)			(5)				
1.	i) name (block letters)											
	ii) code											
2.	<b>date(s) of :</b>	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY		
	(i) survey/inspection											
	(ii) receipt											
	(iii) scrutiny											
	(iv) despatch											
3.	number of addl. sheets attached											
4.	total time taken to canvass schedule 33 (in minutes)											
5.	signature											

<b>[23] remarks by investigator</b>

<b>[24] remarks by supervisory officer(s)</b>

[3] household characteristics										
1.	household size					13.	dwelling unit code ( <i>owned -1, hired -2, no dwelling unit -3, others -9</i> )			
2.	principal industry (NIC - 1998)	description:				14.	type of structure ( <i>katcha-1, semi-pucca-2, pucca-3</i> )			
		code (5-digit)					15.	principal source of drinking water (code)		
3.	principal occupation (NCO - 1968)	description:				16.	distance from the principal source of drinking water (code)			
		code (3-digit)					17.	principal source of income (code)		
4.	household type (code)					18.	whether any member of the family fell ill during the last 365 days? (yes - 1, no - 2)			
5.	social group (code)									
6.	whether household owns any land? (yes - 1, no - 2)									
7.	if '1' in item 6, type of land owned (code)					19.	if '1' in item 18, treatment (code)			
8.	land as on date of survey (ha 0.000)	owned				20.	if '7' in item 19, reason therefor (code)			
9.		leased-in								
10.		neither owned nor leased-in				21.	no. of operational holdings during the agricultural year 2002 - 03			
11.		leased-out				22.	whether land holding(s) has been consolidated? ( yes - 1, no - 2)			
12.		total possessed ( 8+9+10-11 )								

### CODES FOR BLOCK 3

item 4: **household type**: self-employed in non-agriculture-1, agricultural labour-2, other labour-3, self-employed in agriculture-4, others-9.

item 5: **social group**: scheduled tribe-1, scheduled caste-2, other backward class-3, others-9.

item 7: **type of land owned**: homestead only - 1, homestead and other land - 2, other land only - 3.

item 15: **principal source of drinking water**: tap -1, tubewell / handpump -2, well -3, tank/pond reserved for drinking -4, other tank/pond -5, river/canal/lake -6, spring-7, tanker - 8, others -9.

item 16: **distance from the principal source of drinking water**: within dwelling -1, outside dwelling but within premises -2, outside premises at a distance: < 0.2 km - 3, 0.2 - 0.5 km - 4, 0.5 - 1.0 km - 5, 1.0 - 2.0 km - 6, 2.0 km or more -7.

item 17: **principal source of income** : cultivation - 1, farming other than cultivation - 2, other agricultural activity - 3, wage/salaried employment - 4, non-agricultural enterprises - 5, pension - 6, remittances - 7, interest and dividends - 8, others - 9.

item 19: **treatment** : sub-centre/dispensary - 1, primary health centre - 2, community health centre/government hospital - 3, private clinic/doctor - 4, traditional treatment - 5, other treatment - 6, no treatment - 7.

item 20 : **reason** : non-availability of medical facility - 1, financial constraint - 2, not required - 3, others (specify.....) - 9.

**[4] demographic and other particulars of household members**

sl. no.	name of member	relation to head (code)	sex (male -1, female-2)	age (years)	marital status (code)	general education (code)	whether attended any formal training in agriculture? (yes - 1, no - 2)	whether engaged in farming during last 365 days? (yes-1, no-2)	if code '1' in col. 9, nature of work during last 365 days (code)		current weekly activity		wages and salary earnings (received or receivable) for the work done during last 7 days (Rs)			
									(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

**CODES FOR BLOCK 4**

Col. (5) : **relation to head:** self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9.

Col.(6) : **marital status code:** never married - 1, currently married - 2, widowed - 3, divorced/separated - 4.

Col. (7) : **general education code :** not literate - 01, literate without formal schooling - 02, literate but below primary - 03, primary - 04, middle - 05, secondary - 06, higher secondary - 07, diploma/certificate course - 08, graduate - 10, post graduate and above -11.

Cols. (10), (11), (12): **nature of work :** working in cultivation: supervision - 01, ploughing - 02, sowing - 03, transplanting - 04, weeding - 05, harvesting - 06, other cultivation activities - 07; manual work in other agricultural activities: forestry - 08, plantation - 10; working in : dairy - 11, poultry - 12, piggery - 13, duckery - 14, fishery - 15, bee-keeping - 16, others - 99.

Col.(13): **status code:** worked in hh enterprise (self-employed): own account worker - 11, employer - 12, worked as helper in hh enterprise (unpaid family worker) - 21, worked as regular salaried/wage employee - 31, worked as casual wage labour: in public works - 41, in other types of work - 51, had work in hh enterprise but did not work due to: sickness - 61, other reasons - 62; had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to: sickness - 71, other reasons - 72; did not work but sought work - 81, did not seek but was available for work - 82, attended educational institution - 91, attended domestic duties only - 92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use - 93, rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc. - 94, not able to work due to disability - 95, beggars, prostitutes - 96, others - 97, did not work due to temporary sickness (for casual workers only) - 98.

<b>[5] perception of household regarding sufficiency of food</b>			
1. do all members of your household 'get enough food everyday'?			
	<i>(yes: every month of the year-1, some months of the year -2; no: no month of the year-3)</i>		
2. if code is 2 in item 1, during which calendar months did any member of the household not 'get enough food everyday'?			
	<i>(applicable month codes may be recorded in the box spaces: Jan-01, Feb-02, Mar-03, Apr-04, May-05, Jun-06, Jul-07, Aug-08, Sep-09, Oct-10, Nov-11, Dec-12)</i>		
3. whether information on item 1 was actually obtained from the informant? <i>(yes-1, no-2)</i>			

<b>[6] general awareness/perceptions and other aspects of farming</b>		
1.	are you aware of Minimum Support Price? (yes-1, no-2)	
2.	<i>if '1' in item 1, are you aware of procurement agency? (yes-1, no-2)</i>	
3.	did you have your crop insured at any time? (yes-1, no-2)	
4.	<i>if '2' in item 3, reason therefor (not aware -1, not interested-2, insurance facility not available-3, lack of resources for premium payment-4)</i>	
5.	services availed from cooperatives (not availed because of non-membership - 1, member but not availed - 2, availed for: credit - 3, seeds/fertilisers-4, agricultural implements-5, marketing-6, inputs-7, consumer goods-8)	
6.	what is the usual source of your seeds? ( farm saved - 1, exchange - 2, purchase - 3)	
7.	how often do you replace seed varieties? (generally replacing every year-1, replacing every alternate year-2, replacing after three years-3, replacing after four years or more-4)	
8.	whether any member of the household is a member of registered farmers organisation? (yes-1, no-2)	
9.	whether any member of the household is a member of self help group? ( yes - 1, no - 2)	
10.	are you aware of bio-fertilisers? (yes - 1, no - 2)	
11.	are you aware of World Trade Organisation (WTO)? (yes-1, no-2)	
12.	do you like farming as a profession? (yes - 1, no - 2)	
13.	<i>if '2' in item 12, reasons therefor (not profitable - 1, lack of social status - 2, risky - 3, others (specify.....) - 9)</i>	

[7] particulars of land possessed during kharif						(in 0.000 ha)	
sl. no.	crop/allied	owned and possessed		leased-in	otherwise possessed	total (3+4+5)	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	
1.	cultivation						
2.	orchards and plantation						
3.	allied (other than animal farming)						
4.	dairy						
5.	farming of goat, sheep etc.						
6.	piggery						
7.	poultry/ duckery						
8.	fishery						
9.	bee-keeping						
10.	farming of other animals						
11.	total (1 to 10)						

[8] area under irrigation during kharif							
sl. no.	crop item	description code	area (0.000 ha) under irrigation for crop				device used
			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
<b>source of irrigation</b>							
1.	river/spring						
2.	canal						
3.	reservoir						
4.	tank						
5.	tube well						
6.	well						
7.	others						
8.	all						
9.	whether extent of irrigation is adequate? (yes-1, no-2, not required - 3)						
10.	if code 2 against sl. no. 9, reason therefor (code)						

#### CODES FOR BLOCK 8

cols. 3 - 7: **crop**: cereal- 01, pulses -02, oilseeds - 03 mixed crop - 04, sugarcane - 05, other crop - 06, vegetables - 07, fruits and nuts - 08, plantation - 09, fibre crop - 10, fodder - 11, others - 99.

col. 8: **device used**: pump (electric) -1, pump (diesel) -2, persian wheel -3, others -9.

sl. no. 10: **reason for inadequacy**: shortage of: water - 1, fund -2, power - 3, device - 4; others (specify .....)- 9.

[9] some particulars of farming resources used for cultivation during kharif							
sl. no.	resource	distance (code)	whether used? (yes-1, no-2)	if 1 in column (4)			whether testing facility available? (yes-1, no-2, not known - 3)
				whether available in time? (code)	whether adequately available? (yes-1, no-2)	quality (good-1, satisfactory -2, poor-3)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	fertiliser						
2	organic manure						
3	improved seeds						
4.	pesticide						
5	veterinary service						

#### CODES FOR BLOCK 9

col.3: **distance** : within village - 1; outside village: less than 2 km - 2, 2 to 5 km - 3, 5 to 10 km - 4, 10 km to 20 km - 5, 20 km or more - 6.

col 5: **whether available in time**: available in time-1, available but not in time -2, not available -3

[10] use of energy during last 365 days				
sl. no.	activity	primary source of energy (code)	whether primary source is adequate? (yes-1, no-2)	secondary source of energy (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	ploughing			
2.	irrigation			
3.	harvesting			
4.	threshing			
5.	cane crushing			
6.	transport			
7.	cooking			
8.	lighting			

#### CODES FOR BLOCK 10

col.(3)/(5): **primary/secondary source of energy**: electricity - 1, diesel/petrol/kerosene - 2, solar - 3, LPG - 4, gobar gas - 5, dung cake - 6, firewood - 7, animal power - 8, others (specify ..... ) - 9.

[11] loans and other liabilities payable as on the date of survey							
sl. no. of loan*	nature of loan (cash - 1, kind - 2)	type of security (code)	period (code)	source (code)	purpose (code)	rate of interest (%)	amount outstanding including interest on date of survey (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

\*each loan amounting Rs 300 /- or more only will be included.

#### CODES FOR BLOCK 11

col. (3): **type of security:** no security - 1, land - 2, crop - 3, ornaments - 4, financial instruments - 5, others - 9.

col. (4): **period:** less than one month - 1, one month and above but less than three months - 2, three months and above but less than six months - 3, six months and above but less than one year - 4, one year and above - 5.

col. (5): **source:** government - 1, co-operative society - 2, bank - 3, agricultural/professional money lender - 4, trader - 5, relatives & friends - 6, doctor, lawyers and other professionals - 7, others -9.

col. (6): **purpose:** capital expenditure in farm business - 1, current expenditure in farm business - 2, non-farm business - 3, consumption expenditure - 4, marriages and ceremonies - 5, education - 6, medical - 7, other expenditure -9.

<b>[12] access to modern agricultural technology</b>									
sl. no.	source	whether accessed? (yes-1, no-2)	if '1' in col. (3), frequency of contact (code)	type of information received (code)	quality of information received (good - 1, satisfactory - 2, poor - 3)	whether received information was tried? (yes - 1, no - 2)	whether recommended practice has been adopted? (yes - 1, no - 2)	if '2' in col.(8), reasons for not adopting (code)	suggestions for improvement in extension services (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	participation in training programme								
2.	krishi vigyan kendra								
3.	extension worker								
4.	television								
5.	radio								
6.	newspaper								
7.	village fair								
8.	government demonstration								
9.	input dealer								
10.	other progressive farmers								
11.	farmers study tour								
12.	para technician/ private agency/NGO								
13.	primary cooperative society								
14.	output buyers/food processor								
15.	credit agency								
16.	others								

#### CODES FOR BLOCK 12

col.(4): **frequency of contact:** daily - 1, weekly - 2, monthly - 3, seasonally - 4, need based - 5, casual contact - 6.

col. (5): **type of information received:** cultivation: improved seed/variety - 11, fertilizer application - 12, plant protection (pesticide etc.) - 13, farm machinery - 14, harvesting/marketing - 15, others - 19.

animal husbandry : breeding - 21, feeding - 22, health care - 23, management - 24, others - 29.

fishery: seed production - 31, harvesting - 32, management and marketing - 33, others - 39.

col.(9): **reasons for not adopting:** lack of financial resources - 1, non-availability of input and physical resources - 2, lack of technical advice for follow-up - 3, difficulty in storage, processing and marketing of products - 4, not useful - 5, others - 9.

col.(10): **suggestions for improvement in extension services:** improvement in quality and reliability of information - 1, timeliness of information - 2, increase in frequency of demonstration - 3, improvement of quality of presentation - 4, improvement of professional competence of information provider - 5, others - 9.



<b>[13] purchase and sale of productive assets during July to December 2002</b>						
sl. no.	item	no. possessed on the date of survey	expenditure incurred (Rs)		income from sale (Rs)	total (Rs) (4+5-6)
			purchase	major repair		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>for farm business</b>						
1.	land					
2.	improvement of land					
3.	building for farm business					
4.	fish tank					
5.	cattle					
6.	buffalo					
7.	other large heads					
8.	sheep, goats, pigs & rabbits					
9.	poultry/duckery					
10.	other livestock					
11.	<b>livestock and poultry (5 to 10)</b>					
12.	sickle, chaff-cutter, axe, spade & chopper					
13.	plough					
14.	harrow, seed-drill, sprayer & duster					
15.	power tiller					
16.	tractor					
17.	thresher					
18.	canecrusher : power operated					
19.	canecrusher : others					
20.	oil crusher					
21.	pump : electric					
22.	pump : diesel, etc.					
23.	other water lifting equipment					
24.	others					
25.	<b>agricultural machinery and implements (12 to 24)</b>					
26.	<b>total productive assets (1+2+3+4+11+25)</b>					
<b>for non-farm business</b>						
27.	land and building for non-farm business					
28.	machinery and equipment					
29.	others					
30.	residential building including land					
31.	<b>total (26+27+28+29+30)</b>					

**[14] expenses and receipts for cultivation during July to December 2002**

crop		land (0.000 ha)	expenses (Rs)										receipts									
			seeds	pesti- cides /insec- ticides	fertil iser /man ure	irri- ga- tion	minor repair and mainte- nance of machinery and equipment	inte- rest	lease rent for land	labour		other ex- penses	total ex- penses (4 to 13)	output		sale of produce		value of by- pro- ducts (Rs)	total (16+19) (Rs)			
sl. no.	code	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	regular	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	quan- tity (kg)	(15)	quan- tity (kg)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
1.																						
2.																						
3.																						
4.																						
5.																						
6.																						
7.																						
8.																						
9.																						
10.																						
99.	all																					

## CODES FOR BLOCK 14

column (2): crop code:

paddy .....	0101	papaya .....	0615	sunflower.....	1007
jowar .....	0102	guava.....	0616	safflower.....	1008
bajra .....	0103	almond.....	0617	soyabean.....	1009
maize .....	0104	walnut.....	0618	nigerseed.....	1010
ragi .....	0105	cashewnuts.....	0619	oil palm.....	1011
wheat .....	0106	apricot.....	0620	other oilseeds.....	1088
barley .....	0107	jackfruit.....	0621	cotton.....	1101
small millets .....	0108	lichi.....	0622	jute.....	1102
other cereals .....	0188	pineapple.....	0623	mesta.....	1103
gram .....	0201	watermelon.....	0624	sunhemp.....	1104
tur (arhar) .....	0202	musk melon.....	0625	other fibres.....	1188
urad .....	0203	bread fruits.....	0626	indigo.....	1201
moong .....	0204	ber.....	0627	other dyes & tan.	1288
masur .....	0205	bel.....	0628	materials.....	
horsegram .....	0206	mulberry (sahatoot).....	0629	opium.....	1301
beans (pulses) .....	0207	aonla (amla).....	0630	tobacco.....	1302
peas (pulses) .....	0208	other fruits.....	0688	other drugs & narcotics	1388
other pulses .....	0288	potato.....	0701	guar.....	1401
sugarcane .....	0401	tapioca (cassava).....	0702	oats.....	1402
palmvriah .....	0402	sweet potato.....	0703	green manures.....	1403
other sugar crops .....	0488	yam.....	0704	other fodder crops.....	1488
pepper (black) .....	0501	elephant foot yam.....	0705	tea.....	1501
chillies .....	0502	colocasia/arum.....	0706	coffee.....	1502
ginger.....	0503	other tuber crop.....	0707	rubber.....	1503
turmeric.....	0504	onion.....	0708	other plantation crops...	1588
cardamom (small).....	0505	carrot.....	0709	orchids.....	1601
cardamom (large).....	0506	radish.....	0710	rose.....	1602
betelnuts (arecanuts)..	0507	beetroot.....	0711	gladiolus.....	1603
garlic.....	0508	turnip (shalgam).....	0712	carnation.....	1604
coriander.....	0509	tomato.....	0713	marigold.....	1605
tamarind.....	0510	spinach.....	0714	other flowers.....	1688
cumin seed.....	0511	amaranths (chaulai).....	0715	asgandh.....	1701
fennel / anise seed.....	0512	cabbage.....	0716	isabgol.....	1702
nutmeg.....	0513	other leafy vegetable.....	0717	sena.....	1703
fenugreek.....	0514	brinjal.....	0718	moosli.....	1704
cloves.....	0515	peas (vegetable) (green)	0719	other medicinal plant...	1705
cinnamon.....	0516	lady's finger (bhindi)....	0720	lemon grass.....	1711
cocoa.....	0517	cauliflower.....	0721	mint.....	1712
kacholam.....	0518	cucumber.....	0722	menthol.....	1713
beetlvine.....	0519	bottle gourd (lauki).....	0723	eucalyptus.....	1714
other condi. & spices..	0588	pumpkin.....	0724	other aromatic plant.....	1715
mangoes.....	0601	bitter gourd.....	0725	canes.....	1801
orange and kinu.....	0602	other gourds.....	0726	bamboos.....	1802
mosambi.....	0603	vench (guar).....	0727	other non-food crops...	1888
lemon / acid lime.....	0604	beans (green).....	0728		
other citreous fruits...	0605	drumstick.....	0729		
banana.....	0606	green chillies.....	0730		
table grapes.....	0607	other vegetables.....	0788		
wine grapes (black)....	0608	other food crop.....	0801		
apple.....	0609	groundnut.....	1001		
pear.....	0610	castorseed.....	1002		
peaches.....	0611	sesamum (til) .....	1003		
plum.....	0612	rapeseed & mustard	1004		
kiwi fruit.....	0613	(toria/ taramira) .....			
chiku .....	0614	linseed .....	1005		
		coconut.....	1006		

[15] expenses and receipts on farming of animals during last 30 days										
sl. no.	item	activity								
		dairy	sheep, goat, etc.	pig-gery	poul-try	duck-ery	fishery	bee-keep-ing	other live-stock	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>expenses (Rs)</b>										
1.	cost of seeds/ animals other than for productive purposes									
2.	feed									
3.	veterinary charges									
4.	interest									
5.	lease rent for land									
6.	labour charges	regular								
7.		casual								
8.	other expenses									
9.	total expenses (1 to 8)									
<b>receipts</b>										
10.	output	quan-tity	milk (lt)							
11.			egg (no)							
12.			fish (kg)							
13.			meat (kg)							
14.			wool (kg)							
15.			honey (kg)							
16.		value (Rs)	milk							
17.			egg							
18.			fish							
19.			meat							
20.			wool							
21.	honey									
22.	by-products (hide, bones, manure, etc.) (Rs)									
23.	sale of animal not used for productive purposes (Rs)									
24.	other receipts (Rs)									
25.	total receipts (16 to 24) (Rs)									

<b>[16] expenses for non-farm business during last 30 days</b>		
sl. no	item	expenses (Rs) during last 30 days
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	NIC – 98 (two-digit code):	
2.	raw materials used for manufacturing	
3.	materials used for other activities	
4.	cost of commodities traded	
5.	articles used for food & drink preparation	
6.	petrol, diesel, lubricants, etc.	
7.	minor repair and maintenance of transport, machinery , equipment, building, furniture and fixtures and other fixed assets	
8.	electricity charges	
9.	fuel other than electricity	
10.	rent payable on machinery and equipment (other than land and building)	
11.	travelling, freight and cartage expenses	
12.	communication expenses (telephone, telegram, fax, postal, courier, e-mail, etc.)	
13.	consumable stores, packing materials , etc.	
14.	paper, printing and stationery expenses	
15.	service charges for work done by other establishments (e.g. legal, audit, advertising and other accounting services; warehousing expenses, etc.)	
16.	cost of own construction on building, furniture and fixtures, etc.	
17.	rent on land and building	
18.	interest	
19.	wages and salaries	
20.	other expenses	
21.	total expenses (2 to 20)	

<b>[17] receipts for non-farm business during last 30 days</b>		
sl. no	item	receipts (Rs) during last 30 days
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	products and by-products manufactured	
2.	sale value of commodities traded	
3.	amounts receivable from contractor	
4.	receipts from sale of prepared food, refreshment and drinks	
5.	earnings from goods and passenger traffic	
6.	STD/courier, fax, etc. charges receivable from customers	
7.	receipts for educational activity like tuition fees, examination fees, capitation fees, etc.	
8.	receipts from consultation fees and medical services	
9.	receipts from services provided to others including commission charges	
10.	market value of own construction on building, furniture and fixtures, etc.	
11.	value of consumption of goods/services produced or traded for own use	
12.	rent receivable on plant and machinery and other fixed assets	
13.	other receipts	
14.	total receipts (1 to 13)	

<b>[18] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended</b>					
<b>on .....</b>					
code	item	quantity*	value	source	
(1)	(2)	(0.00)	(Rs 0.00)	code <sup>s</sup>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1	rice				
2	chira, khoi, lawa, muri, other rice products				
3	wheat				
4	atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, other wheat products				
5	jowar				
6	jowar products				
7	bajra				
8	bajra products				
9	maize				
10	maize products				
11	barley				
12	barley products				
13	small millets				
14	small millets products				
15	ragi				
16	ragi products				
17	<b>cereal: s.t. (1-16)</b>				
18	cereal substitutes				
19	gram (full grain)				
20	gram products				
21	pulses				
22	pulse products (besan, other products, etc.)				
23	milk: liquid (litre)				
24	butter & ghee				
25	other milk products				
26	edible oil				
27	egg (no.)		00		
28	fish				
29	meat				
30	vegetables				
31	fresh fruits				
32	dry fruits				
33	sugar, gur, candy, honey				
34	salt				
35	spices (gm)		00		
36	beverages				
37	cooked meals				
38	other processed food & refreshments	×			

\*Unit is kg unless otherwise specified

<sup>s</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

NSS Report no. 495: Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households, 2003

<b>[18] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on .....</b>						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code <sup>s</sup>
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
39	<b>food: s.t. (17 + total of items 18-38)</b>	×				
40	pan (leaf and finished) (no.)		00			
41	supari, lime, katha and other ingredients for pan, and pan masala (gm)		00			
42	tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)		00			
43	other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.	×				
44	intoxicants		00			
45	<b>food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants: s.t. (39 - 44)</b>	×				
46	fuel and light	×				

\* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified

<sup>s</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

<b>[19] consumption of clothing and footwear during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>		
code	item	value (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)
47	clothing	
48	footwear	

<b>[20] expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>		
code	item	value (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)
49	education	
50	medical - institutional	

<b>[21] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on .....</b>		
code	item	value (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)
51	medical - non-institutional	
52	entertainment	
53	goods for personal care and effects	
54	toilet articles	
55	sundry articles	
56	consumer services excluding conveyance	
57	conveyance	
58	rent	
59	consumer taxes and cesses	
60	<b>misc. goods &amp; services: s.t. (51 - 59)</b>	

<b>[22] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>					
item		first-hand purchase		second-hand purchase	total expenditure (Rs) [(3)+(4)+(5)]
		value (Rs)	cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs)	value (Rs)	
code	description				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
61	furniture & fixtures				
62	goods for recreation				
63	jewellery and ornaments				
64	crockery & utensils				
65	cooking and household appliances				
66	personal transport equipment				
67	therapeutic appliances				
68	other personal goods				
69	residential building, land and other durables				
70	<b>durable goods : s.t. (61 - 69)</b>				



# Appendix C (contd.)

RURAL
-------

CENTRAL STATE
------------------

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION  
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY  
FIFTY-NINTH ROUND: JANUARY - DECEMBER 2003  
SCHEDULE 33: SITUATION ASSESSMENT SURVEY OF FARMERS**

**VISIT 2**

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t.:	5. hamlet name:
2. district:	6. name of head of household:
3. tehsil:	7. name of informant:
4. village name:	

[1] identification of sample household						
item no.	item	code		item no.	item	code
1.	sl. number of sample village/ block			11.	FOD sub-region	
2.	round number	5	9	12.	sample hamlet-group number	
3.	schedule number	3	3	13.	second stage stratum	
4.	sample (central-1, state-2)	1		14.	visit number	2
5.	sector (rural - 1, urban - 2)	1		15.	sample household number	
6.	state-region			16.	sl. no. of informant (as in col.1, block 4)	
7.	district			17.	response code	
8.	stratum number			18.	survey code	
9.	sub-round			19.	reason for casualty of household	
10.	sub-sample			20.	no. of partitioned households, if partitioned after visit 1	

### CODES FOR BLOCK 1

*item 17: response code : co-operative and capable - 1, co-operative but not capable - 2, busy - 3, informant reluctant - 4, others - 9.*

*item 18: survey code : original - 1, casualty - 3.*

*item 19: reason for casualty of household : informant busy-1, members away from home-2, informant non-co-operative-3, others-9.*

<b>[2] particulars of field operation</b>										
sl. no.	item	investigator			assistant superintendent			superintendent		
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)			(5)		
1.	i) name (block letters)									
	ii) code									
2.	<b>date(s) of :</b>	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY
	(i) survey/inspection									
	(ii) receipt									
	(iii) scrutiny									
	(iv) despatch									
3.	number of addl. sheets attached									
4.	total time taken to canvass schedule 33 (in minutes)									
5.	signature									

<b>[23] remarks by investigator</b>

<b>[24] remarks by supervisory officer(s)</b>

[4] demographic and other particulars of household members

sl. no.*	name of member*	relation to head (code)	sex* (male-1, female-2)	age* (years)	marital status (code)	general education (code)	whether attended any formal training in agriculture? (yes - 1, no - 2)	whether engaged in farming during last 365 days* (yes-1, no-2)	if code '1' in col. 9, nature of work during last 365 days (code)		current weekly activity	wages and salary earnings (received or receivable) for the work done during last 7 days (Rs)				
									(10)	(11)		(12)	(13)	status code	NIC - 98 code (2 digits)	cash
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

\* same as visit 1

CODES FOR BLOCK 4

Col. (3) : **relation to head:** self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9.

Col.(6) : **marital status code:** never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4.

Col. (7) : **general education code :** not literate - 01, literate without formal schooling - 02, literate but below primary - 03, primary - 04, middle - 05, secondary - 06, higher secondary - 07, diploma/certificate course - 08, graduate - 10, post graduate and above -11.

Cols. (10), (11), (12): **nature of work :** working in cultivation: supervision - 01, ploughing - 02, sowing - 03, transplanting - 04, weeding - 05, harvesting - 06, other cultivation activities – 07; manual work in other agricultural activities: forestry - 08, plantation - 10; working in : dairy - 11, poultry – 12, piggery - 13, duckery - 14, fishery - 15, bee-keeping - 16, others - 99.

Col.(13): **status code:** worked in hh enterprise (self-employed): own account worker - 11, employer - 12, worked as helper in hh enterprise (unpaid family worker) – 21, worked as regular salaried/wage employee – 31, worked as casual wage labour: in pub

lic works – 41, in other types of work – 51, had work in hh enterprise but did not work due to: sickness – 61, other reasons – 62; had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to: sickness – 71, other reasons – 72; did not work but sought work – 81, did not seek but was available for work – 82, attended educational institution – 91, attended domestic duties only – 92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use – 93, rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc. – 94, not able to work due to disability – 95, beggars, prostitutes – 96, others – 97, did not work due to temporary sickness (for casual workers only) - 98.

NSS Report no. 495: Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households, 2003

[7] particulars of land possessed during rabi						(in 0.000 ha)	
sl. no.	crop/allied	owned and possessed		leased-in	otherwise possessed	total (3+4+5)	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	
1.	cultivation						
2.	orchards and plantation						
3.	allied (other than animal farming)						
4.	dairy						
5.	farming of goat, sheep etc.						
6.	piggery						
7.	poultry/ duckery						
8.	fishery						
9.	bee-keeping						
10.	farming of other animals						
11.	total (1 to 10)						

[8] area under irrigation during rabi								
sl. no.	crop item	description code	area (0.000 ha) under irrigation for crop					device used
			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
<b>source of irrigation</b>								
1.	river/spring							
2.	canal							
3.	reservoir							
4.	tank							
5.	tube well							
6.	well							
7.	others							
8.	all							
9.	whether extent of irrigation is adequate? (yes-1, no-2, not required - 3)							
10.	if code 2 against sl. no. 9, reason therefor (code)							

#### CODES FOR BLOCK 8

cols. 3 - 7: **crop:** cereal- 01, pulses -02, oilseeds - 03 mixed crop - 04, sugarcane - 05, other crop - 06, vegetables - 07, fruits and nuts - 08, plantation - 09, fibre crop - 10, fodder - 11, others - 99.

col. 8: **device used:** pump (electric) -1, pump (diesel) -2, persian wheel -3, others -9.

sl. no. 10: **reason for inadequacy:** shortage of: water - 1, fund -2, power - 3, device - 4; others (specify ..... ) - 9.

[9] some particulars of farming resources used for cultivation during rabi							
sl. no.	resource	distance (code)	whether used? (yes-1, no-2)	if 1 in column (4)			whether testing facility available? (yes-1, no-2, not known - 3)
				whether available in time? (code)	whether adequately available? (yes-1, no-2)	quality (good-1, satisfactory -2, poor-3)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	fertiliser						
2	organic manure						
3	improved seeds						
4.	pesticide						
5	veterinary service						

#### CODES FOR BLOCK 9

col.3: **distance** : within village – 1; outside village: less than 2 km – 2, 2 to 5 km – 3, 5 to 10 km – 4, 10 km to 20 km – 5, 20 km or more – 6.

col 5: **whether available in time**: available in time-1, available but not in time -2, not available -3

<b>[13] purchase and sale of productive assets during January to June 2003</b>						
sl. no.	item	no. possessed on the date of survey	expenditure incurred (Rs)		income from sale (Rs)	total (Rs) (4+5-6)
			purchase	major repair		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>for farm business</b>						
1.	land					
2.	improvement of land					
3.	building for farm business ( 0.000 ha)					
4.	fish tank					
5.	cattle					
6.	buffalo					
7.	other large heads					
8.	sheep, goats, pigs & rabbits					
9.	poultry/duckery					
10.	other livestock					
11.	<b>livestock and poultry (5 to 10)</b>					
12.	sickle, chaff-cutter, axe, spade & chopper					
13.	plough					
14.	harrow, seed-drill, sprayer & duster					
15.	power tiller					
16.	tractor					
17.	thresher					
18.	canecrusher : power operated					
19.	canecrusher : others					
20.	oil crusher					
21.	pump : electric					
22.	pump : diesel, etc.					
23.	other water lifting equipment					
24.	others					
25.	<b>agricultural machinery and implements (12 to 24)</b>					
26.	<b>total productive assets (1+2+3+4+11+25)</b>					
<b>for non-farm business</b>						
27.	land and building for non-farm business					
28.	machinery and equipment					
29.	others					
30.	residential building including land					
31.	<b>total (26+27+28+29+30)</b>					

**[14] expenses and receipts for cultivation during January to June 2003**

crop		expenses (Rs)										receipts														
		sl. no.	code	land (0.000 ha)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	labour		other expenses (13)	total expenses (4 to 13)	output		sale of produce		value of by-products (Rs)	total (16+19) (Rs)		
regular	casual														quantity (kg)	value (Rs)			quantity (kg)	value (Rs)						
1.																										
2.																										
3.																										
4.																										
5.																										
6.																										
7.																										
8.																										
9.																										
10.																										
99.																										

## CODES FOR BLOCK 14

column (2): crop code:

paddy .....	0101	papaya .....	0615	sunflower.....	1007
jowar .....	0102	guava.....	0616	safflower.....	1008
bajra .....	0103	almond.....	0617	soyabean.....	1009
maize .....	0104	walnut.....	0618	nigerseed.....	1010
ragi .....	0105	cashewnuts.....	0619	oil palm.....	1011
wheat .....	0106	apricot.....	0620	other oilseeds.....	1088
barley .....	0107	jackfruit.....	0621	cotton.....	1101
small millets .....	0108	lichi.....	0622	jute.....	1102
other cereals .....	0188	pineapple.....	0623	mesta.....	1103
gram .....	0201	watermelon.....	0624	sunhemp.....	1104
tur (arhar) .....	0202	musk melon.....	0625	other fibres.....	1188
urad .....	0203	bread fruits.....	0626	indigo.....	1201
moong .....	0204	ber.....	0627	other dyes & tan.	1288
masur .....	0205	bel.....	0628	materials.....	
horsegram .....	0206	mulberry (sahatoot).....	0629	opium.....	1301
beans (pulses) .....	0207	aonla (amla).....	0630	tobacco.....	1302
peas (pulses) .....	0208	other fruits.....	0688	other drugs & narcotics	1388
other pulses .....	0288	potato.....	0701	guar.....	1401
sugarcane .....	0401	tapioca (cassava).....	0702	oats.....	1402
palmvriah .....	0402	sweet potato.....	0703	green manures.....	1403
other sugar crops .....	0488	yam.....	0704	other fodder crops.....	1488
pepper (black) .....	0501	elephant foot yam.....	0705	tea.....	1501
chillies .....	0502	colocasia/arum.....	0706	coffee.....	1502
ginger.....	0503	other tuber crop.....	0707	rubber.....	1503
turmeric.....	0504	onion.....	0708	other plantation crops...	1588
cardamom (small).....	0505	carrot.....	0709	orchids.....	1601
cardamom (large).....	0506	radish.....	0710	rose.....	1602
betelnuts (arecanuts)..	0507	beetroot.....	0711	gladiolus.....	1603
garlic.....	0508	turnip (shalgam).....	0712	carnation.....	1604
coriander.....	0509	tomato.....	0713	marigold.....	1605
tamarind.....	0510	spinach.....	0714	other flowers.....	1688
cumin seed.....	0511	amaranths (chaulai).....	0715	asgandh.....	1701
fennel / anise seed.....	0512	cabbage.....	0716	isabgol.....	1702
nutmeg.....	0513	other leafy vegetable.....	0717	sena.....	1703
fenugreek.....	0514	brinjal.....	0718	moosli.....	1704
cloves.....	0515	peas (vegetable) (green)	0719	other medicinal plant...	1705
cinnamon.....	0516	lady's finger (bhindi)....	0720	lemon grass.....	1711
cocoa.....	0517	cauliflower.....	0721	mint.....	1712
kacholam.....	0518	cucumber.....	0722	menthol.....	1713
beetlvine.....	0519	bottle gourd (lauki).....	0723	eucalyptus.....	1714
other condi. & spices..	0588	pumpkin.....	0724	other aromatic plant.....	1715
mangoes.....	0601	bitter gourd.....	0725	canes.....	1801
orange and kinu.....	0602	other gourds.....	0726	bamboos.....	1802
mosambi.....	0603	vench (guar).....	0727	other non-food crops...	1888
lemon / acid lime.....	0604	beans (green).....	0728		
other citreous fruits...	0605	drumstick.....	0729		
banana.....	0606	green chillies.....	0730		
table grapes.....	0607	other vegetables.....	0788		
wine grapes (black)....	0608	other food crop.....	0801		
apple.....	0609	groundnut.....	1001		
pear.....	0610	castorseed.....	1002		
peaches.....	0611	sesamum (til) .....	1003		
plum.....	0612	rapeseed & mustard	1004		
kiwi fruit.....	0613	(toria/ taramira) .....			
chiku .....	0614	linseed .....	1005		
		coconut.....	1006		



[15] expenses and receipts on farming of animals during last 30 days										
sl. no.	item	activity								
		dairy	sheep, goat, etc.	pig-gery	poul-try	duck-ery	fishery	bee-keep-ing	other live-stock	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>expenses (Rs)</b>										
1.	cost of seeds/ animals other than for productive purposes									
2.	feed									
3.	veterinary charges									
4.	interest									
5.	lease rent for land									
6.	labour charges	regular								
7.		casual								
8.	other expenses									
9.	total expenses (1 to 8)									
<b>receipts</b>										
10.	output	quantity	milk (lt)							
11.			egg (no)							
12.			fish (kg)							
13.			meat (kg)							
14.			wool (kg)							
15.			honey (kg)							
16.		value (Rs)	milk							
17.			egg							
18.			fish							
19.			meat							
20.			wool							
21.	honey									
22.	by-products (hide, bones, manure, etc.) (Rs)									
23.	sale of animal not used for productive purposes (Rs)									
24.	other receipts (Rs)									
25.	total receipts (16 to 24) (Rs)									

<b>[16] expenses for non-farm business during last 30 days</b>		
sl. no	item	expenses (Rs) during last 30 days
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	NIC – 98 (two-digit code):	
2.	raw materials used for manufacturing	
3.	materials used for other activities	
4.	cost of commodities traded	
5.	articles used for food & drink preparation	
6.	petrol, diesel, lubricants, etc.	
7.	minor repair and maintenance of transport, machinery , equipment, building, furniture and fixtures and other fixed assets	
8.	electricity charges	
9.	fuel other than electricity	
10.	rent payable on machinery and equipment (other than land and building)	
11.	travelling, freight and cartage expenses	
12.	communication expenses (telephone, telegram, fax, postal, courier, e-mail, etc.)	
13.	consumable stores, packing materials , etc.	
14.	paper, printing and stationery expenses	
15.	service charges for work done by other establishments (e.g. legal, audit, advertising and other accounting services; warehousing expenses, etc.)	
16.	cost of own construction on building, furniture and fixtures, etc.	
17.	rent on land and building	
18.	interest	
19.	wages and salaries	
20.	other expenses	
21.	total expenses (2 to 20)	

<b>[17] receipts for non-farm business during last 30 days</b>		
sl. no	item	expenses (Rs) during last 30 days
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	products and by-products manufactured	
2.	sale value of commodities traded	
3.	amounts receivable from contractor	
4.	receipts from sale of prepared food, refreshment and drinks	
5.	earnings from goods and passenger traffic	
6.	STD/courier, fax, etc. charges receivable from customers	
7.	receipts for educational activity like tuition fees, examination fees, capitation fees, etc.	
8.	receipts from consultation fees and medical services	
9.	receipts from services provided to others including commission charges	
10.	market value of own construction on building, furniture and fixtures, etc.	
11.	value of consumption of goods/services produced or traded for own use	
12.	rent receivable on plant and machinery and other fixed assets	
13.	other receipts	
14.	total receipts (1 to 13)	

<b>[18] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended</b>					
<b>on .....</b>					
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)	source code <sup>s</sup>
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)
1	rice				
2	chira, khoi, lawa, muri, other rice products				
3	wheat				
4	atta, maida, suji, rawa, sewai, bread, other wheat products				
5	jowar				
6	jowar products				
7	bajra				
8	bajra products				
9	maize				
10	maize products				
11	barley				
12	barley products				
13	small millets				
14	small millets products				
15	ragi				
16	ragi products				
17	<b>cereal: s.t. (1-16)</b>				
18	cereal substitutes				
19	gram (full grain)				
20	gram products				
21	pulses				
22	pulse products (besan, other products, etc.)				
23	milk: liquid (litre)				
24	butter & ghee				
25	other milk products				
26	edible oil				
27	egg (no.)		00		
28	fish				
29	meat				
30	vegetables				
31	fresh fruits				
32	dry fruits				
33	sugar, gur, candy, honey				
34	salt				
35	spices (gm)		00		
36	beverages				
37	cooked meals				
38	other processed food & refreshments		×		
39	<b>food: s.t. (17 + total of items 18-38)</b>		×		

\*Unit is kg unless otherwise specified

<sup>s</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

<b>[18] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on .....</b>					
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)	source code <sup>§</sup>
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)
40	pan (leaf and finished) (no.)		00		
41	supari, lime, katha and other ingredients for pan, and pan masala (gm)		00		
42	tobacco : leaf and hookah (gm)		00		
43	other tobacco products e.g. bidi, cigarettes, snuff etc.	×			
44	intoxicants		00		
45	<b>food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants: s.t. (39 - 45)</b>	×			
46	fuel and light	×			

\* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified

§ Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

<b>[19] consumption of clothing and footwear during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>		
code	item	value (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)
47	clothing	
48	footwear	

<b>[20] expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>		
code	item	value (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)
49	education	
50	medical - institutional	

<b>[21] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on .....</b>		
code	item	value (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)
51	medical - non-institutional	
52	entertainment	
53	goods for personal care and effects	
54	toilet articles	
55	sundry articles	
56	consumer services excluding conveyance	
57	conveyance	
58	rent	
59	consumer taxes and cesses	
60	<b>misc. goods &amp; services: s.t. (51 - 59)</b>	

<b>[22] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>					
item		first-hand purchase		second-hand purchase	total expenditure (Rs) [(3)+(4)+(5)]
		value (Rs)	cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs)	value (Rs)	
code	description				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
61	furniture & fixtures				
62	goods for recreation				
63	jewellery and ornaments				
64	crockery & utensils				
65	cooking and household appliances				
66	personal transport equipment				
67	therapeutic appliances				
68	other personal goods				
69	residential building, land and other durables				
70	<b>durable goods : s.t. (61 - 69)</b>				

## List of NSS Reports available for sale

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price (in Rs.)	
			Hard Copy	Floppy(s)/CD(s)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Unorganised Trade, NSS 46th Round</b>				
1*	403	Small Trading Units in India	150	380
2	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-I	250	710
3*	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-II	250	710
<b>Land &amp; livestock holdings and Debt &amp; Investment, NSS 48th Round</b>				
4*	407	Operational land holdings in India, 1991-92: Salient features	250	710
5	408	Live-stock and Agricultural implements in House-hold operational holdings, 1991-92	150	380
6	414	Seasonal variation in the operation of land holdings in India, 1991-92	250	710
7	419	Household Assets and Liabilities as on 30.6.91	250	1140
8	420	Indebtedness of Rural Households as on 30.6.1991	250	1370
9	421	Indebtedness of Urban Households as on 30.6.1991	250	1370
10	431(Part I)	Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92	250	1140
11	431(Part-II)	-do-	250	1140
12	432 (Part-I)	Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91	250	1140
13	432 (Part-II)	-do-	250	710
14	437	Household capital expenditure during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92.	250	1370
<b>Housing Conditions and Migration with special emphasis on slum dwellers, NSS 49th round</b>				
15	417	Slums in India	150	380
16	429	Housing Conditions in India	150	380
17	430	Migration in India	250	710
<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment, NSS 50th Round</b>				
18	406	Key Results on Employment & Unemployment	150	610
19	409	Employment & Unemployment in India, 1993-94	250	710
20	411	Employment & Unemployment situation in cities and Towns in India, 1993-94	150	380
21	412	Economic activities and school attendance by children in India, 1993-94	150	380
22*	416	Participation of Indian women in household work and other specified activities, 1993-94	150	380
23	418	Unemployed in India, 1993-94 : Salient Features	150	380
24	425	Employment & Unemployment situation among social groups in India, 1993-94	250	480
25	438	Employment & Unemployment situation among religious groups in India, 1993-94	150	610
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round</b>				
26	401	Key results on Household Consumer Expenditure, 1993-94	150	380
27	402	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure	250	710
28*	404	Consumption of some important commodities in India	250	710
29	405	Nutritional intake in India	250	710
30	410/1	Dwellings in India	250	710
31	410/2	Energy used by Indian households	150	380
32	413	Sources of household income in India, 1993-94	150	380
33	415	Reported adequacy of food intake in India, 1993-94	150	380
34	422	Differences in level of consumption among socio-economic groups	150	380
35	423	IRDP assistance and participation in Public Works, 1993-94	150	380
36	426	Use of durable goods by Indian households, 1993-94	150	380
37	424	Ownership of Live-Stock, cultivation of selected crops and consumption levels, 1993-94	150	610
38	427	Consumption of tobacco in India, 1993-94	150	610
39	428	Wages in kind, Exchanges of Gifts and Expenditure on Ceremonies and Insurance in India, 1993-94	150	610

\* The hard copies are out of stock. However, soft copies are available.

Continued

## List of NSS Reports available for sale(contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price (in Rs.)	
			Hard Copy	Floppy(s)/CD(s)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Consumer Expenditure and Unorganised Manufacture, NSS 51st Round</b>				
40	433	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India Its Size, Employment and Some Key Estimates.	250	710
41	434	Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India: Salient Features	250	710
42	435	Assets and Borrowings of the Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	150	380
43	436	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95	150	610
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 52nd Round</b>				
44	440	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1995-96	150	610
<b>Education, NSS 52nd Round</b>				
45	439	Attending an Educational Institution in India: Its level, nature and cost	250	1140
<b>Health, NSS 52nd Round</b>				
46*	441	Morbidity and Treatment of ailments	250	1140
47	445	Maternal and Child Health Care in India	150	1270
<b>Aged in India, NSS 52nd Round</b>				
48	446	The Aged in India, A Socio-Economic Profile, 1995-96	150	380
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 53rd Round</b>				
49	442	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1997	150	610
<b>Unorganised Trade, NSS 53rd Round</b>				
50	443	Small Trading units in India and their Basic Characteristics: 1997, Vol. I	250	710
51	444	Small Trading units in India and their Basic Characteristics: 1997, Vol. II	250	710
<b>Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation &amp; Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round</b>				
52	448	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India	150	610
53	449	Drinking water, sanitation and hygiene in India	250	1140
54	450	Travel and Use of Mass Media and Financial Services by Indian Households	150	610
55	451	Cultivation Practices in India	250	1370
56	452	Common Property Resources	250	1370
<b>Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data, NSS 51<sup>st</sup>, 52<sup>nd</sup>, 53<sup>rd</sup> &amp; 54<sup>th</sup> Round</b>				
57	447	Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data	150	1700
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 55th Round (July'99 - June 2000)</b>				
58	453	Household Consumer Expenditure in India (July – December 1999) - Key Results	150	610
59	454	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999–2000 - Key Results	150	610
60*	457	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999 - 2000	250	1520
61	461	Consumption of some important Commodities in India, 1999-2000	250	1370
62	463	Sources of household income in India, 1999-2000	150	380
63	464	Energy Used by Indian Households, 1999-2000	150	610
64	466	Reported Adequacy of Food Intake in India, 1999 - 2000	150	610
65	467	IRDP Assistance and Participation in Public Works: 1999-2000	150	610
66	471	Nutritional Intake in India, 1999-2000	250	710
67	472	Differences in the level of consumption among socio economic groups, 1999-2000	250	480
68	473	Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000	250	610
69	474	Sources of household consumption in India, 1999 - 2000	250	710

\* The hard copies are out of stock. However, soft copies are available.

Continued

## List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price (in Rs.)	
			Hard Copy	Floppy(s)/ CD(s)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment, NSS 55th Round (July'99 - June 2000)</b>				
70	455	Employment and Unemployment in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	610
71	458 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	750
72	458(Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	1370
73	460	Non agricultural workers in Informal Sector based on Employment and Unemployment Survey, 1999-2000	150	610
74	462	Employment and Unemployment situation in Cities and Towns of India, 1999-2000	150	610
75	465	Participation of Indian Women in Household work and other specified activities, 1999-2000	150	610
76	468	Employment and Unemployment among religious groups in India, 1999-2000	150	610
77	469	Employment and Unemployment among social groups in India, 1999-2000	250	2950
78	470	Migration in India, 1999-2000	250	1140
<b>Non-agricultural Enterprises in Informal Sector 1999-2000, NSS 55th Round (July'99 - June 2000)</b>				
79*	456	Non-agricultural Enterprises in the Informal Sector in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	610
80	459	Informal Sector in India, 1999 - 2000 - Salient Features	250	1600
<b>Unorganised Manufacturing, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)</b>				
81	477	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Key Results	250	710
82	478	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Characteristics of Enterprises	250	1370
83	479	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 - 2001: Employment, Assets and Borrowings	250	1370
84	480	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 - 2001: Input, Output and Value added	250	1370
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)</b>				
85	476	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2000 - 2001	150	1040
<b>Pilot Survey on Suitability of Reference Period for Measuring Household Consumption</b>				
86	475	Results of a Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption	150	610
<b>Unorganised Service Sector, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)</b>				
87	482	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Salient Features	250	1925
88	483	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Characteristics of Enterprises	250	1370
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)</b>				
89	481	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2001 - 2002	250	2680
<b>Disability, NSS 58<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>				
90	485	Disabled Persons in India, July-December 2002	250	7080
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 58<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>				
91	484	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2002 - 2003	150	2380

\* The hard copies are out of stock. However, soft copies are available.

Continued



## List of NSS Reports available for sale

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price (in Rs.)	
			Hard Copy	Floppy(s)/ CD(s)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		<b>Village facilities, NSS 58<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>		
92	487	Report on village facilities, July-December 2002	150	980
		<b>Urban Slums, NSS 58<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>		
93	486	Condition of Urban Slums, 2002: Salient Features	250	2080
		<b>Housing Condition, NSS 58<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>		
94	488	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing stock and constructions	250	9280
95	489	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Household Amenities and Other Characteristics	250	9220
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 59<sup>th</sup> Round (January - December 2003)</b>		
96	490	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India	150	1580
		<b>Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers, NSS 59<sup>th</sup> Round (January - December 2003)</b>		
97	498	Indebtedness of Farmer Households	150	1380
98	499	Access to Modern Technology for Farming, 2003	250	1680
99	496	Some Aspects of Farming, 2003	250	2680
100	495	Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households, 2003	250	2140

\* **The hard copies are out of stock. However, soft copies are available.**

Copies are available with the Dy. Director General, SDRD, NSSO, 164, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata-700 108 on payment basis through Demand Draft drawn in favour of **“Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & P.I., Kolkata”**. Postal Charges will be Rs. 85/- by Speed Post and Rs. 30/- by Regd. Parcel for single copy within India.

### **Dissemination of NSS Results**

Hard copies as well as soft copies of the published NSS reports are available on payment basis. The latest list of NSS reports available for sale is displayed at our website [www.mospi.nic.in](http://www.mospi.nic.in). Each NSS report also contains such a list of reports.

One can obtain the hard copies as well as the soft copies of the NSS reports from the Deputy Director General, SDRD, NSSO, 164, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata-700108. Demand draft drawn in favour of “Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Kolkata” should be submitted along with the list of reports required.